CARIMALI

CATALOGO 3.0 CATALOGUE 3.0

# L'azienda

# The Company

La storia di Carimali inizia nel 1985. Da oltre 40 anni questa realtà si è evoluta, traducendo la propria maestria artigianale in innovazione applicata al design e alla scelta dei materiali.

*CARIMALI's story begins in 1985. For over 40 years, this company has evolved, translating its artisanal mastery into innovation applied to design and the choice of materials.*

# Sostenibilità

# Sustainability

Per Carimali questo concetto non è solo un percorso teorico. Questo percorso concreto è sancito dall'adozione della certificazione ISO 14001:2015, che impegna l'azienda a ottimizzare costantemente i processi per ridurre le emissioni di CO2 e il consumo di risorse naturali.

*For Carimali, this concept is not just a theoretical path. This concrete journey is enshrined in the adoption of ISO 14001:2015 certification, which commits the company to constantly optimising its processes to reduce CO2 emissions and the consumption of natural resources.*

# Certificazioni

# Certifications

## CERTIFICAZIONE ISO 9001:2015
## ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFICATION

DNV

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CERTIFICATE

Certificate no.: CERT-18354-2007-AQ-TRI-SINCERT
Initial certification date: 26 March 2007
Valid: 22 September 2024 .. 21 September 2027

This is to certify that the management system of
**CALFLEX S.r.l.**
Zona Industriale, 5/bis - 28891 Nonio (VB) - Italy

has been found to conform to the Quality Management System standard:
**ISO 9001:2015**

This certificate is valid for the following scope:
**Design, production and trade of shower accessories (sliding rails, columns, shower heads, flexible hoses) and tap accessories. Design, development and assembly of mixers and sanitary taps (IAF 17, 18)**

Place and date:
**Vimercate (MB), 16 September 2024**

ACCREDIA

For the issuing office:
**DNV - Business Assurance**
**Via Energy Park, 14, - 20871 Vimercate (MB) - Italy**

**Claudia Baronciní**
Management Representative

Lack of fulfilment of conditions as set out in the Certification Agreement may render this Certificate invalid.
ACCREDITED UNIT: DNV Business Assurance Italy S.r.l., Via Energy Park, 14 - 20871 Vimercate (MB) - Italy - TEL: +39 039 68 99 905. www.dnv.it

## CERTIFICAZIONE ISO 14001:2015
## ISO 14001:2015 CERTIFICATION

BUREAU VERITAS

Bureau Veritas Certification

CALFLEX SRL

VIA ZONA INDUSTRIALE 5/BIS - 28891 NONIO (VB) - Italy
Sede oggetto di Certificazione:
VIA ZONA INDUSTRIALE 5/BIS - 28891 NONIO (VB) - Italy

*Bureau Veritas Certification Holding SAS - Italy Branch certifica che il sistema di gestione dell'organizzazione sopra indicata è stato valutato e giudicato conforme ai requisiti della norma di sistema di gestione seguente*

ISO 14001:2015

*Campo di applicazione*

**Progettazione, produzione tramite assemblaggio e commercializzazione di accessori per docce (saliscendi, colonne, soffioni, flessibili) ed accessori di rubinetterie. Progettazione, sviluppo e assemblaggio di miscelatori e rubinetti termostatici mediante le attività di tornitura, cromatura, assemblaggio e collaudo**

**IAF:17,18**

Sistema di gestione valutato secondo le prescrizioni del Regolamento Tecnico ACCREDIA RT-09

| | |
|---|---|
| Data della certificazione originale: | 13-Giugno-2025 |
| Data di scadenza precedente ciclo di certificazione: | NA |
| Data dell'Audit di certificazione / rinnovo: | 12-Aprile-2025 |
| Data d'inizio del presente ciclo di certificazione: | 13-Giugno-2025 |
| Soggetto al continuo e soddisfacente mantenimento del sistema di gestione questo certificato è valido fino al: | 12-Giugno-2028 |

Certificato Numero: IT343261 Versione: 1 Data di emissione: 13-Giugno-2025

*Signed on behalf of BVCH SAS Italy Branch*

*Indirizzo dell'organismo di certificazione: Viale Monza, 347 - 20126 Milano (MI) Italia*
*Ufficio locale: Viale Monza, 347 - 20126 Milano (MI) Italia*

Ulteriori chiarimenti sul campo di applicazione di questo certificato e sui requisiti applicabili della norma del sistema di gestione possono essere ottenuti consultando l'organizzazione.
Per controllare la validità di questo certificato fare doppio click sul QR CODE o scansionarlo con apposita App

1/1

## CERTIFICAZIONE MADE IN ITALY
## MADE IN ITALY CERTIFICATION

ISTITUTO PER LA TUTELA DEI PRODUTTORI ITALIANI

*Made in Italy 100% Certificate*

CERTIFICAZIONE N° IT01.IT/619.062.M

SI ATTESTA CHE
This is to certify that

CARIMALI

E' UN MARCHIO CERTIFICATO AVENTE I REQUISITI DEL SISTEMA IT01 - 100% QUALITA' ORIGINALE ITALIANA
acts according to system IT01 - 100% Original Italian Quality

QUESTA CERTIFICAZIONE E' INOLTRE VALIDA PER IL SEGUENTE CAMPO APPLICATIVO:
This certificate is also valid for the following product or service range:

ARREDAMENTO/RUBINETTERIA
furnishings/taps

DITTA PRODUTTRICE:
Production Company:
CALFLEX SRL
Z.I. 5/BIS NONIO VB

SISTEMA IT01 - 100% QUALITA' ORIGINALE ITALIANA
The certified Company:

Organismo Assevorante:
Supporting unit:
PROMINDUSTRIA SPA

NAZZARENO VITA
Director

Data Emissione: 21/03/2024 Data Rinnovo: 30/06/2025 Data Scadenza: 30/06/2026

LA VALIDITA' DEL PRESENTE CERTIFICATO MADE IN ITALY E' SUBORDINATA AL RIESAME COMPLETO DEL SISTEMA CON PERIODICITA' ANNUALE
The validity of this Made in Italy Certificate is subjected to a periodical complete annual inspection

madeinitaly.org

ISTITUTO PER LA TUTELA DEI PRODUTTORI ITALIANI

*Made in Italy 100% Certificate*

CERTIFICAZIONE N° IT01.IT/619.062.M

SI ATTESTA CHE
This is to certify that

CALFLEX

E' UN MARCHIO CERTIFICATO AVENTE I REQUISITI DEL SISTEMA IT01 - 100% QUALITA' ORIGINALE ITALIANA
acts according to system IT01 - 100% Original Italian Quality

QUESTA CERTIFICAZIONE E' INOLTRE VALIDA PER IL SEGUENTE CAMPO APPLICATIVO:
This certificate is also valid for the following product or service range:

ARREDAMENTO/RUBINETTERIA
furniture/taps

DITTA PRODUTTRICE:
Production Company:
CALFLEX SRL
Z.I. 5/BIS – NONIO VB

SISTEMA IT01 - 100% QUALITA' ORIGINALE ITALIANA
The certified Company:

Organismo Assevorante:
Supporting unit:
PROMINDUSTRIA SPA

NAZZARENO VITA
Director

Data Emissione: 21/03/2024 Data Rinnovo: 30/06/2025 Data Scadenza: 30/06/2026

LA VALIDITA' DEL PRESENTE CERTIFICATO MADE IN ITALY E' SUBORDINATA AL RIESAME COMPLETO DEL SISTEMA CON PERIODICITA' ANNUALE
The validity of this Made in Italy Certificate is subjected to a periodical complete annual inspection

madeinitaly.org

## CERTIFICAZIONE DI PRODOTTO
## PRODUCT COMPLIANCE

WaterMark™ Belgaqua ATTESTATION DE CONFORMITÉ SANITAIRE ACS WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria C SA US CE

Le certificazioni di prodotto sono disponibili per alcune collezioni e articoli. Per maggiori informazioni, contattare l'azienda.

Product certifications are available for selected collections and items. For further information, please contact the company.

# Finiture

Ciascuna collezione è presentata con una selezione di finiture suggerite, studiate per esaltarne il design.

Tuttavia, la nostra produzione non si limita alle combinazioni a catalogo: è possibile richiedere qualsiasi serie in finiture alternative. In questi casi, il prezzo non è indicato a listino e la quotazione sarà fornita su richiesta previa verifica di fattibilità tecnica.

Per maggiori dettagli sulle finiture disponibili e i processi di personalizzazione, vedi approfondimento da pagina 632.

## FINITURE PERSONALIZZATE

Oltre alle finiture RAL proposte all'interno del catalogo sono disponibili trattamenti di verniciatura personalizzati, opachi e lucidi, su richiesta per almeno un bagno completo.

Finitura lucida
*Glossy finish*

*Each collection features a curated selection of suggested finishes, designed to enhance its unique aesthetic.*

*However, our production is not limited to the combinations shown in the catalogue: any collections can be requested in alternative finishes. In such cases, prices are not listed, and a quotation will be provided upon request, subject to technical feasibility.*

*For more details on available finishes and customization options, please refer to the in-depth section starting on page 632.*

## CUSTOM FINISHES

In addition to the RAL finishes offered in the catalog, customized painting treatments—both matt and glossy—are available upon request for orders of at least one complete bathroom.

Finitura opaca
*Matt finish*



# Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CR | **TUTTE LE COLLEZIONI** ALL COLLECTIONS | |
| STN | **TUTTE LE COLLEZIONI** ALL COLLECTIONS | |
| AISI316L | NAVIS316, CRUNA | |
| NKLU | ILTONDO, COLONIAL | |
| NKSP | CROWN | |
| NKSPOP | SCULL, DSIDE, ILQUADRO, MYSPRING, BEAT | |
| CRN | QTIME, CROWN, RACE, ILQUADRO | |
| CRNB | OCUBE, DSIDE, CROWN, ILQUADRO, MYSPRING, BEAT, COLONIAL | |
| NEOP | OCUBE, CROWN, RACE, ILTONDO, ILQUADRO, MYSPRING, BEAT | |
| VO | COLONIAL | |
| VOOP | STILL-OH, ILTONDO | |
| OROS | RACE | |
| OR | OCUBE | |
| ORIGI | STILL-OH, MYSPRING, BEAT | |
| ORIGISP | QTIME, DSIDE, RACE, ILTONDO, BEAT, COLONIAL | |
| RB | ILTONDO, ILQUADRO, COLONIAL | |
| DBM | SCULL, STILL-OH, BEAT | |
| GM | OCUBE, DSIDE | |
| GMM | QTIME | |
| RG | QTIME, STILL-OH, CROWN, BEAT | |
| RGB | OCUBE | |
| RGM | MYSPRING | |
| CHM | ILTONDO, COLONIAL | |
| RAL* | ILTONDO | *Identificate dal codice " ● RAL" nella tabella finiture disponibili.<br>**Identified by the " ● RAL" code in the available finishes table.* |

# Finiture collezioni

## *Collection finishes*

Personalizziamo qualsiasi serie con finiture alternative.
Quotazioni su richiesta, previa verifica tecnica.

*We customize any series with alternative finishes. Quotes available upon request, subject to technical review.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SCULL | CR | NKSPOP | | | |
| | | STN | DBM | | | |
| | QTIME | CR | ORIGISP | CRN | | |
| | | STN | RG | GMM | | |
| | OCUBE | CR | GM | NEOP | OR | |
| | | STN | RGB | CRNB | | |
| | DSIDE | CR | ORIGISP | NKSPOP | | |
| | | STN | GM | CRNB | | |
| | STILL-OH | CR | ORIGI | DBM | | |
| | | STN | VOOP | RG | | |
| | CROWN | CR | RG | NKSP | CRNB | |
| | | STN | NEOP | CRN | | |
| | RACE | CR | ORIGISP | NEOP | | |
| | | STN | OROS | CRN | | |
| | NAVIS316 | AISI316L | | | | |
| | ILTONDO | CR | CHM | VOOP | NEOP | |
| | | STN | ORIGISP | RB | NKLU | RAL |
| | ILQUADRO | CR | CRN | NEOP | RB | |
| | | STN | CRNB | NKSPOP | | |
| | MYSPRING | CR | ORIGI | NEOP | RGM | |
| | | STN | NKSPOP | CRNB | | |
| | BEAT | CR | ORIGI | RG | NKSPOP | DBM |
| | | STN | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB | |
| | COLONIAL | CR | CHM | VO | NKLU | |
| | | STN | ORIGISP | RB | CRNB | |

# INDEX


**14 PARTI INCASSO UNIVERSALI**

**30 MISCELATORI**

32 SCULL
48 QTIME
72 OCUBE
96 DSIDE
120 STILL-OH
136 CROWN
152 RACE
168 NAVIS316
190 ILTONDO
220 ILQUADRO
252 MYSPRING
270 BEAT
278 RUBINETTI ELETTRONICI
282 MISCELATORI ESTERNI
288 DOCCETTE WC
294 BOCCHE A PARETE

**300 COMPLEMENTI**

306 PILETTE, SIFONI E RUBINETTI FILTRO
312 ACCESSORI BAGNO
334 PIASTRE WC
338 LAVABI

**342 SOFFIONI DOCCIA**

342 INCASSO
382 A PARETE E A SOFFITTO

**426 OPTIONAL & WELLNESS**

434 SET DOCCIA
442 CASCATE, BODY-JET, NEBULIZZATORI
444 SISTEMI PER IL WELLNESS
448 COMANDI

**450 OUTDOOR**

452 CRUNA

**460 COLONNE E SALISCENDI**

462 COLONNE CON MISCELATORE
490 COLONNE SINGOLE
508 SALISCENDI

**534 ARTICOLI VARI**

538 DOCCE
546 DOCCE PULSANTE
552 FLESSIBILI
558 PRESE ACQUA E SUPPORTI
561 ACCESSORI E RICAMBI COLONNE E SALISCENDI
564 RICAMBI
574 CARTUCCE

**580 APPROFONDIMENTI**

**604 ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE**

**632 FINITURE**

**636 CODE INDEX**

**660 CONDIZIONI DI VENDITA E GARANZIA**


**PN** **PREZZO NETTO** | Articolo disponibile con prezzo netto. Vedere condizioni commerciali.



# INDEX


**14 UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PART**

**30 MIXERS**

32 SCULL
48 QTIME
72 OCUBE
96 DSIDE
120 STILL-OH
136 CROWN
152 RACE
168 NAVIS316
190 ILTONDO
220 ILQUADRO
252 MYSPRING
270 BEAT
278 ELECTRONIC TAPS
282 EXTERNAL MIXERS
288 WC SPRAYERS
294 WALL-MOUNTED SPOUTS

**300 ACCESSORIES**

306 POP-UP WASTES, SIPHONS, FILTER TAPS
312 BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
334 WC PLATES
338 WASHBASINS

**342 SHOWERHEADS**

342 CONCEALED
382 WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED

**426 OPTIONAL & WELLNESS**

434 SHOWER SETS
442 WATERFALLS, BODY-JETS, ATOMIZERS
444 WELLNESS SYSTEMS
448 CONTROLS

**450 OUTDOOR**

452 CRUNA

**460 COLUMNS AND SLIDING RAILS KIT**

462 COLUMNS WITH MIXER
490 SINGLE COLUMNS
508 SLIDING RAILS KIT

**534 MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**

538 HANDSHOWERS
546 PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS
552 FLEXIBLE HOSES
558 WALL OUTLETS AND HOLDERS
561 COLUMNS AND SLIDING RAILS SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
564 SPARE PARTS
574 CARTRIDGES

**580 DETAILS**

**604 INSTALLATION HEIGHTS**

**632 FINISHINGS**

**636 CODE INDEX**

**662 SALES CONDITIONS AND WARRANTY**


**PN** **NET PRICE** | Net price available for the article. Special commercial conditions available.

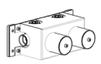
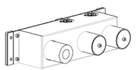
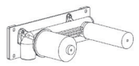
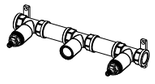
## Progettazione funzionale

Prodotti e progettati per garantire durabilità, resistenza e praticità, compatibili con le diverse linee e pre-assemblati con kit e soluzioni tecniche per una facile installazione.
Su richiesta sono disponibili kit prolunghe per miscelatori da incasso. Tutti gli incassi sono dotati di cover protettiva per una sicura installazione e per mantenere il corpo del miscelatore pulito da impurità.

## *Functional design*

*Designed and engineered to ensure durability, strength, and practicality, compatible with various product lines and pre-assembled with kits and technical solutions for easy installation. Extension kits for concealed mixers are available upon request. All concealed units are equipped with a protective cover to ensure safe installation and to keep the mixer body free from impurities.*

### MISCELATORI LAVABO E BIDET • WASHBASIN AND BIDET MIXERS

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **W2500** Gruppo incasso per lavabo e bidet con comandi remoti a parete. Vitone ceramico. *Concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin and bidet remote controls. Ceramic headworks* | | • p. 55, 58 | • p. 79, 82 | • p. 103, 106 | | | | | | | |
|  **W2501** Gruppo incasso per lavabo con bocca a parete. Vitone ceramico. *Concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin mixer. Ceramic headworks.* | | • p. 54, 55 | • p. 78, 79 | • p. 102, 103 | | | | | | | |
|  **W2502** Gruppo incasso per lavabo 2 fori. Cartuccia tradizionale. *2-hole concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin mixer. Conventional cartridge.* | | • p. 56 | • p. 80 | • p. 104 | • p. 126, 127 | • p. 142, 143 | • p. 158 | • p. 174, 175 | • p. 196 | • p. 226, 227 | |
|  **W2503** Gruppo incasso per lavabo 3 fori. Vitone ceramico. *3-hole concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin mixer. Ceramic headworks.* | | | | | | | | • p. 174 | | | |
| **W4700** Gruppo incasso per monocomando lavabo 1 via. Cartuccia tradizionale. Concealed part for 1-way wall-mounted single-control mixer. Conventional cartridge. | | | | | | | | | | | • p. 258 |

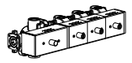
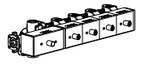
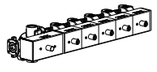




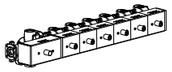
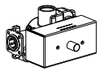
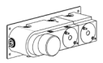
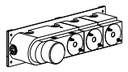
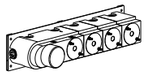
### MISCELATORI LAVABO E BIDET • WASHBASIN AND BIDET MIXERS

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W4702** Gruppo incasso per monocomando lavabo 1 via. Cartuccia tradizionale. *Concealed part for 1-way wall-mounted single-control mixer. Conventional cartridge.* | | • p. 64 | • p. 88 | • p. 112 | • p. 132 | • p. 148 | • p. 162 | • p. 182 | • p. 202 | • p. 234 | |
| **W7305** Gruppo incasso per colonna lavabo freestanding. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for freestanding washbasin column. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | • p. 176 | | | |

### MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE
aperture contemporanee • *simultaneous openings*

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING | BEAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W21029CR (HIGH FLOW)** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 2 vie verticale/orizzontale, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 3/4". *Concealed part for 2-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 3/4".* | | • p. 68 | • p. 92 | • p. 116 | | | | | • p. 210 | • p. 242 | | |
|  **W21039CR (HIGH FLOW)** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 3 vie verticale/orizzontale, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 3/4". *Concealed part for 3-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 3/4".* | | • p. 68 | • p. 92 | • p. 116 | | | | | • p. 210 | • p. 242 | | |
|  **W21049CR (HIGH FLOW)** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 4 vie verticale/orizzontale, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 3/4". Concealed part for 4-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 3/4". | | • p. 68 | • p. 92 | • p. 116 | | | | | • p. 210 | • p. 242 | | |
|  **W21059CR (HIGH FLOW)** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 5 vie verticale/orizzontale, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 3/4". Concealed part for 5-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 3/4". | | • p. 69 | • p. 93 | • p. 117 | | | | | • p. 211 | • p. 243 | | |

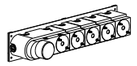
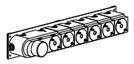
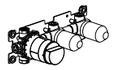
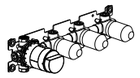
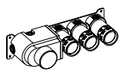
## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE
aperture contemporanee • *simultaneous openings*

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING | BEAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **W21069CR (HIGH FLOW)** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 6 vie verticale/orizzontale, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 3/4". *Concealed part for 6-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 3/4".* | | • p. 69 | • p. 93 | • p. 117 | | | | | • p. 211 | • p. 243 | | |
|  **W21009 (HIGH FLOW)** Gruppo incasso singolo per termostatico doccia. Ingressi G 3/4". *Single built-in part for thermostatic shower mixer. Inlets G 3/4".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 211 | • p. 243 | | |
| **W21001 (HIGH FLOW)** Gruppo incasso solo deviatore a rotazione e chiusura, 1 via. Ingressi G 3/4". *Concealed part for 1-way rotating diverter with closure. G 3/4" inlets.* | | | | | | | | | • p. 212 | • p. 244 | | |
|  **W21028** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 2 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 66 | • p. 90 | • p. 114 | | | | | • p. 207 | • p. 239 | | |
|  **W21038** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 3 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 66 | • p. 90 | • p. 114 | | | | | • p. 207 | • p. 239 | | |
|  **W21048** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 4 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 4-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 208 | • p. 240 | | |

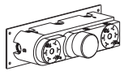
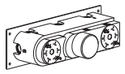
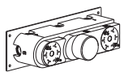


**INCASSI UNIVERSALI** UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PARTS

## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE
aperture contemporanee • *simultaneous openings*

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING | BEAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **W21058** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 5 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 5-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 208 | • p. 240 | | |
|  **W21068** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 6 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 6-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 208 | • p. 240 | | |
|  **W4103** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 2 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 67 | • p. 91 | • p. 115 | | | | | • p. 209 | • p. 241 | | |
|  **W4104** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 3 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, vitoni ceramici. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks. Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 67 | • p. 91 | • p. 115 | | | | | • p. 209 | • p. 241 | | |
| **W4201** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 2 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, on/off con regolazione di flusso. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, on/off with flow regulation. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | | | | • p. 276 |
|  **W4202** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 3 vie verticale/orizzontale, aperture contemporanee, on/off con regolazione di flusso. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, on/off with flow regulation. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | | | | • p. 276, 277 |

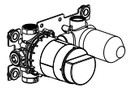
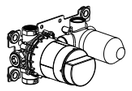
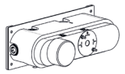
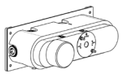
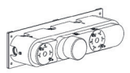
## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W21221CR** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 2 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 45, 46 | • p. 65 | • p. 89 | • p. 113 | • p. 133 | • p. 149 | • p. 165 | | • p. 206 | • p. 238 | |
| **W21231CR** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 3 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 45, 46 | • p. 65 | • p. 89 | • p. 113 | • p. 133 | • p. 149 | • p. 165 | | • p. 206 | • p. 238 | |
|  **W21241CR** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 4 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 4-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 46, 47 | | | | | | | | • p. 206 | • p. 238 | |
|  **W21251CR** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 5 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 5-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 46, 47 | | | | | | | | • p. 206 | • p. 238 | |
|  **W21261CR** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 6 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 6-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 46, 47 | | | | | | | | • p. 206 | • p. 238 | |

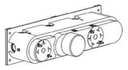
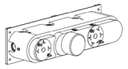




## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **W4101** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 2 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 66 | • p. 90 | • p. 114 | • p. 133 | • p. 149 | • p. 166 | • p. 184 | • p. 207 | • p. 239 | |
|  **W4102** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 3 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way vertical/ horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 66 | • p. 90 | • p. 114 | • p. 133 | • p. 149 | • p. 166 | • p. 184 | • p. 207 | • p. 239 | |
|  **W5100** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 2 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way themostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 44 | • p. 65 | • p. 89 | • p. 113 | | | • p. 165 | | • p. 205 | • p. 237 | |
|  **W5101** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 3 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way themostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 44 | • p. 65 | • p. 89 | • p. 113 | | | • p. 165 | | • p. 205 | • p. 237 | |
|  **W5102** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 4 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 4-way themostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 44, 45 | • p. 65 | • p. 89 | • p. 113 | | | | | • p. 205 | • p. 237 | |

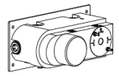
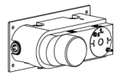
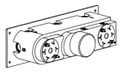
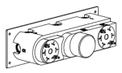
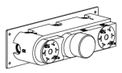
## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **W5103** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 5 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 5-way themostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 44, 45 | • p. 65 | • p. 89 | • p. 113 | | | | | • p. 205 | • p. 237 | |
|  **W5104** Gruppo incasso per termostatico doccia 6 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 6-way themostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 44, 45 | • p. 65 | • p. 89 | • p. 113 | | | | | • p. 205 | • p. 237 | |
| **W5105** Gruppo incasso per termostatico 2 vie "pocket" e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way themostatic shower mixer "pocket" and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | • p. 165 | | • p. 205 | | |
| **W5106** Gruppo incasso per termostatico 3 vie "pocket" e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way themostatic shower mixer "pocket" and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | • p. 165 | | • p. 205 | | |

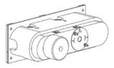
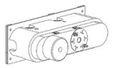
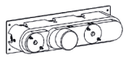
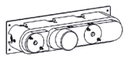
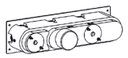




## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **W21421CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 2 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | • p. 134 | • p. 150 | • p. 166 | | • p. 213 | • p. 245 | |
|  **W21431CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 3 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | • p. 134 | • p. 150 | • p. 166 | | • p. 213 | • p. 245 | |
|  **W21341CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 4 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 4-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 213 | • p. 245 | |
|  **W21351CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 5 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 5-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 213 | • p. 245 | |
|  **W21361CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 6 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 6-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 213 | • p. 245 | |

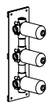
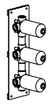
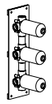
## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **W21529CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 2 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | • p. 166 | | • p. 212 | • p. 244 | |
|  **W21539CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 3 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | • p. 166 | | • p. 212 | • p. 244 | |
|  **W21949CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 4 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 4-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 212 | • p. 244 | |
|  **W21959CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 5 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 5-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 212 | • p. 244 | |
|  **W21969CR** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 6 vie, con piastra e supporto doccia, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 6-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 212 | • p. 244 | |



**INCASSI UNIVERSALI** UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PARTS

## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • SHOWER MIXERS WITH MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W21422** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 2 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | • p. 134 | • p. 150 | • p. 167 | | • p. 214 | • p. 246 | |
| **W21432** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 3 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | • p. 134 | • p. 150 | • p. 167 | | • p. 214 | • p. 246 | |
|  **W21342** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 4 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 4-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 214 | • p. 246 | |
|  **W21352** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 5 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 5-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 214 | • p. 246 | |
|  **W21362** Gruppo incasso per miscelatore meccanico doccia 6 vie verticale/orizzontale, deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 6-way vertical/ horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | • p. 214 | • p. 246 | |

## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • SHOWER MIXERS WITH CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W4700** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 1 via. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 1-way single-control shower mixer. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | | | | • p. 258 |
| **W4701** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 2 vie. Deviatore automatico con arresto. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way single-control shower mixer, automatic diverter with shut-off. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | • p. 162 | • p. 182 | • p. 202, 218 | • p. 234, 250 | • p. 262, 268 |
| **W4702** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 1 via. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 1-way single-control shower mixer. Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 64 | • p. 88 | • p. 112 | • p. 132 | • p. 148 | • p. 162 | • p. 182 | • p. 202 | • p. 234 | |
| **W4703** / **W4705** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 2 vie. Deviatore a rotazione. Ingressi G 1/2". Installazione orizzontale **W4703**. Installazione verticale **W4705.** *Concealed part for 2-way single-control shower mixer. Rotating diverter. Inlets G 1/2". Horizontal installation **W4703**. Vertical installation **W4705**.* | | | | | | | • p. 163, 164 | • p. 183, 184 | • p. 203, 204, 219 | • p. 235, 236, 251 | |
| **W4704** / **W4706** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 2 vie. Deviatore a rotazione. Ingressi G 1/2". Installazione orizzontale **W4704**. Installazione verticale **W4706.** *Concealed part for 2-way single-control shower mixer. Rotating diverter. Inlets G 1/2". Horizontal installation **W4704**. Vertical installation **W4706**.* | | | | | | | | | | | • p. 263 |
| **W4707** / **W4708** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 3 vie. Deviatore a rotazione. Ingressi G 1/2". Installazione orizzontale **W4707**. Installazione verticale **W4708.** *Concealed part for 3-way single-control shower mixer. Rotating diverter. Inlets G 1/2". Horizontal installation **W4707**. Vertical installation **W4708**.* | | | | | | | • p. 163, 164 | • p. 183, 184 | • p. 203, 204 | • p. 235, 236 | |

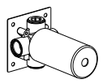


**INCASSI UNIVERSALI** UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PARTS

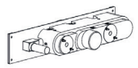
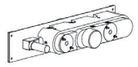
## MISCELATORI DOCCIA CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • SHOWER MIXERS WITH CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W4709** / **W4710** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 3 vie. Deviatore a rotazione. Ingressi G 1/2". Installazione orizzontale **W4709**. Installazione verticale **W4710.** *Concealed part for 3-way single-control shower mixer. Rotating diverter. Inlets G 1/2". Horizontal installation **W4709**. Vertical installation **W4710**.* | | | | | | | | | | | • p. 263, 264 |
| **W5700** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 1 via, con supporto doccia. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 1-way single-control shower mixer with hand shower holder. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | • p. 163 | | • p. 203 | • p. 235 | |
| **W5701** Gruppo incasso per monocomando doccia 2 vie, con supporto doccia. Deviatore automatico con arresto. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way single-control shower mixer with hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | • p. 163 | | • p. 203 | • p. 235 | |

## FISSAGGIO COLONNE OUTDOOR • OUTDOOR COLUMN FIXING

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | CRUNA |
|---|---|
| **W7303** Gruppo incasso per colonna doccia monocomando freestanding. Ingressi G 3/4". *Concealed part for single-control freestanding shower column. Inlets G 3/4".* | • p. 458 |
|  **W7306** Gruppo incasso per colonna doccia monocomando. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for single-control shower column. Inlets G 1/2".* | • p. 458 |

## MISCELATORI VASCA CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • BATH MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **W6100** Gruppo incasso termostatico vasca 2 vie con bocca, piastra e supporto doccia. Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 2-way thermostic tub mixer with spout, plate and hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 70 | • p. 94 | • p. 118 | • p. 135 | • p. 151 | • p. 167 | | • p. 215 | • p. 247 | |
|  **W6101** Gruppo incasso termostatico vasca 3 vie con bocca, piastra e supporto doccia. Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for 3-way thermostic tub mixer with spout, plate and hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2".* | | • p. 70 | • p. 94 | • p. 118 | • p. 135 | • p. 151 | • p. 167 | | • p. 215 | • p. 247 | |

## FISSAGGIO COLONNE VASCA • BATHTUB COLUMN FIXING

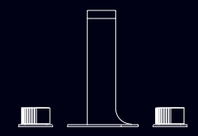
| INCASSO • CONCEALED | SCULL | QTIME | OCUBE | DSIDE | STILL-OH | CROWN | RACE | NAVIS316 | ILTONDO | ILQUADRO | MYSPRING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W7301** Gruppo incasso per colonna vasca freestanding. Ingressi G 3/4". *Concealed part for freestanding tub column. Inlets G 3/4".* | | • p. 71 | • p. 95 | • p. 119 | • p. 135 | • p. 151 | • p. 167 | | • p. 215 | | |
| **W7305** Gruppo incasso per colonna vasca freestanding. Ingressi G 1/2". *Concealed part for freestanding tub column. Inlets G 1/2".* | | | | | | | | • p. 186 | | | |



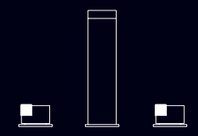
**INCASSI UNIVERSALI** UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PARTS

# MISCELATORI
# *MIXERS*

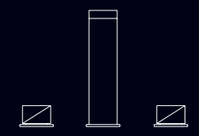
**SCULL**
p.32



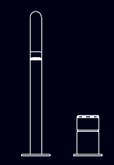
**QTIME**
p. 48



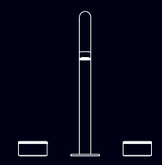
**OCUBE**
p. 72



**DSIDE**
p. 96

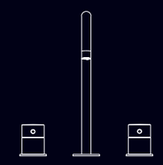


**STILL- OH**
p. 120

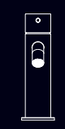


**CROWN**
p. 136

**RACE**
p. 152

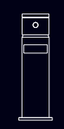


**NAVIS 316**
p. 168



**ILTONDO**
p. 190

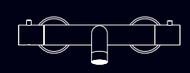
**ILQUADRO**
p. 220



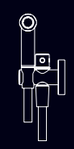
**MYSPRING**
p. 252

**BEAT**
p. 270

**RUBINETTI ELETTRONICI**
ELECTRONIC FAUCETS
p. 278



**MISCELATORI ESTERNI**
EXTERNAL MIXERS
p. 282



**DOCCETTE WC**
WC SPRAYERS
p. 288

**BOCCHE A PARETE**
WALL-MOUNTED SPOUT
p. 294

CARIMALI

# Scull



SCULL

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**38** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**41** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**44** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*





# SCULL

Forme di matrice organica incontrano le linee fluide del design nautico per decretare la nascita di un prodotto che celebra il rapporto tra uomo e natura tra acqua e benessere psicofisico. Il lavabo Scull trae ispirazione dalla prua di una barca a vela degli anni '30 mentre il rubinetto monocomando integrato ne richiama il timone. Insieme i due oggetti danno origine a un prodotto dal design unico e ad un'intera collezione dedicata all'ambiente bagno.

*Organic shapes meet the fluid lines of nautical design to bring life to a product that celebrates the relationship among man, water and well-being. The Scull washbasin draws inspiration from the bow of a 30's sailboat, while the integrated single-lever faucet recalls its helm. Together, the two elements give rise to a unique product design and an entire collection dedicated to the bathroom environment.*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **38**

lavabo • *washbasin*

Monocomando alto con lavabo in legno di noce
*Single-control mixer with walnut washbasin*

Monocomando alto con lavabo in Corian
*Single-control mixer with Corian washbasin*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*





## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **41**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

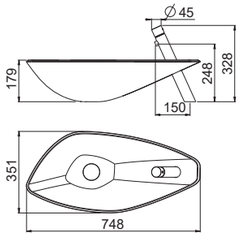
da pag. / from p. **306**

pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Completo di lavabo in legno noce nazionale
- Maniglia in legno noce nazionale
- Interasse bocca mm 150
- Con piletta 1'' 1/4 con troppo pieno e senza

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Complete washbasin in national walnut wood*
- *Handle in Italian walnut*
- *Spout center distance 150 mm*
- *With 1'' 1/4 pop-up waste with or without overflow*

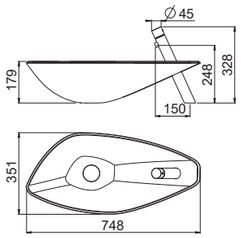
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL1701/V-CR**

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Completo di lavabo in Corian Glacier White
- Maniglia in Corian Glacier White
- Interasse bocca mm 150
- Con piletta 1'' 1/4 con troppo pieno e senza

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Complete washbasin in Corian Glacier White*
- *Handle in Corian Glacier White*
- *Spout center distance 150 mm*
- *With 1'' 1/4 pop-up waste with or without overflow*

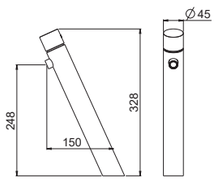
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL1702/V-CR**

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Maniglia in legno noce nazionale
- Interasse bocca mm 150
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Handle in Italian walnut*
- *Spout center distance 150 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

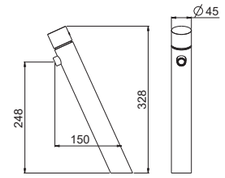
ART. **0-SCL1701-CR**

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Maniglia in Corian Glacier White
- Interasse bocca mm 150
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Handle in Corian Glacier White*
- *Spout center distance 150 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

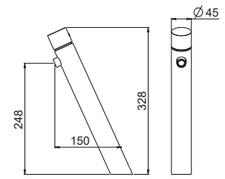
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL1702-CR**

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Maniglia in ottone
- Interasse bocca mm 150
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Handle in brass*
- *Spout center distance 150 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

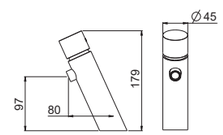
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL1703-CR**

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Maniglia in legno noce nazionale
- Interasse bocca mm 80
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Handle in Italian walnut*
- *Spout center distance 80 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

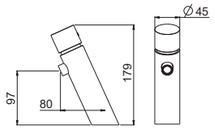
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL0701-CR**

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL0702-CR**

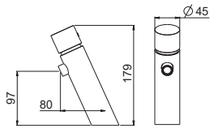
- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Maniglia in Corian Glacier White
- Interasse bocca mm 80
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Handle in Corian Glacier White*
- *Spout center distance 80 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL0703-CR**

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

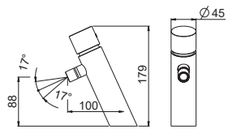
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Maniglia in ottone
- Interasse bocca mm 80
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Handle in brass*
- *Spout center distance 80 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL3701-CR**

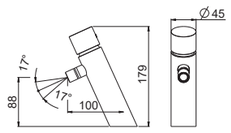
- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

**Miscelatore bidet**
- Maniglia in legno noce nazionale
- Interasse bocca mm 100
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Handle in Italian walnut*
- *Spout center distance 100 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL3702-CR**

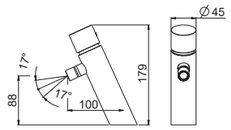
- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

**Miscelatore bidet**
- Maniglia in Corian Glacier White
- Interasse bocca mm 100
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Handle in Corian Glacier White*
- *Spout center distance 100 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL3703-CR**

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

**Miscelatore bidet**
- Maniglia in ottone
- Interasse bocca mm 100
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Handle in brass*
- *Spout center distance 100 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**SCULL** COLLECTION
SCULL

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **44**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated*
*shower set 2-3-way*

Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated*
*shower set 4-5-6-way*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated*
*shower set 2-3-way*

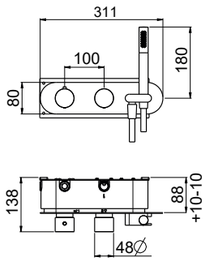
Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated*
*shower set 4-5-6-way*

Verticale / Orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / Horizontal*
*2-3-way*

Verticale / Orizzontale
4-5-6 vie
*Vertical / Horizontal*
*4-5-6-way*

Verticale / Orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / Horizontal*
*2-3-way*

Verticale / Orizzontale
4-5-6 vie
*Vertical / Horizontal*
*4-5-6-way*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Maniglie in legno noce nazionale
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Handles in Italian walnut wood*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL5101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL5102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

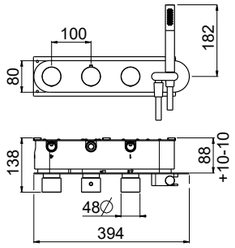
- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W5101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
- Maniglie in legno noce nazionale
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Handles in Italian walnut wood*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL5103EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL5104EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL5105EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

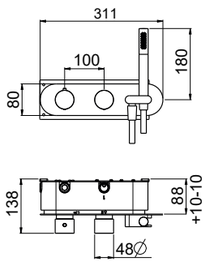
- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5102** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W5103** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W5104** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Maniglie in Corian Glacier White
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Handles in Corian Glacier White*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL5106EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL5107EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

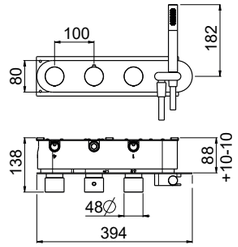
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W5101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
- Maniglie in Corian Glacier White
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Handles in Corian Glacier White*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL5108EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL5109EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL5110EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

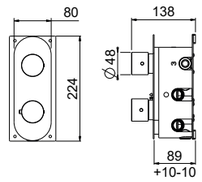
- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5102** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W5103** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W5104** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Maniglie in legno noce nazionale
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Handles in Italian walnut wood*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL4101EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-SCL4101EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL4102EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

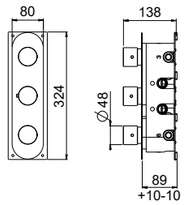
ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**

- Maniglie in legno noce nazionale
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**

- *Handles in Italian walnut wood*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL4103EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL4104EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL4105EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **0-SCL4103EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL4104EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL4105EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

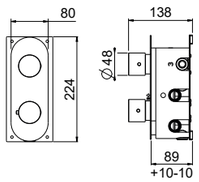
- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21241CR** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**

- Maniglie in Corian Glacier White
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**

- *Handles in Corian Glacier White*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL4106EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL4107EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-SCL4106EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL4107EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

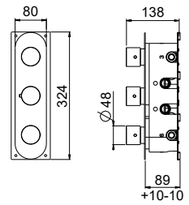
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**

- Maniglie in Corian Glacier White
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**

- *Handles in Corian Glacier White*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SCL4108EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL4109EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL4110EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **0-SCL4108EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL4109EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL4110EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21241CR** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

CARIMALI

QTIME

# QTime

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**54** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**56** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**58** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**58** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**64** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**65** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**68** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 3/4"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 3/4''*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**70** BORDO VASCA - VITONI CERAMICI
*BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED – CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**70** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**71** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*





# QTIME

Con la serie QTime nasce un nuovo paesaggio architettonico in scala ridotta: linee classiche rivisitate creano un ambiente dove vivono i contrasti, in un gioco tra materia, superfici e colori.

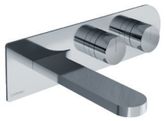
*With the QTime serie, a new small-scale architectural landscape is born: reinterpreted classic lines create an environment where contrasts come to life, in a play of materials, surfaces, and colors.*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **54**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*

Incasso 3-fori con rosoni
*3-hole concealed with rosettes*



Incasso 3-fori con piastra
*3-hole concealed with plate*

Incasso 2-fori
*2-hole concealed*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **55**

lavabo • *washbasin*

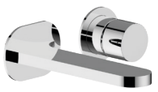
3 fori alto
*Tall 3-hole*

3 fori
*3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **56**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*



Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **57**

lavabo • *washbasin*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando joystick
*Joystick single-control mixer*







## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **58**

bidet comandi a parete • *bidet wall-mounted controls*

Incasso 2-fori
*2-hole concealed*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **58**

bidet • *bidet*

3 fori
*3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **58**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando joystick
*Joystick single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

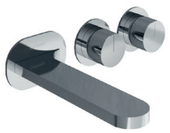
da pag. / from p. **306**

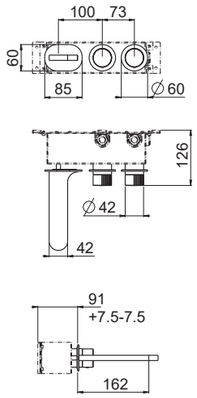
pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM2502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

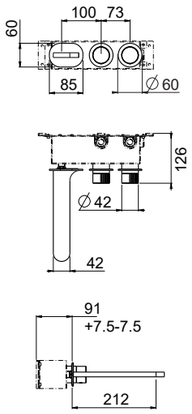
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM2504EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

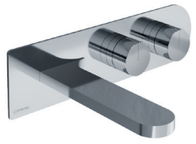
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

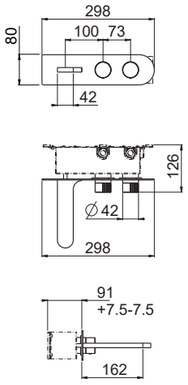
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con piastra
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with plate*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM2501EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

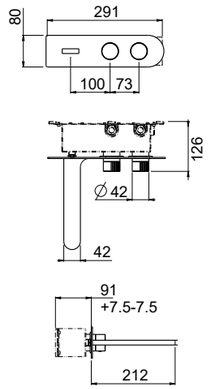
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con piastra
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with plate*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM2503EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

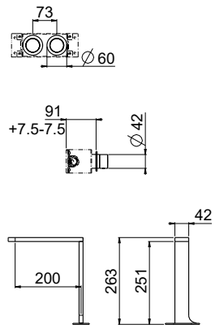
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM1502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

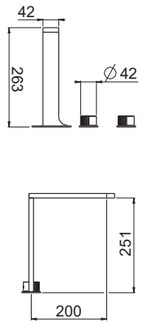
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2500**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

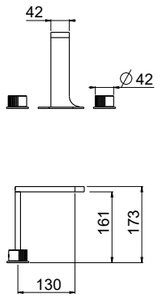
ART. **0-QTM1501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **QTIME** COLLECTION — **LAVABO/VITONI CERAMICI** WASHBASIN/CERAMIC HEADWORKS




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 130
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 130 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

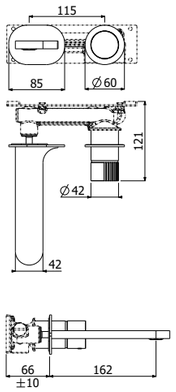
ART. **0-QTM0501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **QTIME** COLLECTION — **LAVABO/TRADIZIONALE** WASHBASIN/CONVENTIONAL




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM2701EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

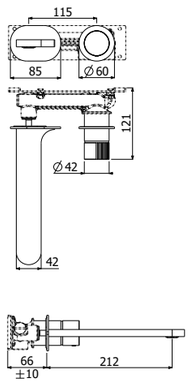
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM2702EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

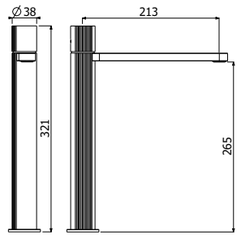
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **LAVABO/TRADIZIONALE** WASHBASIN/CONVENTIONAL — **QTIME** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 213
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 213 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

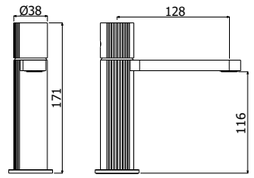
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM1701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 128
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 128 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

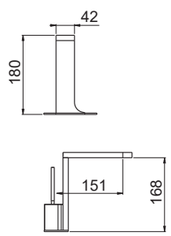
ART. **0-QTM0702-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **LAVABO/JOYSTICK** WASHBASIN/JOYSTICK — **QTIME** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Joystick
- Interasse bocca mm 151
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Joystick*
- *Spout center distance 151 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

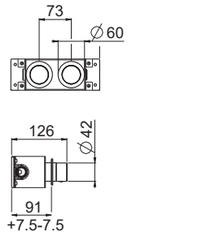
ART. **0-QTM0701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC083 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **QTIME** COLLECTION — **BIDET/VITONI CERAMICI** BIDET/CERAMIC HEADWORKS




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 69
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 69 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM3502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

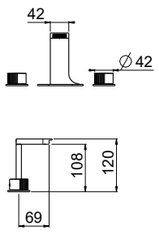
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2500**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC088 K 0RIC090




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 69
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 69 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

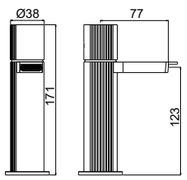
ART. **0-QTM3501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC089 K 0RIC090

## **QTIME** COLLECTION — **BIDET/TRADIZIONALE** BIDET/CONVENTIONAL




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 77
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 77 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM3702-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

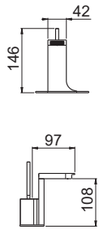
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC0138 K 0RIC090

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **BIDET/JOYSTICK** BIDET/JOYSTICK — **QTIME** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Joystick
- Interasse bocca mm 97
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Joystick*
- *Spout center distance 97 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM3701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC083 A 0RIC089 K 0RIC090

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **64**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **65**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3 way*

Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*4-5-6 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*







## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **65**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" aperture contemporanee • *concealed inlets G 1/2" simultaneous openings*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Rosoni singoli 2 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 2-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

Rosoni singoli 3 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 3-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **68**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" • *concealed inlets G 3/4"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-way*

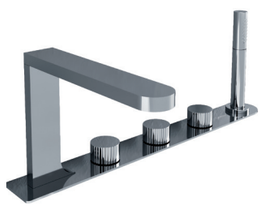
Verticale / orizzontale
5 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*5-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*6-way*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **70**

ingressi G 1/2" bordo vasca • *inlets G 1/2" bathtub deck-mounted*



2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **70**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3-way*



**QTIME** COLLECTION

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

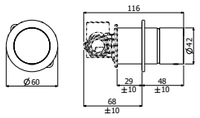
da pag. / from p. **71**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" colonna freestanding • *freestanding column concealed inlets G 3/4"*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

QTIME

## **TRADIZIONALE** CONVENTIONAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4708EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

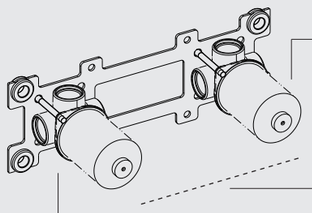
ART. **KIT0069**

## **KIT0069**
## **APPROFONDIMENTO** / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*



**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

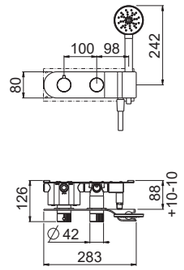
Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM5101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM5102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

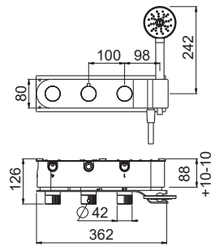
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W5101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM5103EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **0-QTM5104EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **0-QTM5105EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

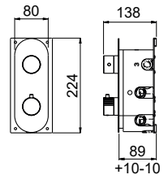
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5102** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W5103** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W5104** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4101EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-QTM4101EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM4102EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

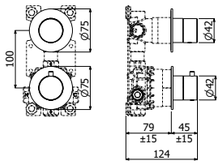
ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620-621, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620-621, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4103EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM4104EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

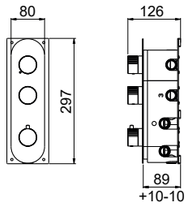
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4201EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM4201EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

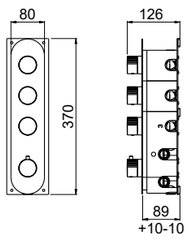
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21028** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4202EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-QTM4202EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

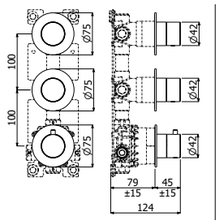
ART. **W21038** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4105EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

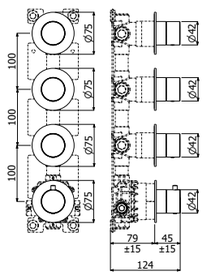
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4103** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4106EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4104** 3 vie / 3-way

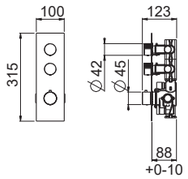
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620-621, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

*[1] Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620-621, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4001EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM4001EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

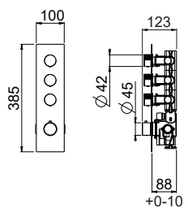
ART. **W21029CR** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00020**




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4002EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-QTM4002EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

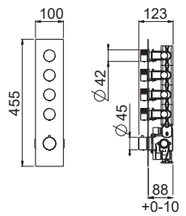
ART. **W21039CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00030**




**Miscelatore termostatico 4 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4003EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **0-QTM4003EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21049CR** 4 vie / 4-way

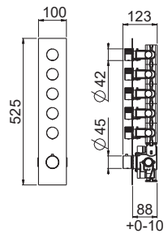
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00040**

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 5 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**5-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4004EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **0-QTM4004EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

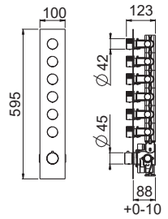
ART. **W21059CR** 5 vie / 5-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00050**




**Miscelatore termostatico 6 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM4005EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **0-QTM4005EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21069CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

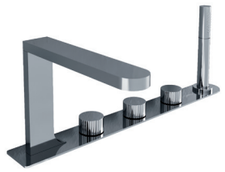
ART. **KIT00060**

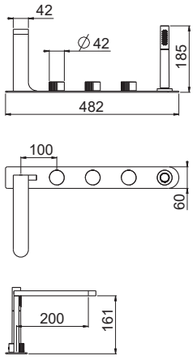
[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 622.
*[1] Installation heights and flow rate table from page 622.*

Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

[2] Approfondimento p. 573, 583.
*[2] Details, p. 573, 583.*

## QTIME COLLECTION — VASCA/VITONI CERAMICI BATHTUB/CERAMIC HEADWORKS






**Miscelatore bordo vasca 2 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Flessibile in nylon grigio 150 cm

**2-way bathtub deck-mounted**
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Grey nylon flexible hose 150 cm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

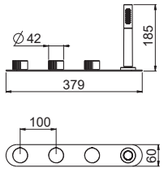
ART. **0-QTM6501-CR** 2 vie | outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 D 2 vie/way 0RIC085

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore bordo vasca 2 vie**
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Flessibile in nylon grigio 150 cm
- Da abbinare a riempimento vasca

**2-way bathtub deck-mounted**
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Grey nylon flexible hose 150 cm*
- *To be paired with bathtub filling*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

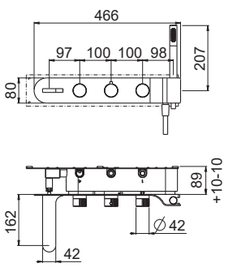
ART. **0-QTM6502-CR** 2 vie | outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 D 2 vie/way 0RIC085

## QTIME COLLECTION — VASCA/TERMOSTATICO BATHTUB/THERMOSTATIC G 1/2"




**Miscelatore vasca termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

ART. **0-QTM6101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM6102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W6100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W6101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

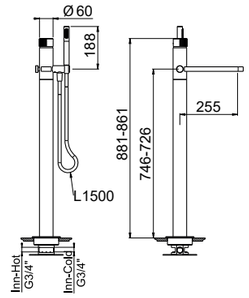
C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC081 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## VASCA/TRADIZIONALE BATHTUB/CONVENTIONAL G 3/4" — QTIME COLLECTION




**Miscelatore vasca freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 255
- Cartuccia tradizionale, ingressi G 3/4"
- Deviatore automatico con arresto

**Freestanding bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 255 mm*
- *Conventional cartridge, inlets G 3/4"*
- *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-QTM7301EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | GMM |
| ORIGISP | RG |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7301**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC116 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

CARIMALI

# OCube

OCUBE

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**78** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**81** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**82** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**82** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**88** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**89** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**92** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 3/4"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 3/4''*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**94** BORDO VASCA - VITONI CERAMICI
*BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**94** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA
*CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**95** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

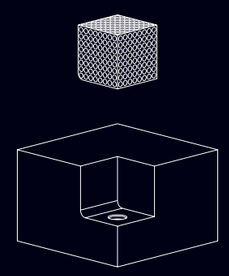




# OCUBE

L'architettura razionale, con le sue proporzioni, regole e armonici allineamenti, ci conduce in un viaggio di pura essenzialità: forme nitide e lineari impreziosite da un dettaglio rendono la collezione OCube unica e immediatamente riconoscibile.
In un ambiente rigoroso nelle superfici e nelle geometrie, i dettagli emergono come elementi preziosi e tangibili, personalizzabili in un raffinato gioco di contrasti o in armonie tono su tono.

*Rational architecture, with its proportions, rules, and harmonious alignments, leads us on a journey of pure essentiality: clean, linear forms enriched by a detail make the OCube collection unique and instantly recognizable.*
*In an environment defined by rigor in surfaces and geometries, details emerge as precious and tangible elements, customizable in a refined play of contrasts or in tone-on-tone harmonies.*



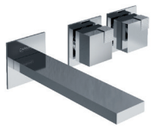
Abbina la finitura dell'inserto a quella del corpo maniglia per un look monocromatico, oppure scegli una finitura a contrasto, perfetto per chi vuole evidenziare il dettaglio e rendere la maniglia la vera protagonista.

*Match the detail finish to the handle body for a sleek monochromatic look, or choose a contrasting finish—perfect for highlighting the detail and making the handle the true star of the space.*

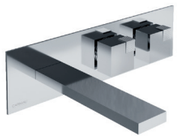
## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **78**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*



Incasso 3-fori con rosoni
*3-hole concealed with rosettes*



Incasso 3-fori con piastra
*3-hole concealed with plate*

Incasso 2-fori
*2-hole concealed*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **79**

lavabo • *washbasin*

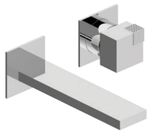
3 fori alto
*Tall 3-hole*

3 fori
*3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **80**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*



Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **81**

lavabo • *washbasin*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando Joystick
*Joystick single-control mixer*



**OCUBE** COLLECTION

OCUBE

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **82**

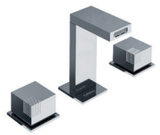
bidet comandi a parete • *bidet wall-mounted controls*

Incasso 2-fori
*2-hole concealed*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **82**

bidet • *bidet*



3 fori
*3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **82**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando joystick
*Joystick single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

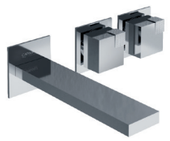
da pag. / from p. **306**

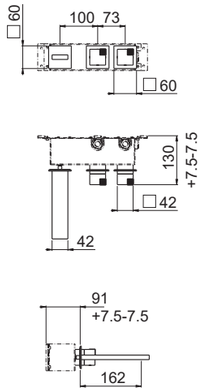
pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB2502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

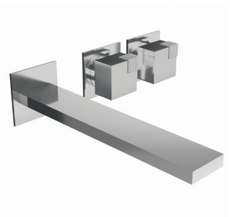
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

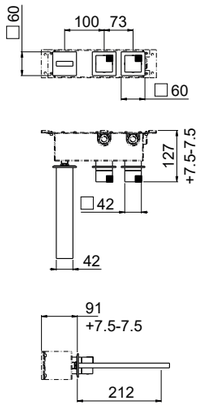
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB2504EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

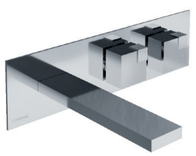
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

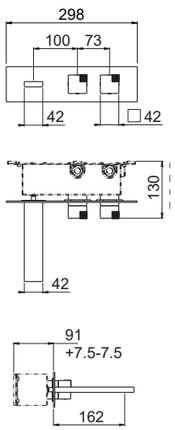
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con piastra
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with plate*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB2501EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

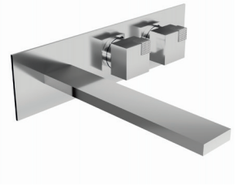
C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

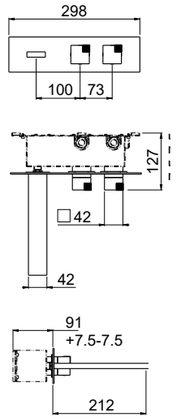
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*












**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con piastra
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with plate*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB2503EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

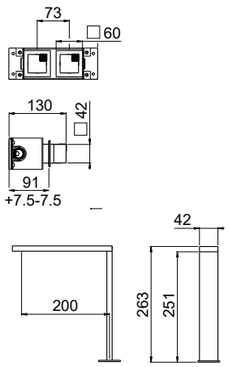
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB1502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

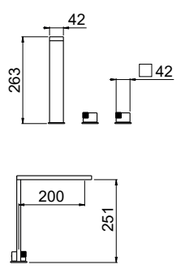
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2500**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

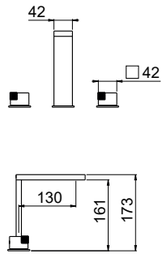
ART. **0-OCB1501-CR**

- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **OCUBE** COLLECTION — **LAVABO/VITONI CERAMICI** WASHBASIN/CERAMIC HEADWORKS




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 130
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 130 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

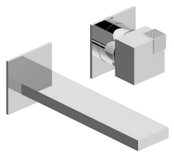
ART. **0-OCB0501-CR**

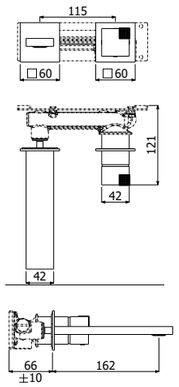
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **OCUBE** COLLECTION — **LAVABO/TRADIZIONALE** WASHBASIN/CONVENTIONAL






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB2701EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

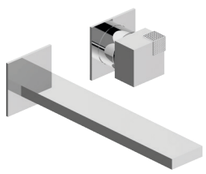
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

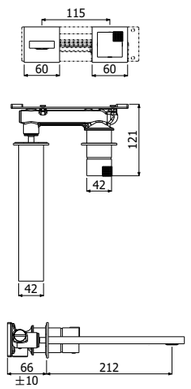
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB2702EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

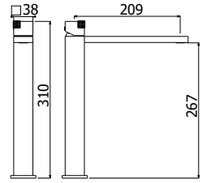
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **LAVABO/TRADIZIONALE** WASHBASIN/CONVENTIONAL — **OCUBE** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 209
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 209 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

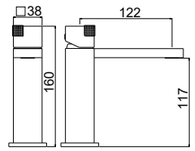
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB1701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 122
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 122 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

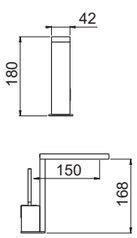
ART. **0-OCB0702-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **LAVABO/JOYSTICK** WASHBASIN/JOYSTICK — **OCUBE** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Joystick
- Interasse bocca mm 150
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Joystick*
- *Spout center distance 150 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

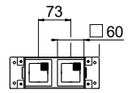
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

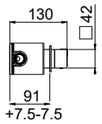
ART. **0-OCB0701-CR**

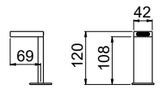
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC083 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 69
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 69 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB3502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

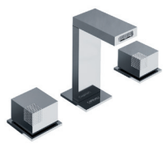
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

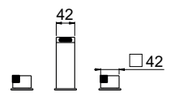
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

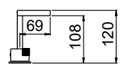
ART. **W2500**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC088 K 0RIC090






**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 69
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 69 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

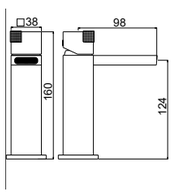
ART. **0-OCB3501-CR**

- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC089 K 0RIC090

## **OCUBE** COLLECTION **BIDET/TRADIZIONALE** BIDET/CONVENTIONAL




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 98
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 98 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

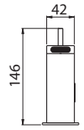
ART. **0-OCB3702-CR**

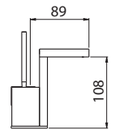
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC0138 K 0RIC090

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Joystick
- Interasse bocca mm 89
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Joystick*
- *Spout center distance 89 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB3701-CR**

- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC083 A 0RIC089 K 0RIC090

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **88**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **89**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3 way*

Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*4-5-6 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*







## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **89**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" aperture contemporanee • *concealed inlets G 1/2" simultaneous openings*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Rosoni singoli 2 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 2-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

Rosoni singoli 3 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 3-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **92**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" • *concealed inlets G 3/4"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-way*

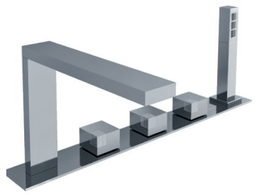
Verticale / orizzontale
5 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*5-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*6-way*

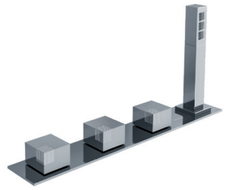
## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **94**

ingressi G 1/2" bordo vasca • *inlets G 1/2" bathtub deck-mounted*



2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*



2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **94**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3-way*



**OCUBE** COLLECTION

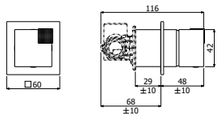
OCUBE

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **95**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" colonna freestanding • *freestanding column concealed inlets G 3/4"*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4708EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

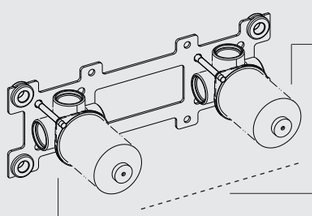
ART. **KIT0069**

## KIT0069
## APPROFONDIMENTO / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*

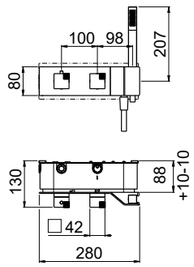


**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB5101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB5102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

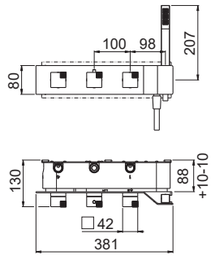
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W5101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB5103EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **0-OCB5104EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **0-OCB5105EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

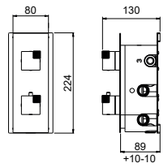
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5102** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W5103** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W5104** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4101EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-OCB4101EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB4102EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

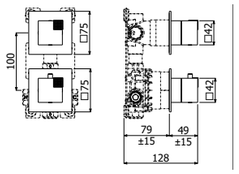
ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620-621, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620-621, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4103EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB4104EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

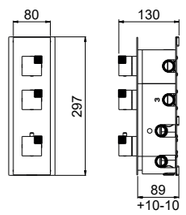
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4201EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB4201EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

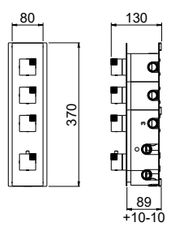
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21028** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4202EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-OCB4202EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

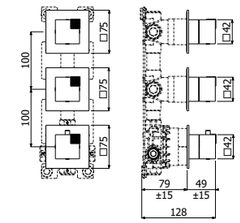
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21038** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4105EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way

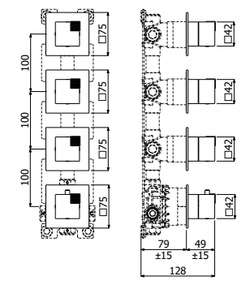
- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4103** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4106EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- OR
- NEOP
- CRNB
- GM
- RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4104** 3 vie / 3-way

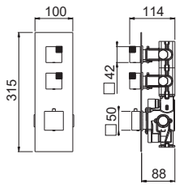
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620-621, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

*[1] Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620-621, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

OCUBE




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4001EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB4001EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

CR
STN
OR
NEOP
CRNB
GM
RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

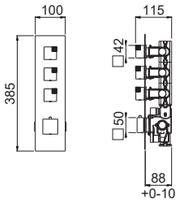
ART. **W21029CR** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00020**




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4002EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-OCB4002EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

CR
STN
OR
NEOP
CRNB
GM
RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

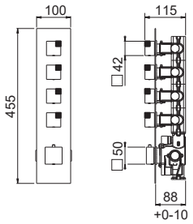
ART. **W21039CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00030**




**Miscelatore termostatico 4 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4003EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **0-OCB4003EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way

CR
STN
OR
NEOP
CRNB
GM
RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21049CR** 4 vie / 4-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

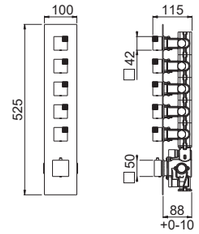
ART. **KIT00040**

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





OCUBE




**Miscelatore termostatico 5 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**5-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4004EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **0-OCB4004EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way

CR
STN
OR
NEOP
CRNB
GM
RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

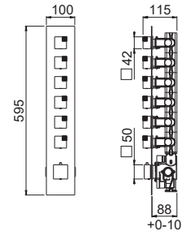
ART. **W21059CR** 5 vie / 5-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00050**




**Miscelatore termostatico 6 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB4005EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **0-OCB4005EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

CR
STN
OR
NEOP
CRNB
GM
RGB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21069CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

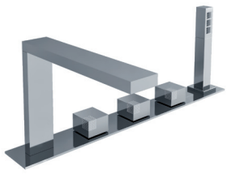
ART. **KIT00060**

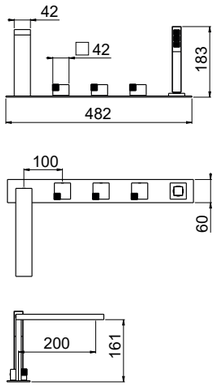
[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 622.
*[1] Installation heights and flow rate table from page 622.*

Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

[2] Approfondimento p. 573, 583.
*[2] Details, p. 573, 583.*

## **VASCA/VITONI CERAMICI** BATHTUB/CERAMIC HEADWORKS






**Miscelatore bordo vasca 2 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Flessibile in nylon grigio 150 cm

**2-way bathtub deck-mounted**
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Grey nylon flexible hose 150 cm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

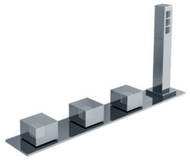
ART. **0-OCB6501-CR** 2 vie | outer part 2-way

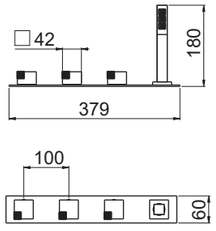
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 D 2 vie/way 0RIC085

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089






**Miscelatore bordo vasca 2 vie**
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Flessibile in nylon grigio 150 cm
- Da abbinare a riempimento vasca

**2-way bathtub deck-mounted**
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Grey nylon flexible hose 150 cm*
- *To be paired with bathtub filling*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB6502-CR** 2 vie | outer part 2-way

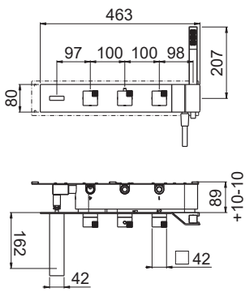
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 D 2 vie/way 0RIC085

## **OCUBE** COLLECTION

## **VASCA/TERMOSTATICO** BATHTUB/THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore vasca termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB6101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB6102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W6100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W6101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC081 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047

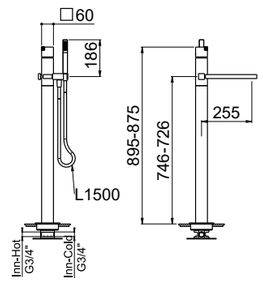
A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





## **VASCA/TRADIZIONALE** BATHTUB/CONVENTIONAL **G 3/4"**




**Miscelatore vasca freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 255
- Cartuccia tradizionale, ingressi G 3/4"
- Deviatore automatico con arresto

**Freestanding bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 255 mm*
- *Conventional cartridge, inlets G 3/4"*
- *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-OCB7301EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRNB |
| STN | GM |
| OR | RGB |
| NEOP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7301**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC116 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

# DSide

DSIDE

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**102** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**104** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**106** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**106** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**112** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**113** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**116** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 3/4"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 3/4''*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**118** BORDO VASCA - VITONI CERAMICI
*BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**118** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA
*CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**119** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*



DSIDE

# DSIDE

Forme geometriche, semplici e complesse al tempo stesso, sono alla base della struttura dei minerali. L'architettura ne coglie le forme e le regole. Il design le interpreta. Luce, geometrie sorprendenti e superfici dinamiche si fondono per creare un ambiente bagno unico.

DSide guida lo sguardo con le sue forme e i dettagli preziosi, dialogando con lo spazio e arricchendolo. Con un semplice gesto, le linee si trasformano, assumendo un carattere distintivo e immediatamente riconoscibile: così nasce DSide.

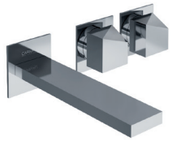
Geometric forms—simple yet complex at the same time—are at the core of the structure of minerals. Architecture captures their shapes and rules. Design interprets them. Light, striking geometries, and dynamic surfaces merge to create a unique bathroom environment.

DSide guides the gaze with its forms and precious details, engaging in dialogue with the space and enriching it. With a simple gesture, the lines transform, taking on a distinctive and immediately recognizable character: this is how DSide is born.

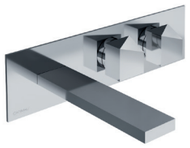
## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **102**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*



Incasso 3-fori con rosoni
*3-hole concealed with rosettes*



Incasso 3-fori con piastra
*3-hole concealed with plate*

Incasso 2-fori
*2-hole concealed*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **103**

lavabo • *washbasin*

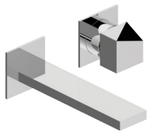
3 fori alto
*Tall 3-hole*

3 fori
*3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **104**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*



Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **105**

lavabo • *washbasin*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando joystick
*joystick single-control mixer*





## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **106**

bidet comandi a parete • *bidet wall-mounted controls*

Incasso 2-fori
*2-hole concealed*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **106**

bidet • *bidet*

3 fori
*3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **106**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando joystick
*Joystick single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

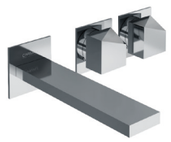
da pag. / from p. **306**

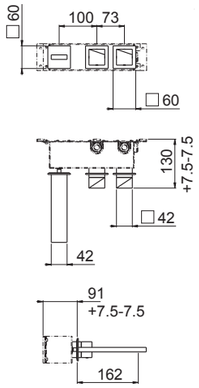
pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD2502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

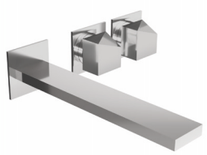
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

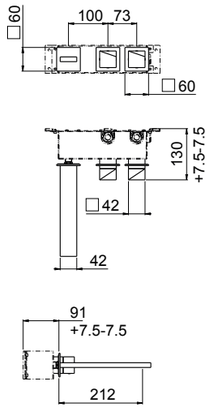
ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

---






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD2504EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

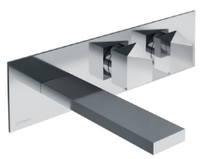
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

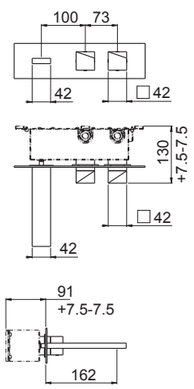
ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

---






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con piastra
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with plate*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD2501EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

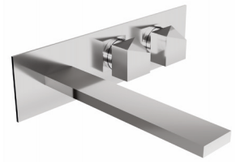
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

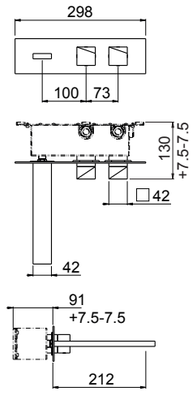
C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*










**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con piastra
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with plate*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD2503EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

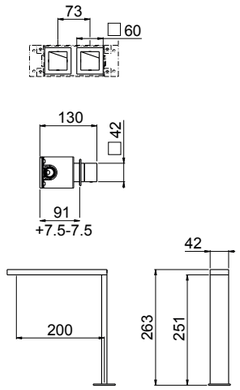
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2501**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

---




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD1502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

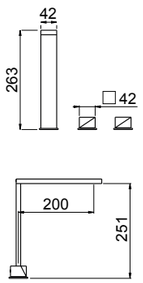
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2500**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

---




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

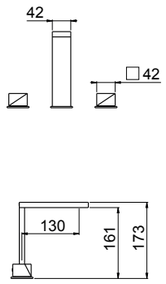
ART. **0-DSD1501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **LAVABO/VITONI CERAMICI** WASHBASIN/CERAMIC HEADWORKS




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 130
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 130 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD0501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

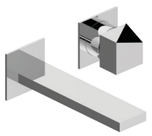
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

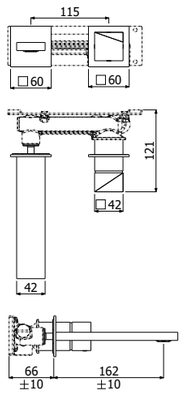
C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089





## **LAVABO/TRADIZIONALE** WASHBASIN/CONVENTIONAL






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD2701EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

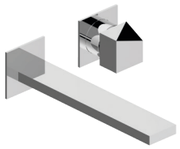
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

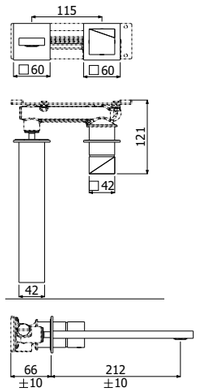
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD2702EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

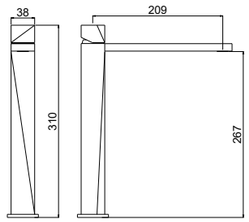
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **LAVABO/TRADIZIONALE** WASHBASIN/CONVENTIONAL




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 209
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 209 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

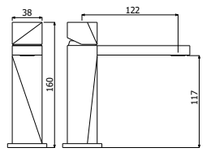
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD1701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 122
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 122 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

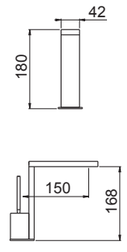
ART. **0-DSD0702-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **LAVABO/JOYSTICK** WASHBASIN/JOYSTICK




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Joystick
- Interasse bocca mm 150
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Joystick*
- *Spout center distance 150 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

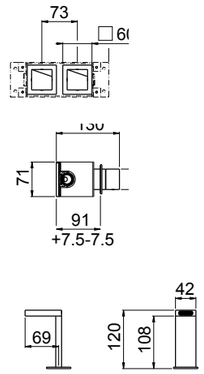
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD0701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC083 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 69
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 69 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD3502EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

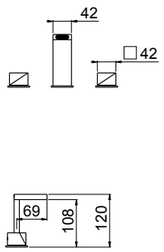
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2500**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC007 C T° 0RIC082 A 0RIC088 K 0RIC090




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 69
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 69 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

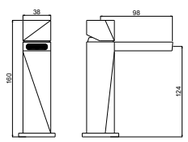
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD3501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC089 K 0RIC090




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 98
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 98 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

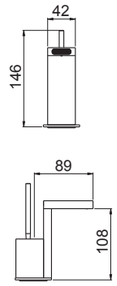
ART. **0-DSD3702-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC0138 K 0RIC090

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Joystick
- Interasse bocca mm 90
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Joystick*
- *Spout center distance 90 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD3701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC083 A 0RIC089 K 0RIC090

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **112**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **113**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3 way*

Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*4-5-6 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*





## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **113**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" aperture contemporanee • *concealed inlets G 1/2" simultaneous openings*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Rosoni singoli 2 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 2-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

Rosoni singoli 3 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 3-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **116**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" • *concealed inlets G 3/4"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-way*

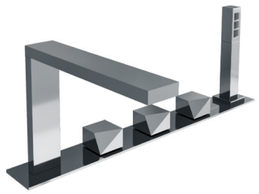
Verticale / orizzontale
5 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*5-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*6-way*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **118**

ingressi G 1/2" bordo vasca • *inlets G 1/2" bathtub deck-mounted*



2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **118**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3-way*



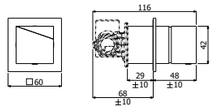


## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **119**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" colonna freestanding • *freestanding column concealed inlets G 3/4"*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4708EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

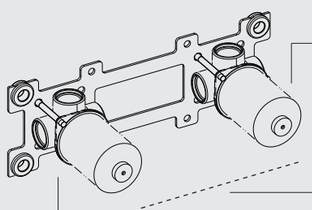
ART. **KIT0069**

## KIT0069
## **APPROFONDIMENTO** / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*

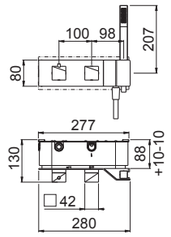


**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD5101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD5102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

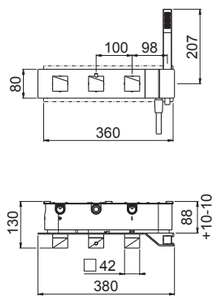
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W5101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD5103EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **0-DSD5104EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **0-DSD5105EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

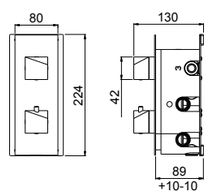
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5102** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W5103** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W5104** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4101EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-DSD4101EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD4102EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

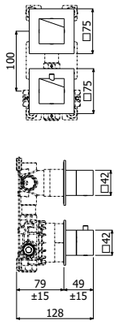
ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620-621, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620-621, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4103EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD4104EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

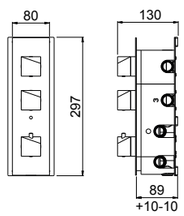
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4201EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD4201EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

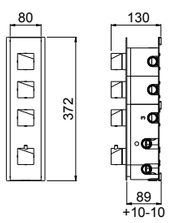
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21028** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4202EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-DSD4202EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

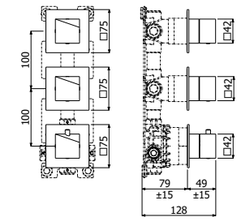
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21038** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4105EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

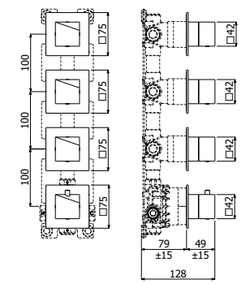
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4103** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4106EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

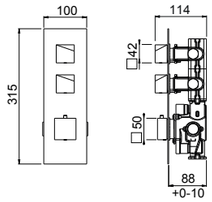
ART. **W4104** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620-621, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620-621, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4001EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD4001EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

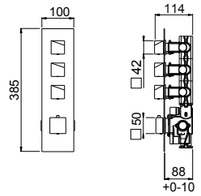
ART. **W21029CR** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00020**




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4002EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-DSD4002EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

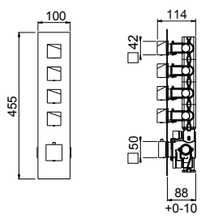
ART. **W21039CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00030**




**Miscelatore termostatico 4 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4003EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **0-DSD4003EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21049CR** 4 vie / 4-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

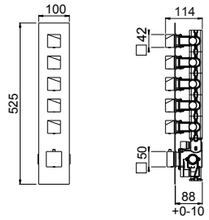
ART. **KIT00040**

A AERATORE *AERATOR*

K CHIAVE *KEY*

C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°*

D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 5 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**5-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4004EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **0-DSD4004EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

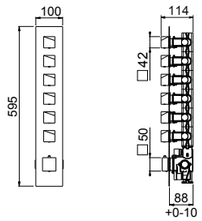
ART. **W21059CR** 5 vie / 5-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00050**




**Miscelatore termostatico 6 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD4005EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **0-DSD4005EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21069CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

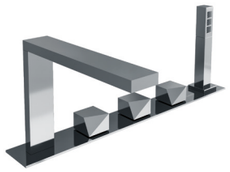
**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

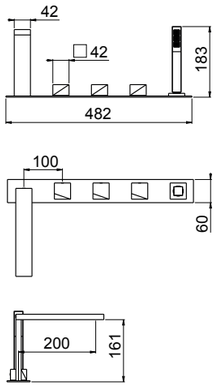
ART. **KIT00060**

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 622.
*[1] Installation heights and flow rate table from page 622.*

Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

[2] Approfondimento p. 573, 583.
*[2] Details, p. 573, 583.*






**Miscelatore bordo vasca 2 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Flessibile in nylon grigio 150 cm

**2-way bathtub deck-mounted**
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Grey nylon flexible hose 150 cm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

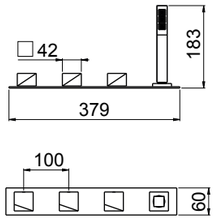
ART. **0-DSD6501-CR** 2 vie | outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 D 2 vie/way 0RIC085

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore bordo vasca 2 vie**
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Flessibile in nylon grigio 150 cm
- Da abbinare a riempimento vasca

**2-way bathtub deck-mounted**
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Grey nylon flexible hose 150 cm*
- *To be paired with bathtub filling*

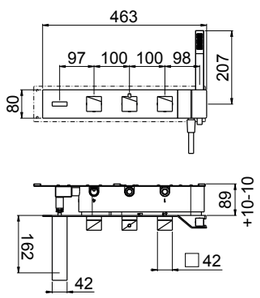
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD6502-CR** 2 vie | outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 D 2 vie/way 0RIC085




**Miscelatore vasca termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD6101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD6102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

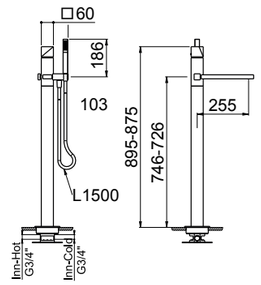
ART. **W6100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W6101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC081 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore vasca freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 255
- Cartuccia tradizionale, ingressi G 3/4"
- Deviatore automatico con arresto

**Freestanding bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 255 mm*
- *Conventional cartridge, inlets G 3/4"*
- *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-DSD7301EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | NKSPOP |
| STN | GM |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7301**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC116 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

CARIMALI

# Still-Oh

STILL-OH

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**126** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**126** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**129** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**132** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**133** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**134** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA MECCANICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**135** BORDO VASCA - VITONI CERAMICI
*BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**135** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA
*CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**135** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

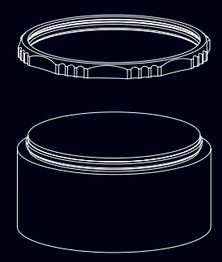




# STILL-OH

Still-Oh nasce dall'armoniosa sinergia tra funzionalità e design. Ergonomia studiata con precisione, estetica raffinata e lucentezza dei dettagli diventano gli elementi chiave di una personalità senza tempo, capace di lasciare un'impronta indelebile.
Still-Oh: un segno distintivo, discreto ma riconoscibile. La ghiera personalizzabile, a contrasto o tono su tono, anticipa le mode con raffinata eleganza.

*Still-Oh is born from the harmonious synergy between functionality and design. Carefully studied ergonomics, refined aesthetics, and the brilliance of its details become the key elements of a timeless personality, capable of leaving a lasting impression.*
*Still-Oh: a distinctive mark, discreet yet recognizable. The customizable ring—either in contrast or tone on tone—anticipates trends with refined elegance.*



Abbina la finitura dell'anello a quella del corpo maniglia per un look monocromatico, oppure scegli una finitura a contrasto, perfetto per chi vuole evidenziare il dettaglio e rendere la maniglia la vera protagonista.

*Match the ring finish to the handle body for a sleek monochromatic look, or choose a contrasting finish—perfect for highlighting the detail and making the handle the true star of the space.*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **126**

lavabo • *washbasin*

3 fori alto
*Tall 3-hole*

3 fori
*3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **126**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*

Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **127**

lavabo • *washbasin*

2 fori alto
*Tall 2-hole*

2 fori
*2-hole*

Monocomando joystick
*Joystick single-control mixer*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*





## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **129**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando joystick
*Joystick single-control mixer*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

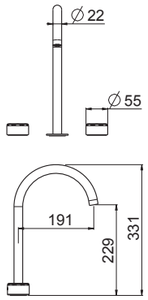
da pag. / from p. **306**

pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 191
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 191 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

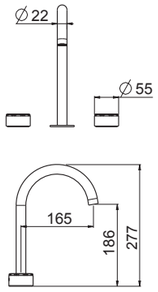
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL1501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

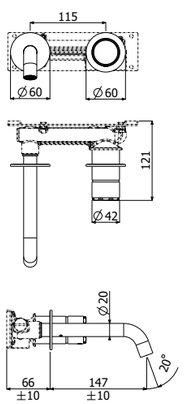
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL0501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 147
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 147 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL2703EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

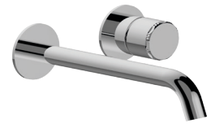
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

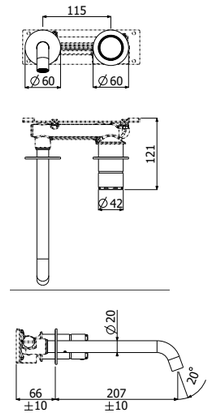
C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*










**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 207
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 207 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL2704EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

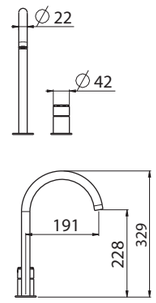
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 191
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 191 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

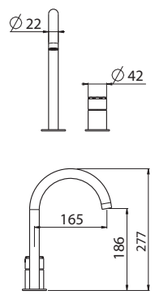
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL1702-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL0702-CR**

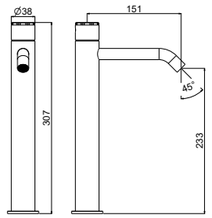
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091

## **STILL-OH** COLLECTION

## **LAVABO/TRADIZIONALE** WASHBASIN/CONVENTIONAL




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 151
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 151 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

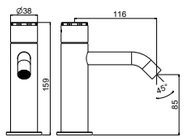
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL1701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 116
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 116 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL0703-CR**

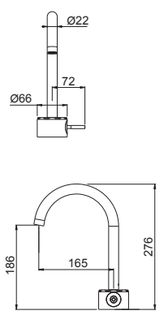
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

## **STILL-OH** COLLECTION

## **LAVABO/JOYSTICK** WASHBASIN/JOYSTICK




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL0701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

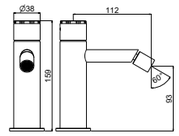
C T° 0RIC083 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **BIDET/TRADIZIONALE** BIDET/CONVENTIONAL

## **STILL-OH** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 112
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 112 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL3702-CR**

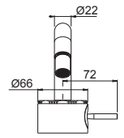
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

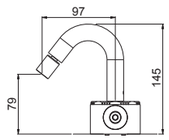
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

## **BIDET/JOYSTICK** BIDET/JOYSTICK

## **STILL-OH** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Joystick
- Interasse bocca mm 97
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Joystick*
- *Spout center distance 97 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL3701-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC083 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **132**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **133**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **134**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*







## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **135**

ingressi G 1/2" bordo vasca • *inlets G 1/2" bathtub deck-mounted*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **135**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3-way*

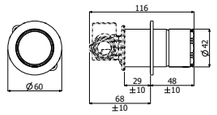
## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **135**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" colonna freestanding • *freestanding column concealed inlets G 3/4"*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

## **TRADIZIONALE** CONVENTIONAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL4701EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

ART. **KIT0069**

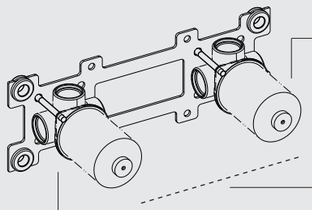
STILL-OH

## **KIT0069**
## **APPROFONDIMENTO** / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*



**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

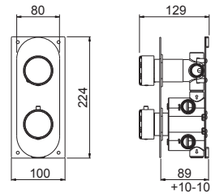
Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL4101EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-STL4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-STL4101EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-STL4102EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

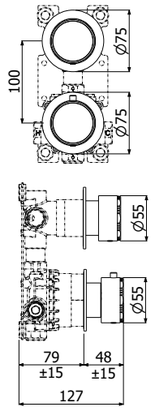
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

STILL-OH




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
• Rosoni singoli
• Cartuccia termostatica
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
• *Single rosettes*
• *Thermostatic cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL4104EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-STL4105EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

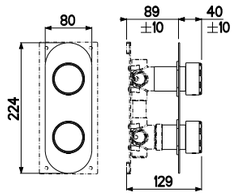
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

## **STILL-OH** COLLECTION — **MECCANICO** MECHANICAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL4301EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-STL4302EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-STL4301EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-STL4302EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

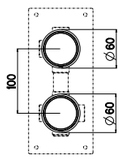
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

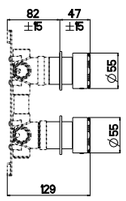
ART. **W21421CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL4303EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-STL4304EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21422** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21432** 3 vie / 3-way

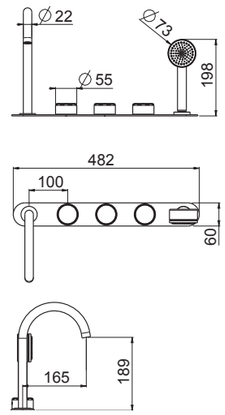
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **VASCA/VITONI CERAMICI** BATHTUB/CERAMIC HEADWORKS — **STILL-OH** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore bordo vasca 2 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Flessibile in nylon grigio 150 cm

**2-way bathtub deck-mounted**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Nylon flexible hose grey 150 cm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

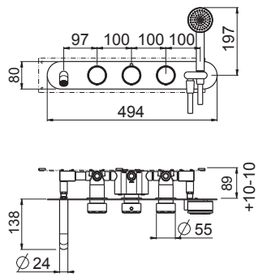
ART. **0-STL6501-CR** 2 vie | outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 D 2 vie/way 0RIC085
A 0RIC0122 K 0RIC091

## **VASCA/TERMOSTATICO** BATHTUB/THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"** — **STILL-OH** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore vasca termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 138
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 138 mm*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL6101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-STL6102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | VOOP |

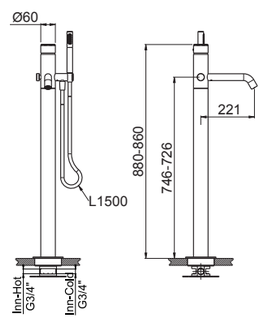
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W6100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W6101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC081 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047
A 0RIC0105 K 0RIC0104

## **VASCA/TRADIZIONALE** BATHTUB/CONVENTIONAL **G 3/4"** — **STILL-OH** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore vasca freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 221
- Cartuccia tradizionale, ingressi G 3/4"
- Deviatore automatico con arresto

**Freestanding bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 221 mm*
- *Conventional cartridge, inlets G 3/4"*
- *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-STL7301EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | DBM |
| ORIGI | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7301**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC116 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 623, 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 623, 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

CARIMALI

# Crown

CROWN

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**142** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**142** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**145** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**148** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**149** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**150** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA MECCANICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**151** BORDO VASCA - VITONI CERAMICI
*BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**151** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA
*CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

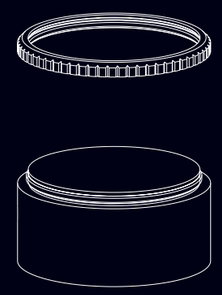
**151** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*



# CROWN

Elegante, trasgressivo quanto basta, e con un pizzico di originalità: in una parola rock-chic. Un gioco di contrasti ed equilibri dove le linee flessuose delle bocche dialogano con la solidità dei comandi e si scontrano con la lavorazione meccanica della corona.
Un dettaglio dal carattere forte e deciso rompe gli schemi e li ricompone in uno stile raffinato dalla personalità energica e determinata.

*Elegant, just the right amount of daring, with a touch of originality: in a word, rock-chic. A play of contrasts and balance where the sinuous lines of the mouths interact with the solidity of the controls and clash with the mechanical craftsmanship of the crown.*
*A detail with a strong and decisive character breaks the mold and then reassembles it into a refined style with an energetic and determined personality.*



Abbina la finitura dell'anello a quella del corpo maniglia per un look monocromatico, oppure scegli una finitura a contrasto, perfetto per chi vuole evidenziare il dettaglio e rendere la maniglia la vera protagonista.

*Match the ring finish to the handle body for a sleek monochromatic look, or choose a contrasting finish—perfect for highlighting the detail and making the handle the true star of the space.*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **142**

lavabo • *washbasin*

3 fori alto
*Tall 3-hole*

3 fori
*3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **142**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*

Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **143**

lavabo • *washbasin*

2 fori alto
*Tall 2-hole*

2 fori
*2-hole*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*



**CROWN** COLLECTION

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **145**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

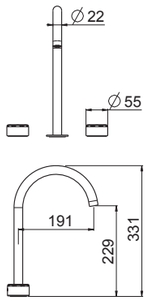
da pag. / from p. **306**

pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 191
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 191 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

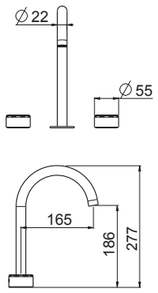
ART. **0-CRW1501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | CRN |
| NEOP | CRNB |
| NKSP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091

---




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

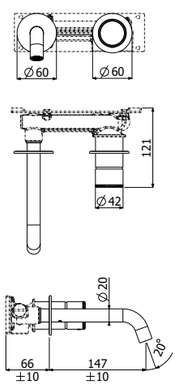
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW0501-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | CRN |
| NEOP | CRNB |
| NKSP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 147
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 147 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW2703EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | CRN |
| NEOP | CRNB |
| NKSP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

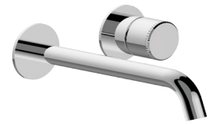
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

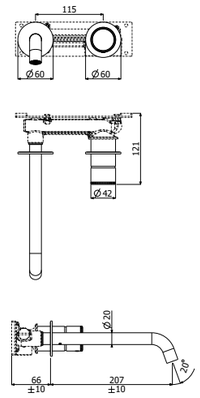
C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*










**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 207
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 207 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW2704EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | CRN |
| NEOP | CRNB |
| NKSP | |

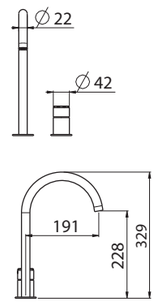
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

---




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 191
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 191 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

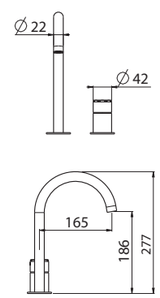
ART. **0-CRW1702-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | CRN |
| NEOP | CRNB |
| NKSP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091

---




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

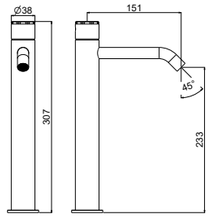
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW0702-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | CRN |
| NEOP | CRNB |
| NKSP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC0121 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
• Interasse bocca mm 151
• Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
• *Spout center distance 151 mm*
• *Without pop-up waste*

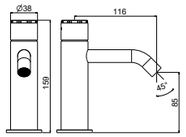
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW1701-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094




**Miscelatore lavabo**
• Interasse bocca mm 116
• Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
• *Spout center distance 116 mm*
• *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

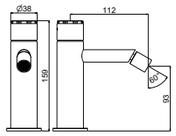
ART. **0-CRW0701-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore bidet**
• Interasse bocca mm 112
• Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
• *Spout center distance 112 mm*
• *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW3701-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **148**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **149**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **150**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*





## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **151**

ingressi G 1/2" bordo vasca • *inlets G 1/2" bathtub deck-mounted*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **151**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3-way*

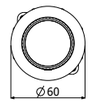
## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

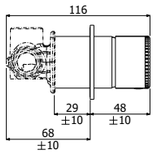
da pag. / from p. **151**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" colonna freestanding • *freestanding column concealed inlets G 3/4"*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

## **TRADIZIONALE** CONVENTIONAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore monocomando**
- Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW4700EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

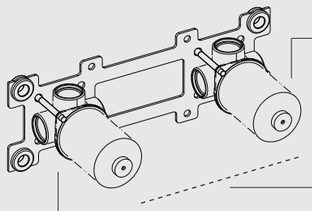
ART. **KIT0069**

## **KIT0069**
## **APPROFONDIMENTO** / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*



**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

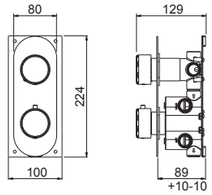
**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





## **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW4101EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-CRW4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-CRW4101EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-CRW4102EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

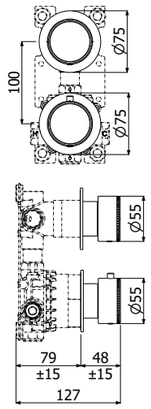
- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW4104EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-CRW4105EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

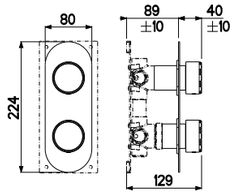
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

## **MECCANICO** MECHANICAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW4301EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-CRW4302EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-CRW4301EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-CRW4302EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

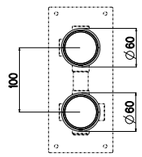
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

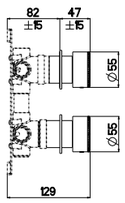
ART. **W21421CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW4303EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-CRW4304EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

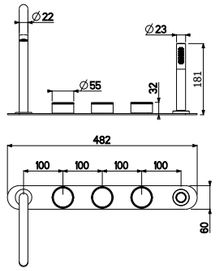
- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

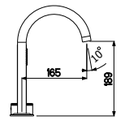
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21422** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21432** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore bordo vasca 2 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Flessibile in nylon grigio 150 cm

**2-way bathtub deck-mounted**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Nylon flexible hose grey 150 cm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

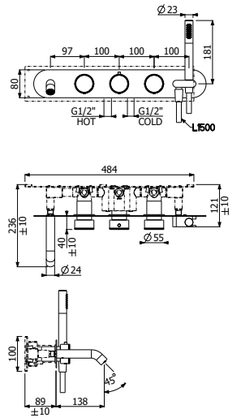
ART. **0-CRW6501-CR** 2 vie | outer part 2-way

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 D 2 vie/way 0RIC085

A 0RIC0122 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore vasca termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 138
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 138 mm*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW6101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-CRW6102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

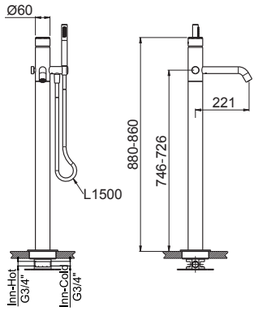
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W6100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W6101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC081 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047

A 0RIC0105 K 0RIC0104




**Miscelatore vasca freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 221
- Cartuccia tradizionale, ingressi G 3/4"
- Deviatore automatico con arresto

**Freestanding bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 221 mm*
- *Conventional cartridge, inlets G 3/4"*
- *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRW7301EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

- CR
- STN
- NEOP
- NKSP
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7301**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC116 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 623, 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 623, 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

CARIMALI

# Race



RACE

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**158** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**159** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**162** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**165** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**166** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA MECCANICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**167** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA
*CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**167** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*



# RACE

Sobrietà, praticità, funzionalità ma anche stile, eleganza, classe: la trama impressa sul metallo scolpisce l'identità di una collezione dinamica e contemporanea e di uno stile che diventa icona.
Ogni elemento della collezione è pensato con cura per creare un equilibrio perfetto tra semplicità ed eleganza, dove la purezza del design valorizza la funzionalità e trasmette una sensazione di leggerezza e ordine visivo.

*Sobriety, practicality, functionality—but also style, elegance, and class: the pattern engraved on the metal shapes the identity of a dynamic, contemporary collection and of a style destined to become iconic.*

*Each element of the collection is carefully designed to create a perfect balance between simplicity and elegance, where the purity of the design enhances functionality and conveys a sense of lightness and visual order.*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **158**

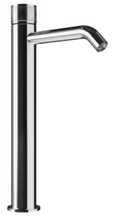
lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*

Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **158**

lavabo • *washbasin*



Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **159**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*





## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

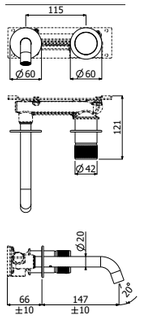
da pag. / from p. **306**

pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 147
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 147 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE2702EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

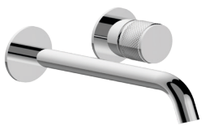
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

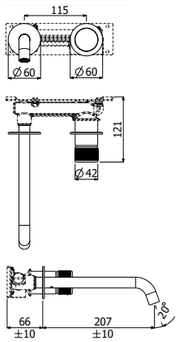
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 207
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 207 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE2703EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

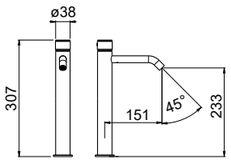
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 151
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 151 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

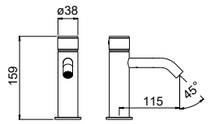
ART. **0-RCE1701-CR**
ART. **0-RCE1702-CR** energy saving system [1]

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 116
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 116 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

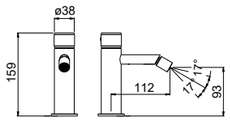
ART. **0-RCE0701-CR**
ART. **0-RCE0702-CR** energy saving system [1]

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

## **BIDET/TRADIZIONALE** BIDET/CONVENTIONAL **RACE** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 112
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 112 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE3701-CR**
ART. **0-RCE3702-CR** energy saving system [1]

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

[1] Approfondimento pag. 586.
[1] *Detail p. 586.*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **162**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

2 vie
*2-way*

Doccia integrata 1 via
*Integrated shower set 1-way*

Doccia integrata 2 vie
*Integrated shower set 2-way*

Orizzontale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Horizontal*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

Verticale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

Verticale 2-3 vie
*Vertical 2-3 way*

Orizzontale 2-3 vie
*Horizontal 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **165**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower*
*set 2-3 way*

Pocket doccia
integrata 2-3 vie
*Pocket integrated*
*shower set 2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*





## CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **166**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower*
*set 2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **167**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

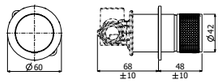
Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3-way*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **167**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" colonna freestanding • *freestanding column concealed inlets G 3/4"*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4704EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

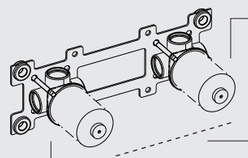
ART. **KIT0069**

## KIT0069
## APPROFONDIMENTO / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

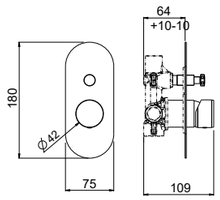
*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*



**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way




**Miscelatore monocomando 2 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore automatico con arresto

**2-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4701EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

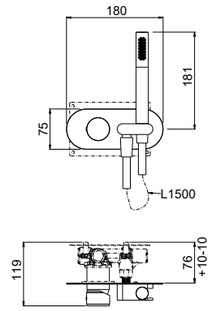
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4701** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE5701EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

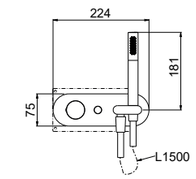
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5700** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033




**Miscelatore monocomando 2 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore automatico con arresto

**2-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE5704EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way

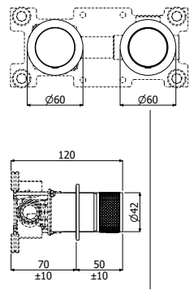
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5701** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal installation, single rasaces*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4710EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4711EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

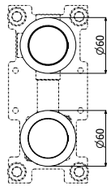
ART. **W4703** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal
ART. **W4707** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal

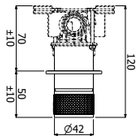
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione verticale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Vertical installation, single rosettes*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4710EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4711EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

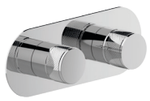
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

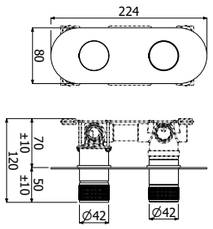
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4705** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical
ART. **W4708** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050






**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4712EST/O-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4713EST/O-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

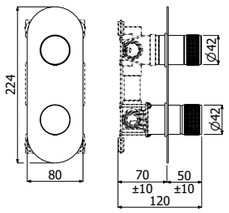
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4703** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal
ART. **W4707** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione verticale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4712EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4713EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

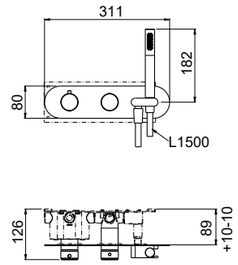
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4705** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical
ART. **W4708** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE5101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE5102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

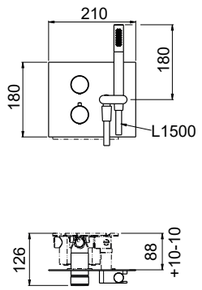
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W5101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE5112EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE5113EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

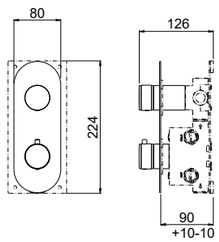
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5105** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W5106** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4101EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-RCE4101EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4102EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way

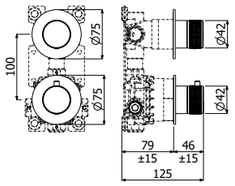
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

## **RACE** COLLECTION — **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4104EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4105EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

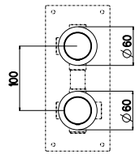
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

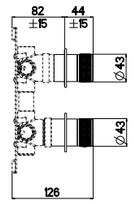
ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

## **MECCANICO** MECHANICAL **G 1/2"** — **RACE** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4303EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4304EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

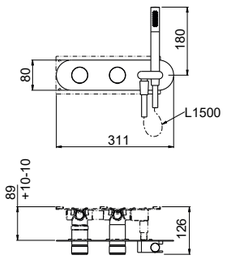
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21422** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21432** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

## **RACE** COLLECTION — **MECCANICO** MECHANICAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE5301EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE5302EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

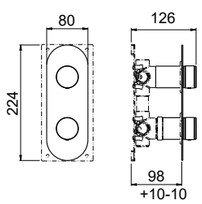
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21529CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21539CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE4301EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4302EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **0-RCE4301EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4302EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21421CR** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** 3 vie / 3-way

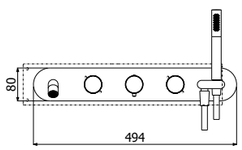
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

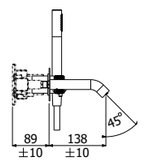
C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **VASCA/TERMOSTATICO** BATHTUB/THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"** — **RACE** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore vasca termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 138
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 138 mm*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE6101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE6102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

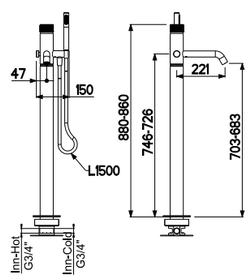
ART. **W6100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W6101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC081 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047

A 0RIC0105 K 0RIC0104

## **VASCA/TRADIZIONALE** BATHTUB/CONVENTIONAL **G 3/4"** — **RACE** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore vasca freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 221
- Cartuccia tradizionale, ingressi G 3/4"
- Deviatore automatico con arresto

**Freestanding bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 221 mm*
- *Conventional cartridge, inlets G 3/4"*
- *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-RCE7301EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OROS |
| STN | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | CRN |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7301**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC116 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 623, 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 623, 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

CARIMALI

NAVIS316

NAVIS316

# Navis316

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**174** VITONI CERAMICI
*CERAMIC HEADWORKS*

**174** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**176** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**CUCINA • KITCHEN**

**177** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS**

**178** BOCCHE A PARETE
*WALL-MOUNTED SPOUTS*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**182** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**184** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**185** PROPOSTA DOCCIA COMPLETA
*COMPLETE SHOWER SET PROPOSAL*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**186** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

**187** ACCESSORI BAGNO
*BATHROOM ACCESSORIES*



# NAVIS316

Design essenziale e funzionalità, uniti a sostenibilità ed eco-compatibilità, sono alla base della progettazione di Navis316: le geometrie semplici e pulite della linea esaltano la naturale eleganza dell'acciaio dando vita a una collezione in grado di interpretare le tendenze e sfruttare le molteplici proprietà dell'acciaio AISI 316L.

*Essential design and functionality, combined with sustainability and eco-friendliness, form the foundation of Navis316's design. The simple, clean geometries of the line enhance the natural elegance of steel, creating a collection capable of interpreting trends while making the most of the versatile properties of AISI 316L steel.*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **174**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*

Incasso 3-fori con rosoni
*3-hole concealed with rosettes*

## VITONI CERAMICI • CERAMIC HEADWORKS

da pag. / from p. **174**

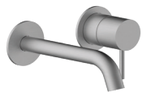
lavabo • *washbasin*

3 fori alto
*Tall 3-hole*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **174**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*



Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **175**

lavabo • *washbasin*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Colonna freestanding monocomando
*Freestanding column single-control*





## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **176**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **177**

cucina • *kitchen*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

Monocomando con doccetta a 2 getti
*Single-control mixer with 2 jets shower*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

da pag. / from p. **178**

bocche a parete • *wall-mounted spouts*

133-233 mm

160-220 mm

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

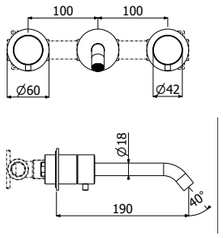
da pag. / from p. **306**

pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 190
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 190 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS2501EST-316** parte esterna | outer part

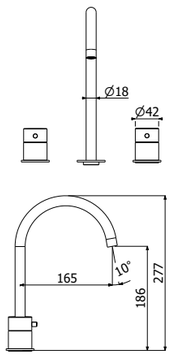
AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2503**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS0501-316** parte esterna | outer part

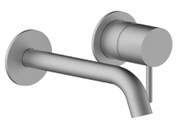
AISI316L

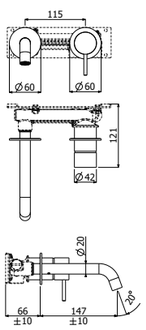
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC021 C T° 0RIC080 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094










**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 147
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 147 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS2702EST-316** parte esterna | outer part

AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

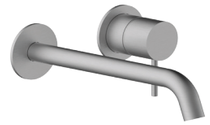
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

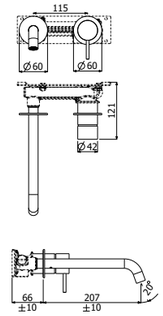
C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*










**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 207
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 207 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS2703EST-316** parte esterna | outer part

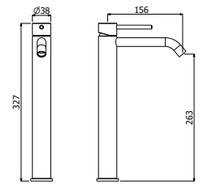
AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 156
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 156 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

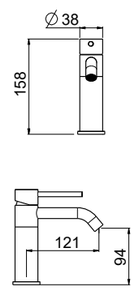
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS1701-316**

AISI316L

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0258 A 0RIC0257




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 121
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 121 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

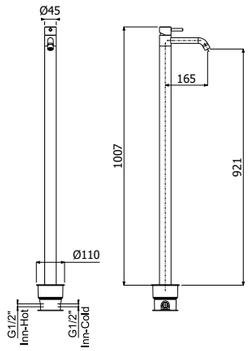
ART. **0-NVS0701-316**

AISI316L

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0258 A 0RIC0257

## **LAVABO/TRADIZIONALE** WASHBASIN/CONVENTIONAL




**Colonna lavabo freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 165
- Ingressi G 1/2"
- Senza piletta

**Freestanding washbasin column**
- *Spout center distance 165 mm*
- Inlets G 1/2"
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS7303EST-316** parte esterna | outer part

AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

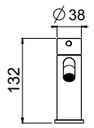
ART. **W7305**

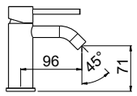
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0260 A 0RIC0259 K 0RIC091



## **BIDET/TRADIZIONALE** BIDET/CONVENTIONAL




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 96
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 96 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS3701-316**

AISI316L

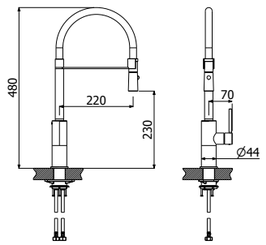
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0258 A 0RIC0257





## **CUCINA/TRADIZIONALE** KITCHEN/CONVENTIONAL




**Miscelatore cucina**
- Interasse bocca mm 220
- Bocca girevole 360°
- Doccetta a 2 getti
- Senza piletta

**Kitchen mixer**
- *Spout center distance 220 mm*
- *Swivel spout 360°*
- *2 jets shower*
- *Without pop-up waste*

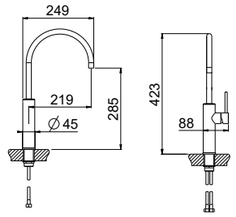
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS9702-316** energy saving system[1]

AISI316L

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0265 A 0RIC0264




**Miscelatore cucina**
- Interasse bocca mm 219
- Bocca girevole 360°
- Senza piletta

**Kitchen mixer**
- *Spout center distance 219 mm*
- *Swivel spout 360°*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

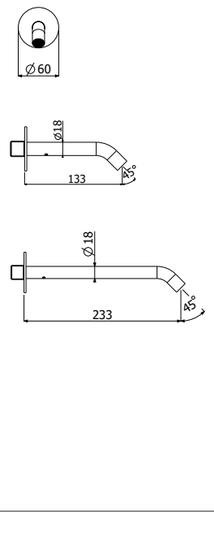
ART. **0-NVS9701-316** energy saving system[1]

AISI316L

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0266 A 0RIC0257

[1] Approfondimento pag. 586.
[1] *Detail p. 586.*




**Bocca a parete**
- Ø18
- Interasse bocca mm 133-233

**Wall-mounted spout**
- *Ø18*
- *Spout center distance 133-233 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS2900-316** interasse | center distance 133 mm

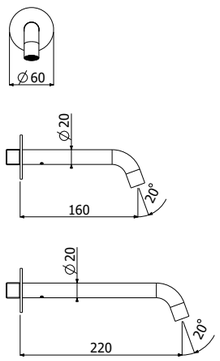
AISI316L

ART. **0-NVS2901-316** interasse | center distance 233 mm

AISI316L

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094




**Bocca a parete**
- Ø20
- Interasse bocca mm 160-220

**Wall-mounted spout**
- *Ø20*
- *Spout center distance 160-220 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS2902-316** interasse | center distance 160 mm

AISI316L

ART. **0-NVS2903-316** interasse | center distance 220 mm

AISI316L

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*


NAVIS316

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

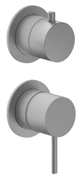
da pag. / from p. **180**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

2 vie
*2-way*

Orizzontale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Horizontal*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*



Verticale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

Orizzontale 2-3 vie
*Horizontal 2-3 way*

Verticale 2-3 vie
*Vertical 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **182**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*





## PROPOSTA DOCCIA COMPLETA • COMPLETE SHOWER SET PROPOSAL

da pag. / from p. **182**

braccio con soffione, duplex e doccetta • *shower arm with showerhead, duplex, and hand shower*

Completo braccio e soffione
*Complete set shower arm and shower head*

Set doccia con presa acqua e doccetta
*Shower set with water outlet and handshower*

Doccetta
*Handshower*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **184**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" colonna freestanding • *freestanding column concealed inlets G 1/2"*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*

## ACCESSORI BAGNO • BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

da pag. / from p. **185**

complementia arredo bagno • *bathroom décor elements*

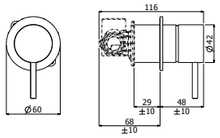
Portascopino
*Toilet brush*

Portarotolo
*Toilet paper holder*

Appendino
*Robe hook*

Mensola doccia
*Shower shelf*

Portasciugamani
*Towel bar*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS4702EST-316** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

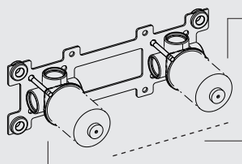
ART. **KIT0069**

## KIT0069
## APPROFONDIMENTO / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

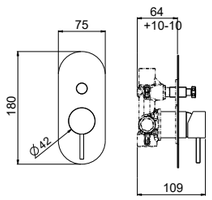
*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*



**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way




**Miscelatore monocomando 2 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore automatico con arresto

**2-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS4701EST-316** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way

AISI316L

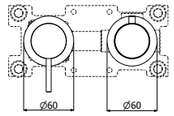
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

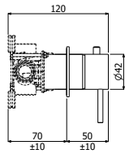
ART. **W4701** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal installation, single rasaces*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS4710EST-316** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-NVS4711EST-316** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

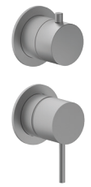
AISI316L

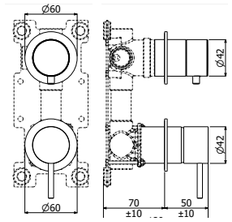
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4703** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal
ART. **W4707** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050






**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione verticale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Vertical installation, single rasaces*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS4710EST-316** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-NVS4711EST-316** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

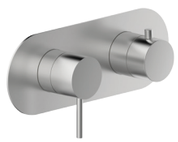
AISI316L

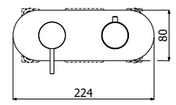
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

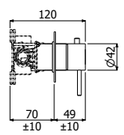
ART. **W4705** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical
ART. **W4708** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050






**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS4712EST/O-316** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-NVS4713EST/O-316** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4703** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal
ART. **W4707** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

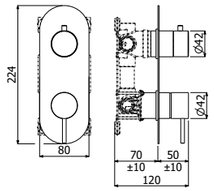
[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*


NAVIS316

## **NAVIS316** COLLECTION

## **TRADIZIONALE** CONVENTIONAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione verticale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS4712EST-316** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-NVS4713EST-316** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

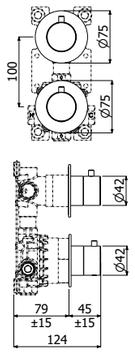
ART. **W4705** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical
ART. **W4708** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

## **NAVIS316** COLLECTION

## **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosaces*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS4102EST-316** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-NVS4103EST-316** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

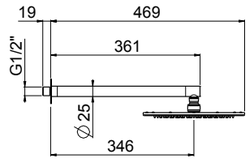
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

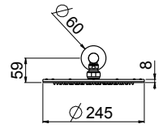
C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



## **PROPOSTA COMPLETA DOCCIA** COMPLETE SHOWER SET PROPOSAL **NAVIS316** COLLECTION



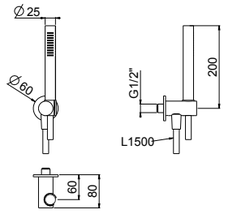

**Completo braccio e soffione**
- OttoMillimetri Ø250 ispezionabile
- Portata minima 6/l min
- Limitatore di portata 11 l/min a 3 bar
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare con sistema easy-clean

**Shower head and shower arm set**
- *OttoMillimetri Ø250 inspectable and serviceable*
- *Minimum flow 6/l min*
- *Flow limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar*
- *Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26112C35-316**

AISI316L




**Set doccia Navis**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Presa acqua con supporto Ø60

**Navis shower set**
- *Single-jet, anti-limescale shower*
- *Water outlet with holder Ø60*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

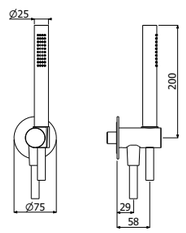
ART. **66184-316**

AISI316L

**NOTE**

Abbinamento consigliato con miscelatore tradizionale a rosoni singoli.

*Recommended pairing with a conventional shower mixer with single rosaces.*




**Set doccia Navis 75**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Presa acqua con supporto Ø75

**Navis 75 shower set**
- *Single-jet, anti-limescale shower*
- *Water outlet with holder Ø75*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **66185-316**

AISI316L

**NOTE**

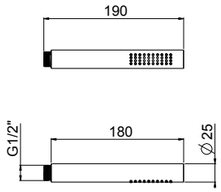
Abbinamento consigliato con miscelatore termostatico a rosoni singoli.

*Recommended pairing with a thermostatic shower mixer with single rosaces.*

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*


NAVIS316



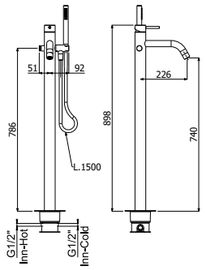

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99002-316**

AISI316L

**Doccia Navis 75**
- Doccia monogetto
- Anticalcare

**Navis 75 shower**
- *Single-jet shower*
- *Anti-limescale*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS7304EST-316** parte esterna | outer part

AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7305**

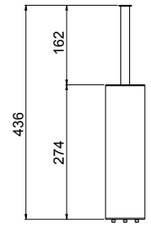
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0262 A 0RIC0261 K 0RIC089

**Miscelatore vasca freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 226
- Cartuccia tradizionale, ingressi G 1/2"
- Deviatore automatico con arresto

**Freestanding bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 226 mm*
- *Conventional cartridge, inlets G 1/2"*
- *Automatic diverter with stop*

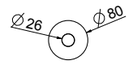
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

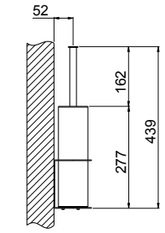
ART. **99000-316**

AISI316L




**Portascopino da terra**
- Ø80

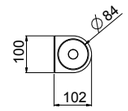
**Floor standing toilet brush**
- *Ø80*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

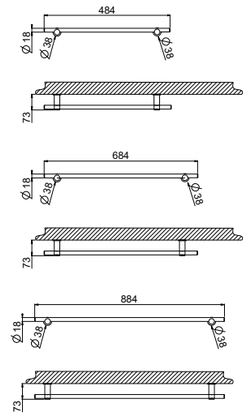
ART. **99001-316**

AISI316L




**Portascopino pensile**
- Ø84

**Wall-mounted toilet brush**
- *Ø84*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99003-316** 484 mm

AISI316L

ART. **99004-316** 684 mm

AISI316L

ART. **99005-316** 884 mm

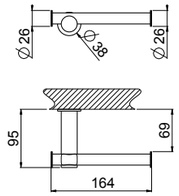
AISI316L

**Portasalvietta**
- 484, 684, 884 mm

**Towel bar**
- *484, 684, 884 mm*

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*



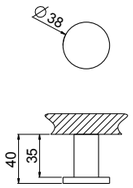

**Portarotolo**
• Ø38

**Toilet paper holder**
• *Ø38*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99006-316**

AISI316L



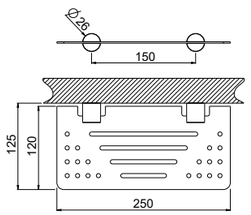

**Appendino**
• Ø38

**Robe hook**
• *Ø38*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99007-316**

AISI316L




**Mensola**
• 250x120 mm

**Shower shelf**
• *250x120 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99008-316**

AISI316L

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*

# IlTondo

ILTONDO

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**196** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**197** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**202** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE – G 1/2"
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**205** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**210** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 3/4"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 3/4''*

**212** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA MECCANICA – G 1/2'
*CONCEALED – MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**215** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA
*CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**215** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**KIT BAGNO COMPLETO • COMPLETE BATHROOM KIT**

**218** ILTONDO 7900

**219** ILTONDO 7920



# ILTONDO

Una collezione che celebra la perfezione della forma tonda come principio di equilibrio e armonia. Linee morbide, proporzioni calibrate e volumi essenziali si fondono in un design minimale e sofisticato, dove ogni dettaglio è studiato per esaltare purezza e leggerezza.
Un'estetica contemporanea che trasforma la funzione in gesto architettonico, portando nello spazio un'eleganza senza tempo.

*A collection that celebrates the perfection of the round form as a principle of balance and harmony. Soft lines, calibrated proportions, and essential volumes merge into a minimal and sophisticated design, where every detail is crafted to enhance purity and lightness.*
*A contemporary aesthetic that transforms function into an architectural gesture, bringing timeless elegance into the space.*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **196**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*

Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **196**

lavabo • *washbasin*

Monocomando 2 fori
*2-hole single-control mixer*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*





**ILTONDO** COLLECTION

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **197**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

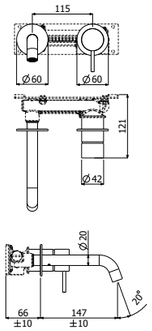
da pag. / from p. **306**

pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 147
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 147 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD2703EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

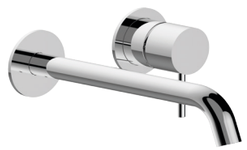
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

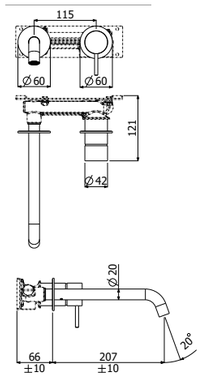
ART. **W2502** PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

---






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 207
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 207 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD2704EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

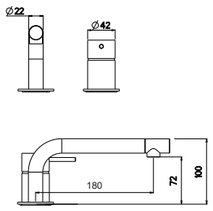
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502** PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

---




**Miscelatore lavabo 2 fori**
- Interasse bocca mm 180
- Senza piletta

**2-hole washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 180 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

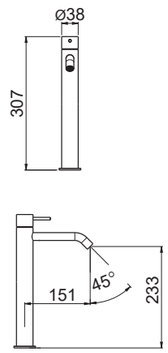
ART. **0-ITD0704-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 151
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 151 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

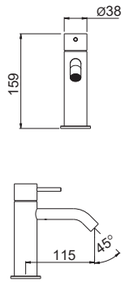
ART. **0-ITD1701-CR** PN
ART. **0-ITD1702-CR** energy saving system PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

---




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 116
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 116 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

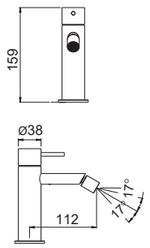
ART. **0-ITD0701-CR** PN
ART. **0-ITD0702-CR** energy saving system PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

## **BIDET/TRADIZIONALE** BIDET/CONVENTIONAL **ILTONDO** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore bidet**
- Interasse bocca mm 112
- Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
- *Spout center distance 112 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD3701-CR** PN
ART. **0-ITD3702-CR** energy saving system PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC079 A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **202**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

2 vie
*2-way*

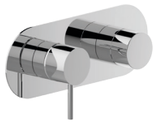
Doccia integrata 1 via
*Integrated shower set 1-way*

Doccia integrata 2 vie
*Integrated shower set 2-way*

Orizzontale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Horizontal*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

Verticale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

Verticale 2-3 vie
*Vertical 2-3 way*



Orizzontale 2-3 vie
*Horizontal 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **205**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower*
*set 2-3 way*

Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated shower*
*set 4-5-6 way*

Pocket doccia
integrata 2-3 vie
*Pocket integrated*
*shower set 2-3 way*





## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **205**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4-5-6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-5-6 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **207**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" aperture contemporanee • *concealed inlets G 1/2" simultaneous openings*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
5 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*5-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*6-way*

Rosoni singoli 2 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 2-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

Rosoni singoli 3 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 3-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **210**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" • *concealed inlets G 3/4"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
5 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*5-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*6-way*

Corpo termostatico singolo
*Single thermostatic part*

Rubinetto singolo
*Single tap*

## CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **212**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3 way*

Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*4-5-6 way*





## CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **212**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4-5-6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-5-6 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 4-5-6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 4-5-6 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **215**

incasso ingressi G 1/2"
*concealed inlets G 1/2"*

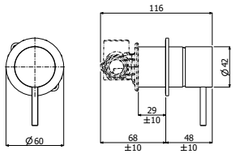
Doccia integrata 2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **215**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" colonna freestanding
*freestanding column concealed inlets G 3/4"*

2 vie con doccetta
*2-way with hand shower*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4709EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

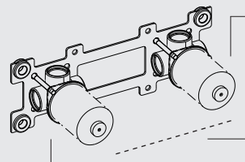
ART. **KIT0069**

## KIT0069
## APPROFONDIMENTO / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

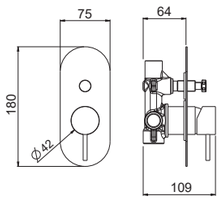
*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*



**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way




**Miscelatore monocomando 2 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore automatico con arresto

**2-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4705EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

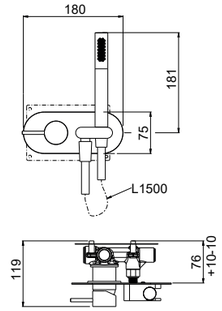
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W4701** 2 vie / 2-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD5707EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

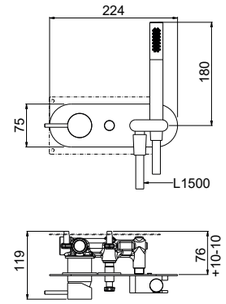
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5700** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033




**Miscelatore monocomando 2 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore automatico con arresto

**2-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD5705EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN

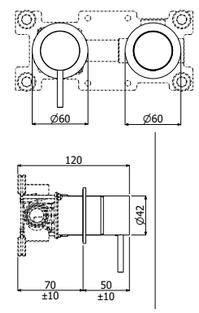
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5701** 2 vie / 2-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal installation, single rasaces*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4710EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-ITD4711EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

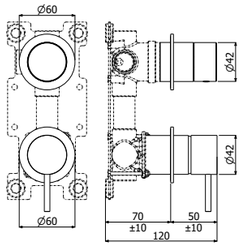
ART. **W4703** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal PN
ART. **W4707** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione verticale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Vertical installation, single rosettes*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4710EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-ITD4711EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

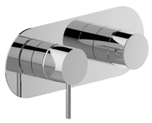
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

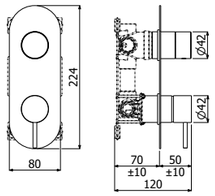
ART. **W4705** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical PN
ART. **W4708** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

---






**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4712EST/O-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-ITD4713EST/O-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

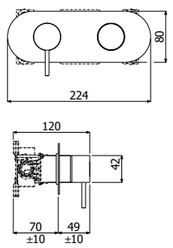
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4703** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal PN
ART. **W4707** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

---




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione verticale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4712EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-ITD4713EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

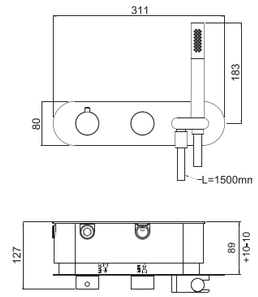
ART. **W4705** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical PN
ART. **W4708** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

---

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21828EST/A-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **21838EST/A-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

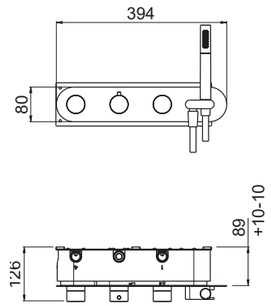
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5100** 2 vie / 2-way PN
ART. **W5101** 3 vie / 3-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21848EST/A-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **21858EST/A-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **21868EST/A-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

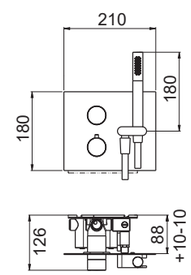
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5102** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W5103** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W5104** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD5112EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-ITD5113EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5105** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W5106** 3 vie / 3-way

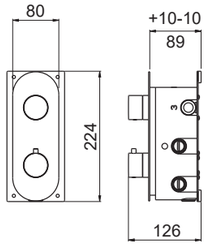
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21228EST/A-CR** PN
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **21238EST/A-CR** PN
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **21228EST/AO-CR** PN
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **21238EST/AO-CR** PN
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

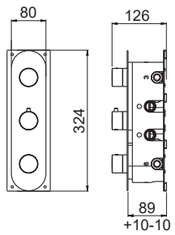
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way PN
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21248EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **21258EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **21268EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **21248EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way
ART. **21258EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way
ART. **21268EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

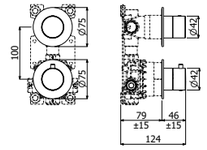
ART. **W21241CR** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4100EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-ITD4101EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

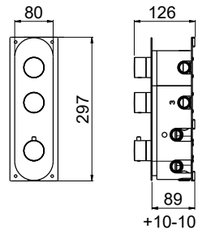
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21027EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **21027EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

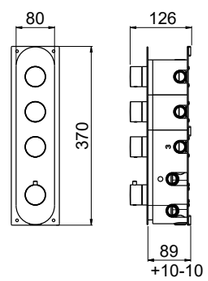
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21028** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21037EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **21037EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21038** 3 vie / 3-way

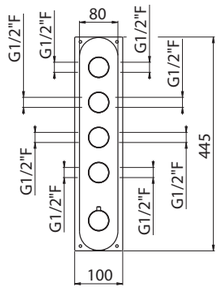
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 621.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 621.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 4 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

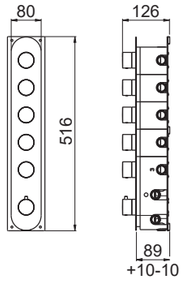
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21047EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **21047EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]
ART. **W21048** 4 vie / 4-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***
C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007




**Miscelatore termostatico 5 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**5-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

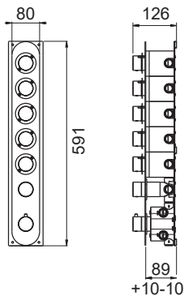
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21057EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **21057EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]
ART. **W21058** 5 vie / 5-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***
C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007




**Miscelatore termostatico 6 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

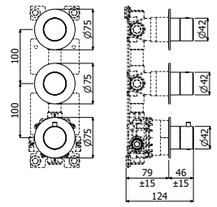
ART. **21067EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **21067EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]
ART. **W21068** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***
C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

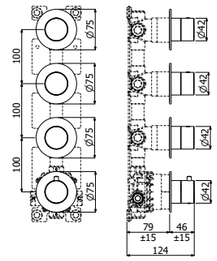
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]
ART. **W4103** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***
C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4103EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way

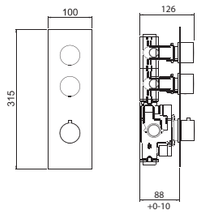
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]
ART. **W4104** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***
C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 621.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

*[1] Installation heights and flow rate table from page 621.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21029EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **21029EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

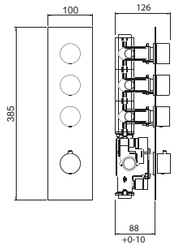
ART. **W21029CR** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00020**




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21039EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **21039EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

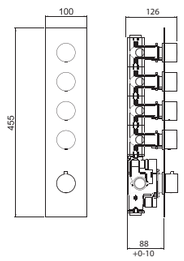
ART. **W21039CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00030**




**Miscelatore termostatico 4 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21049EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **21049EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21049CR** 4 vie / 4-way

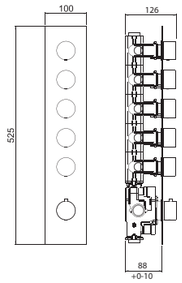
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00040**

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 5 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**5-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21059EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **21059EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

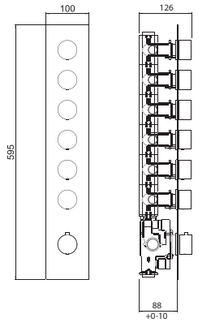
ART. **W21059CR** 5 vie / 5-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00050**




**Miscelatore termostatico 6 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21069EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **21069EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

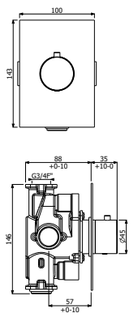
ART. **W21069CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00060**




**Miscelatore termostatico**
- Rosone singolo
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica

**Thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosette*
- *High-flow G 3/4" inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21009EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21009**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010

**NOTE**

Da abbinare a uno o più rubinetti deviatori ART. **21002EST-CR** e **W21001**.

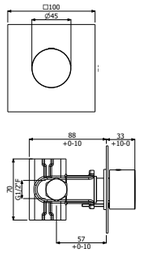
To be paired with one or more diverter valves, ART. **21002EST-CR** and **W21001**.

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 622.
*[1] Installation heights and flow rate table from page 622.*

Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

[2] Approfondimento p. 573, 583.
*[2] Details, p. 573, 583.*

## **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 3/4"**




**Rubinetto deviatore 1 via**
- Rosone singolo
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Rubinetto singolo

**1-way single tap**
- *Single rosette*
- *High-flow G 3/4'' inlets*
- *Single tap*

Quotazione su richesta con maniglia serie QTime, OCube e DSide.

*Quote available upon request with handle from the QTime, OCube, and DSide series.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21002EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

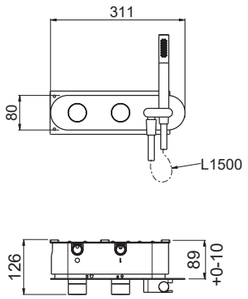
ART. **W21001**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

D 1 via/way 0RIC007



## **MECCANICO** MECHANICAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21528EST/A-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **21538EST/A-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

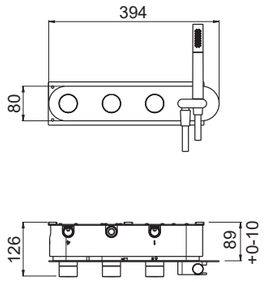
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21529CR** 2 vie / 2-way PN
ART. **W21539CR** 3 vie / 3-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore meccanico 4/5/6 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21948EST/A-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **21958EST/A-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **21968EST/A-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21949CR** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21959CR** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21969CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

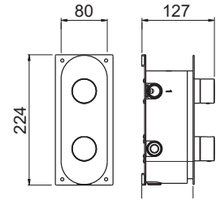
C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





## **MECCANICO** MECHANICAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21428EST/A-CR** PN
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **21438EST/A-CR** PN
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **21428EST/AO-CR** PN
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **21438EST/AO-CR** PN
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

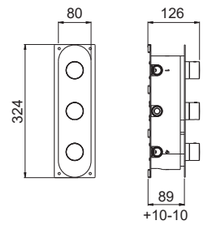
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21421CR** 2 vie / 2-way PN
ART. **W21431CR** 3 vie / 3-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore meccanico 4/5/6 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4/5/6-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21348EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **21358EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **21368EST/A-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **21348EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way
ART. **21358EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way
ART. **21368EST/AO-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

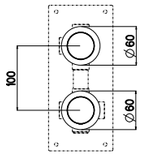
ART. **W21341CR** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21351CR** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21361CR** 6 vie / 6-way

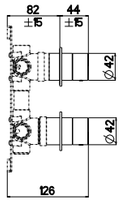
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 622, 623.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 622, 623.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4303EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-ITD4304EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

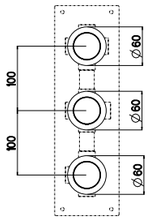
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

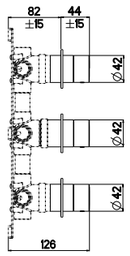
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21422** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21432** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore meccanico 4/5/6 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4/5/6-way mechanical mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD4305EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **0-ITD4306EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **0-ITD4307EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | RB |
| RAL | |

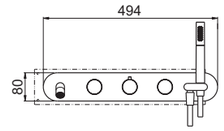
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

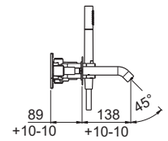
ART. **W21342** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21352** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21362** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore vasca termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 138
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 138 mm*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD6101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-ITD6102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

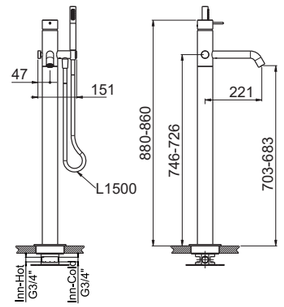
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W6100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W6101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC081 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore vasca freestanding**
- Interasse bocca mm 221
- Cartuccia tradizionale, ingressi G 3/4"
- Deviatore automatico con arresto

**Freestanding bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 221 mm*
- *Conventional cartridge, inlets G 3/4"*
- *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD7301EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | CHM |
| NKLU | |
| NEOP | |
| RAL | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7301**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC116 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 623, 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 623, 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

**ILTONDO** COLLECTION

## KIT BAGNO COMPLETO • COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

da pag. / from p. **218**

7900

7920



ILTONDO

# **KIT BAGNO COMPLETO** COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

**KIT COMPOSTO DA:**

Braccio Spigolo in ottone Ø 20, interasse cm 35
Art. 20040C35-CR(0001)

MySlim soffione in inox non ispezionabile Ø 240
Art. SLM0002/NI

Duplex Stick con doccia in ABS o ottone e flessibile in PVC
Art. 65183-CR o Art. 66183-CR

IlTondo monocomando 2 vie con deviatore
Art. W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

IlTondo miscelatore lavabo monocomando
Art. 0-ITD0701-CR

IlTondo miscelatore bidet monocomando
Art. 0-ITD3701-CR

**COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:**

*Spigolo brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35*
*Art. 20040C35-CR(0001)*

*MySlim stainless steel non-inspectable and non-serviceable shower head Ø 240*
*Art. SLM0002/NI*

*Duplex Stick ABS or brass shower and PVC flexible hose*
*Art. 65183-CR or Art. 66183-CR*

*IlTondo 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter*
*Art. W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR*

*IlTondo single lever washbasin mixer*
*Art. 0-ITD0701-CR*

*IlTondo single lever bidet mixer*
*Art. 0-ITD3701-CR*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NEOP

ILTONDO

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **7900** | CROMO<br>CHROME | STICK ABS |
| **7900STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | STICK OTTONE |
| **7900NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | STICK OTTONE |

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | PILETTA<br>POPUP WASTE |
|---|---|---|
| **70321-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | ABS |
| **70320-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | OTTONE |
| **70320-STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | OTTONE |
| **70320-NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | OTTONE |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



**KIT BAGNO COMPLETO** COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

**KIT COMPOSTO DA:**

Braccio Spigolo in ottone Ø 20, interasse cm 35
Art. 20040C35-CR(0001)

MySlim soffione in inox non ispezionabile Ø 240
Art. SLM0002/NI

Duplex Stick con doccia in ABS o ottone e flessibile in PVC
Art. 65183-CR o Art. 66183-CR

IlTondo monocomando 2 vie con deviatore rotativo
Art. W4705+0-ITD4712EST-CR

IlTondo miscelatore lavabo monocomando
Art. 0-ITD0701-CR

IlTondo miscelatore bidet monocomando
Art. 0-ITD3701-CR

**COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:**

*Spigolo brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35*
*Art. 20040C35-CR(0001)*

*MySlim stainless steel non-inspectable and non-serviceable shower head Ø 240*
*Art. SLM0002/NI*

*Duplex Stick ABS or brass shower and PVC flexible hose*
*Art. 65183-CR or Art. 66183-CR*

*IlTondo 2-way single lever mixer with rotating diverter*
*Art. W4705+0-ITD4712EST-CR*

*IlTondo single lever washbasin mixer*
*Art. 0-ITD0701-CR*

*IlTondo single lever bidet mixer*
*Art. 0-ITD3701-CR*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NEOP

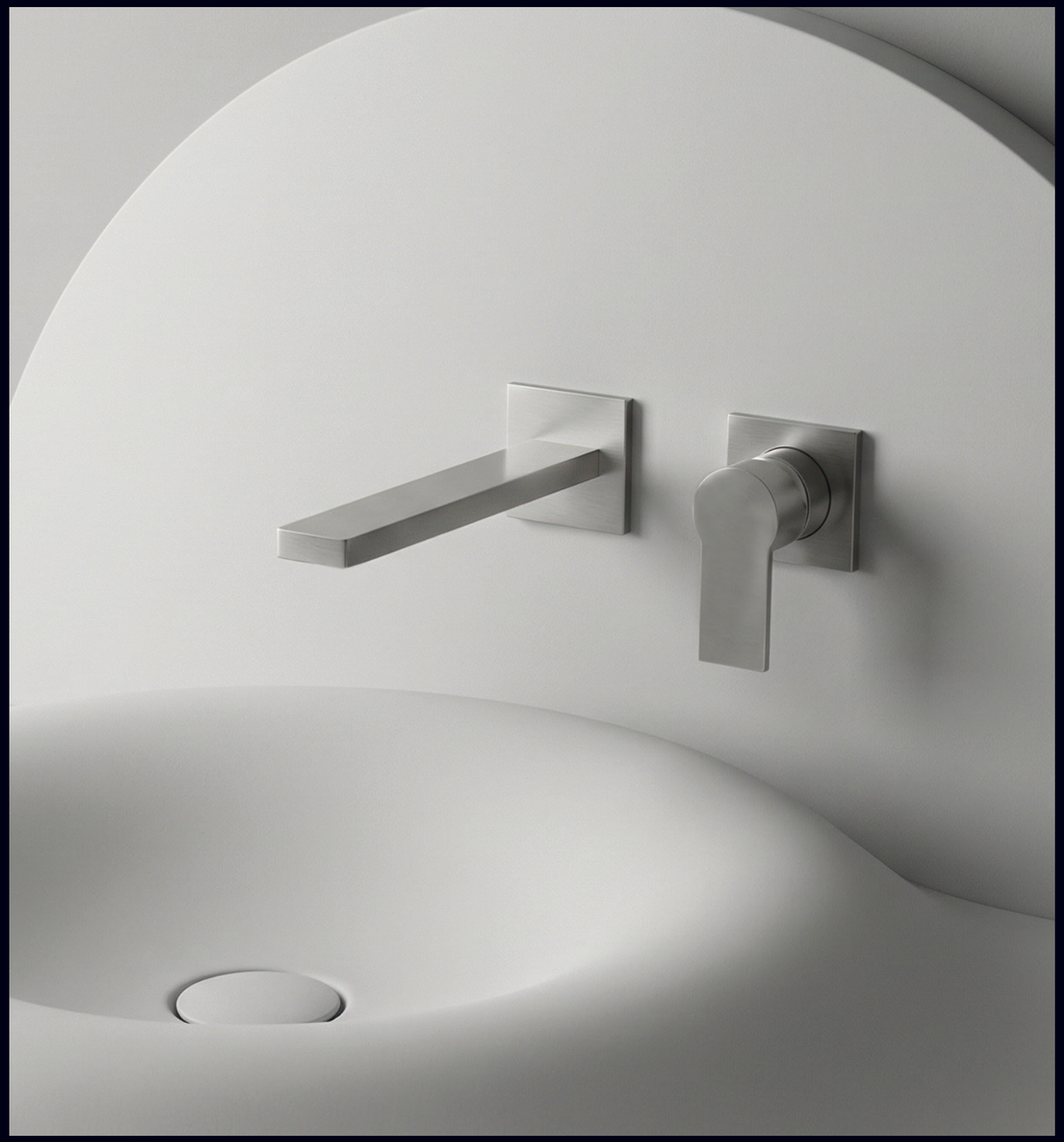
ILTONDO

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **7920** | CROMO<br>CHROME | STICK ABS |
| **7920STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | STICK OTTONE |
| **7920NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | STICK OTTONE |

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | PILETTA<br>POPUP WASTE |
|---|---|---|
| **70321-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | ABS |
| **70320-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | OTTONE |
| **70320-STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | OTTONE |
| **70320-NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | OTTONE |



# IlQuadro

ILQUADRO

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**226** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**BIDET • BIDET**

**228** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**234** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE – G 1/2"
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**237** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**242** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 3/4"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 3/4''*

**244** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA MECCANICA – G 1/2'
*CONCEALED – MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**VASCA • BATHTUB**

**247** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA
*CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**KIT BAGNO COMPLETO • COMPLETE BATHROOM KIT**

**250** ILQUADRO 8200

**251** ILQUADRO 8220



# ILQUADRO

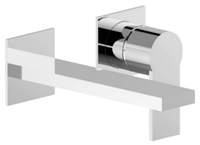
Una collezione di rubinetteria che interpreta la forma quadra come espressione di perfezione e rigore estetico. Linee nette, angoli definiti e proporzioni impeccabili disegnano volumi puri, capaci di affermare una presenza decisa e sofisticata nello spazio.
La forza del segno geometrico viene armonizzata dal dialogo con il volume tondo, che addolcisce i profili e crea un equilibrio raffinato tra precisione e fluidità. Il risultato è un design che si fa architettura: essenziale, contemporaneo, profondamente elegante.

*A collection of taps that interprets the square form as an expression of perfection and aesthetic rigor. Clean lines, defined angles, and impeccable proportions shape pure volumes, capable of asserting a strong and sophisticated presence in the space.*
*The strength of the geometric form is harmonized through the dialogue with the round volume, which softens the profiles and creates a refined balance between precision and fluidity. The result is a design that becomes architecture: essential, contemporary, and deeply elegant.*

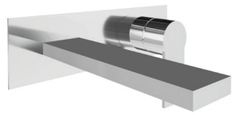
## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **226**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*



Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*



Monocomando incasso 2 fori
*2-hole concealed single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **227**

lavabo • *washbasin*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*





## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **228**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

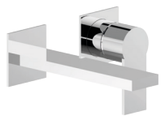
da pag. / from p. **306**

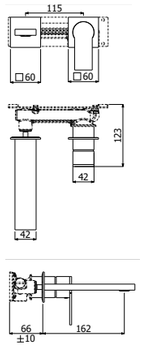
pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD2704EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

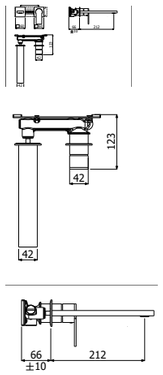
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | RB |
| NEOP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502** PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 212
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 212 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD2705EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

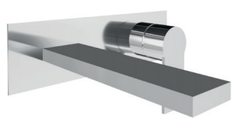
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | RB |
| NEOP | |

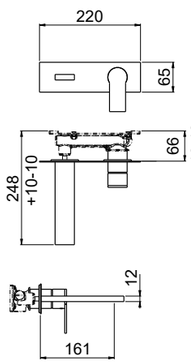
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502** PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089






**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 161
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 161 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD2702EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | |
| NEOP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502** PN

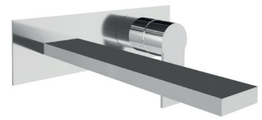
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

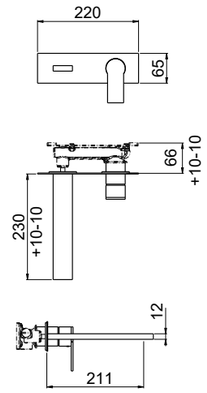
C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*










**Miscelatore lavabo a parete XL**
- Comandi a parete con rosoni
- Interasse bocca mm 211
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted XL washbasin mixer**
- *Wall-mounted controls with rosettes*
- *Spout center distance 211 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD2703EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

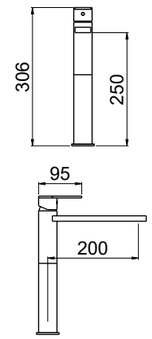
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | |
| NEOP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W2502** PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
- Interasse bocca mm 200
- Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 200 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

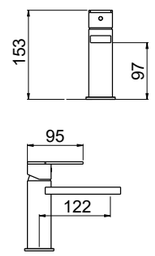
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD1701-CR** PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | RB |
| NEOP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC093 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo**
- Interasse bocca mm 122
- Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
- *Spout center distance 122 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD0702-CR** PN

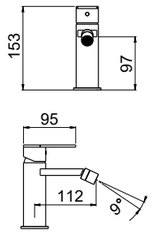
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | RB |
| NEOP | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC093 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089



ILQUADRO




**Miscelatore bidet**

• Interasse bocca mm 112

• Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**

• *Spout center distance 112 mm*

• *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD3702-CR** PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC093 A 0RIC114

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **234**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

2 vie
*2-way*

Doccia integrata 1 via
*Integrated shower set 1-way*

Doccia integrata 2 vie
*Integrated shower set 2-way*

Orizzontale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Horizontal*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

Verticale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

Verticale 2-3 vie
*Vertical 2-3 way*

Orizzontale 2-3 vie
*Horizontal 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **237**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower*
*set 2-3 way*

Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated shower*
*set 4-5-6 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*





**ILQUADRO** COLLECTION

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **237**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
4-5-6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-5-6 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **239**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" aperture contemporanee • *concealed inlets G 1/2" simultaneous openings*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
5 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*5-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*6-way*

Rosoni singoli 2 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 2-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

Rosoni singoli 3 vie
Verticale / orizzontale
*Single rosettes 3-way*
*Vertical / horizontal*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **242**

incasso ingressi G 3/4" • *concealed inlets G 3/4"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*3-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
5 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*5-way*

Verticale / orizzontale
6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*6-way*

Corpo termostatico singolo
*Single thermostatic part*

Rubinetto singolo
*Single tap*

## CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **244**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata
2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*2-3 way*

Doccia integrata
4-5-6 vie
*Integrated shower set*
*4-5-6 way*





## CARTUCCIA MECCANICA • MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **244**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Verticale / orizzontale
2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*2-3 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
4-5-6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*4-5-6 way*

Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 2-3 way*

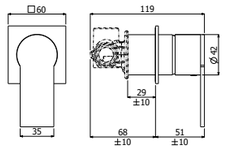
Verticale / orizzontale
Rosoni singoli 4-5-6 vie
*Vertical / horizontal*
*Single rosettes 4-5-6 way*

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **247**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Doccia integrata 2-3 vie
*Integrated shower set 2-3 way*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4704EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702** 1 via / 1-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

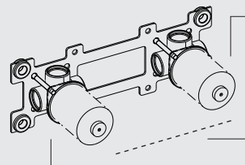
ART. **KIT0069**

## KIT0069
## APPROFONDIMENTO / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

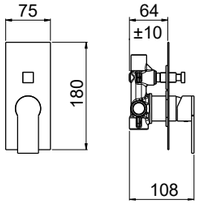
*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*



**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way




**Miscelatore monocomando 2 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore automatico con arresto

**2-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4703EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

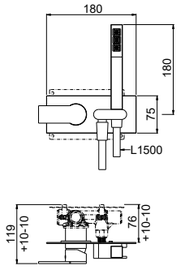
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4701** 2 vie / 2-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD5705EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

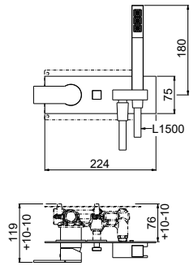
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5700** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033




**Miscelatore monocomando 2 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore automatico con arresto

**2-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD5707EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN

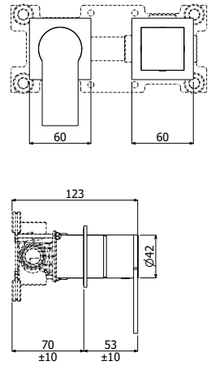
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5701** 2 vie / 2-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal installation, single rosettes*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4710EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-IQD4711EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4703** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal PN
ART. **W4707** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontale PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

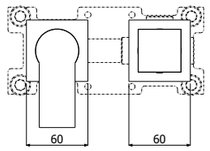
C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

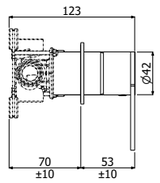
[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*



ILQUADRO




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione verticale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Vertical installation, single rosettes*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4710EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-IQD4711EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

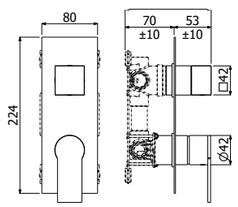
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4705** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical PN
ART. **W4708** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

---




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4712EST/O-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-IQD4713EST/O-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

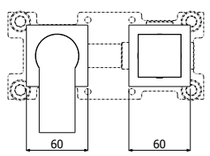
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

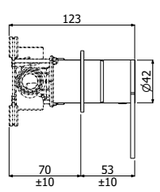
ART. **W4703** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal PN
ART. **W4707** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

---




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione verticale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4712EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-IQD4713EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

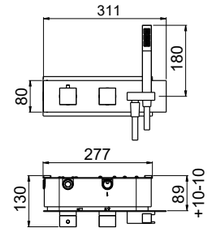
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4705** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical PN
ART. **W4708** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21821EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **21831EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

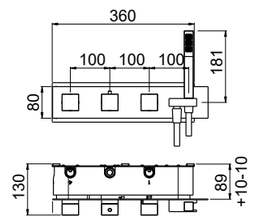
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W5100** 2 vie / 2-way PN
ART. **W5101** 3 vie / 3-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21841EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **21851EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **21861EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

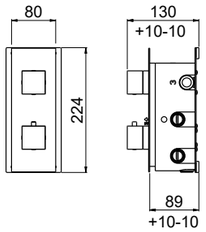
ART. **W5102** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W5103** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W5104** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21221EST-CR** PN
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **21231EST-CR** PN
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **21221EST/O-CR** PN
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **21231EST/O-CR** PN
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

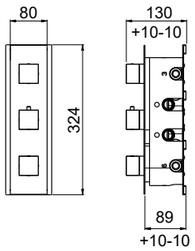
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21221CR** 2 vie / 2-way PN
ART. **W21231CR** 3 vie / 3-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 4/5/6 vie**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4/5/6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21241EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **21251EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **21261EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **21241EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way
ART. **21251EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way
ART. **21261EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

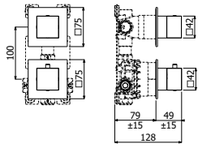
ART. **W21241CR** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4100EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-IQD4101EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

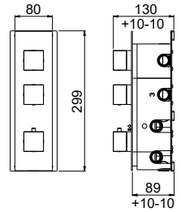
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4101** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W4102** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21022EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **21022EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

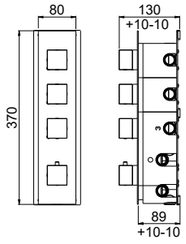
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21028** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21032EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **21032EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21038** 3 vie / 3-way

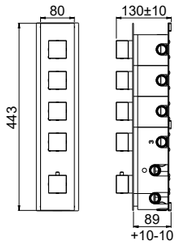
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

---

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 620, 621.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 620, 621.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 4 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21042EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **21042EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way

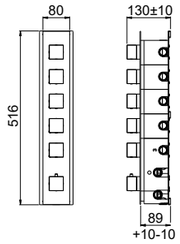
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21048** 4 vie / 4-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007




**Miscelatore termostatico 5 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**5-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21052EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **21052EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way

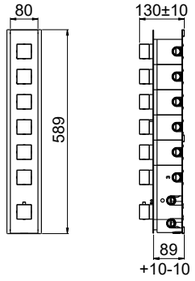
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21058** 5 vie / 5-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007




**Miscelatore termostatico 6 vie**
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21062EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **21062EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

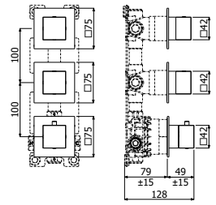
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21068** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4102EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way

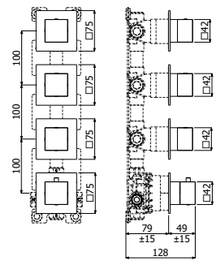
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4103** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4103EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

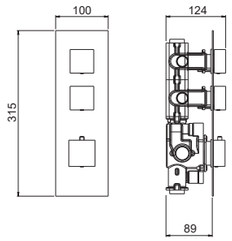
ART. **W4104** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0256 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 621.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 621.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21020EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **21020EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

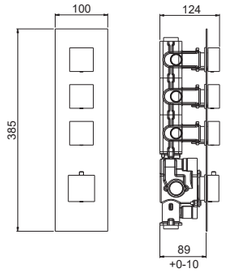
ART. **W21029CR** 2 vie / 2-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00020**




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21030EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **21030EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

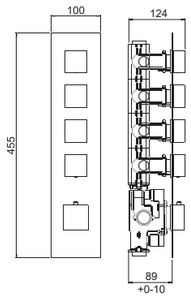
ART. **W21039CR** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00030**




**Miscelatore termostatico 4 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21040EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **21040EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21049CR** 4 vie / 4-way

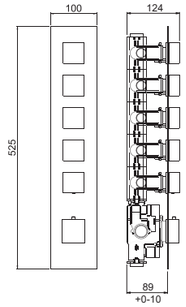
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00040**

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore termostatico 5 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**5-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21050EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **21050EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

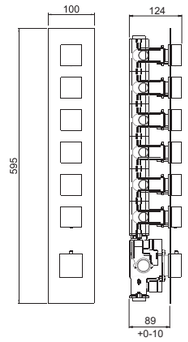
ART. **W21059CR** 5 vie / 5-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00050**




**Miscelatore termostatico 6 vie**
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Aperture contemporanee
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**6-way thermostatic mixer**
- *G 3/4" high-flow inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21060EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **21060EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

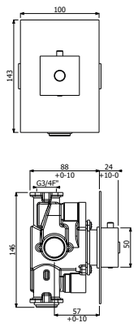
ART. **W21069CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010 D 1 via/way 0RIC007

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE** / ***OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT*** [2]

ART. **KIT00060**




**Miscelatore termostatico**
- Rosone singolo
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Cartuccia termostatica

**Thermostatic mixer**
- *Single rosette*
- *High-flow G 3/4" inlets*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21000EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21009**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC010

**NOTE**

Da abbinare a uno o più rubinetti deviatori ART. **21002EST-CR** e **W21001**.

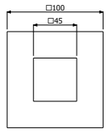
To be paired with one or more diverter valves, ART. **21002EST-CR** and **W21001**.

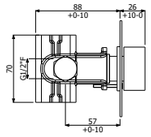
[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 622.
*[1] Installation heights and flow rate table from page 622.*

Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

[2] Approfondimento p. 573, 583.
*[2] Details, p. 573, 583.*

## **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 3/4"**




**Rubinetto deviatore 1 via**
- Rosone singolo
- Ingressi G 3/4'' alta portata
- Rubinetto singolo

**1-way single tap**
- *Single rosette*
- *High-flow G 3/4" inlets*
- *Single tap*

Quotazione su richesta con maniglia serie QTime, OCube e DSide

*Quote available upon request with handle from the QTime, OCube, and DSide series.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21001EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB
- RB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

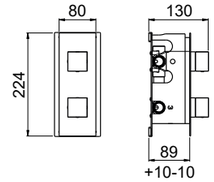
ART. **W21001**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

D 1 via/way 0RIC007



## **MECCANICO** MECHANICAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21421EST-CR** PN
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way
ART. **21431EST-CR** PN
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way
ART. **21421EST/O-CR** PN
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way
ART. **21431EST/O-CR** PN
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

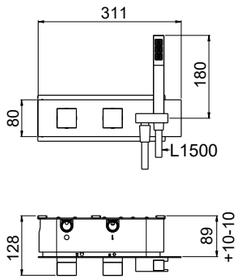
ART. **W21421CR** 2 vie / 2-way PN
ART. **W21431CR** 3 vie / 3-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048



## **MECCANICO** MECHANICAL **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21521EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **21531EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

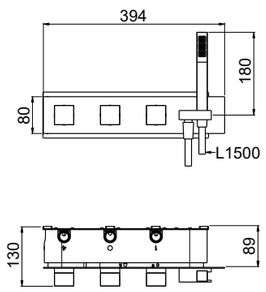
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21529CR** 2 vie / 2-way PN
ART. **W21539CR** 3 vie / 3-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore meccanico 4/5/6 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**4/5/6-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21941EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **21951EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **21961EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

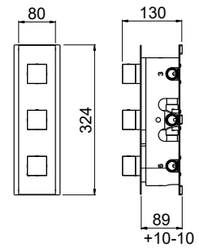
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21949CR** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21959CR** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21969CR** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore meccanico 4/5/6 vie**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4/5/6-way mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21341EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 4 vie | vertical outer part 4-way
ART. **21351EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 5 vie | vertical outer part 5-way
ART. **21361EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 6 vie | vertical outer part 6-way
ART. **21341EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 4 vie | horizontal outer part 4-way
ART. **21351EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 5 vie | horizontal outer part 5-way
ART. **21361EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 6 vie | horizontal outer part 6-way

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- NEOP
- CRN
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21341CR** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21351CR** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21361CR** 6 vie / 6-way

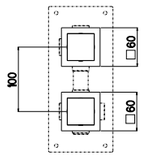
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

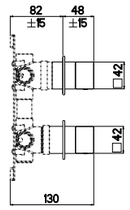
C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 622, 623.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 622, 623.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore meccanico 2/3 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**2/3-way mechanical mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4303EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-IQD4304EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

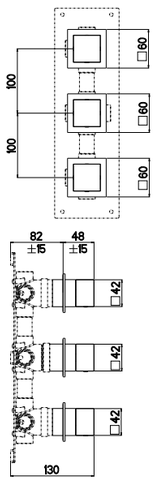
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | RB |
| NEOP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21422** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W21432** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore meccanico 4/5/6 vie**
- Rosoni singoli
- Cartuccia meccanica
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione orizzontale o verticale

**4/5/6-way mechanical mixer**
- *Single rosettes*
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Horizontal or vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD4305EST-CR** parte esterna 4 vie | outer part 4-way
ART. **0-IQD4306EST-CR** parte esterna 5 vie | outer part 5-way
ART. **0-IQD4307EST-CR** parte esterna 6 vie | outer part 6-way

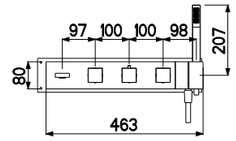
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | RB |
| NEOP | |

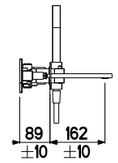
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W21342** 4 vie / 4-way
ART. **W21352** 5 vie / 5-way
ART. **W21362** 6 vie / 6-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC052 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047 D 3 vie/way 0RIC048




**Miscelatore vasca termostatico 2/3 vie**
- Interasse bocca mm 162
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Deviatore a rotazione

**2/3-way thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Spout center distance 162 mm*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-IQD6101EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way
ART. **0-IQD6102EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | |
| NEOP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W6100** 2 vie / 2-way
ART. **W6101** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC081 D 2 vie/way 0RIC047

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 623, 625.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 623, 625.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

**ILQUADRO** COLLECTION

## KIT BAGNO COMPLETO • COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

da pag. / from p. **250**

8200

8220



ILQUADRO

# **KIT BAGNO COMPLETO** COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

**KIT COMPOSTO DA:**

Braccio Spigolo in ottone Ø 20, interasse cm 35
Art. 20040C35-CR

MySlim soffione in inox non ispezionabile 240x240
Art. SLM0005/NI

Duplex Square con doccia in ABS o ottone e flessibile in PVC
Art. 65645E-CR o Art. 66645-CR

IlQuadro monocomando 2 vie con deviatore
Art. W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR

IlQuadro miscelatore lavabo monocomando
Art. 0-IQD0702-CR

IlQuadro miscelatore bidet monocomando
Art. 0-IQD3702-CR

**COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:**

*Spigolo brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35*
*Art. 20040C35-CR*

*MySlim stainless steel non-inspectable and non-serviceable shower head 240x240*
*Art. SLM0005/NI*

*Duplex Square ABS or brass shower and PVC flexible hose*
*Art. 65645E-CR or Art. 66645-CR*

*IlQuadro 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter*
*Art. W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR*

*IlQuadro single lever washbasin mixer*
*Art. 0-IQD0702-CR*

*IlQuadro single lever bidet mixer*
*Art. 0-IQD3702-CR*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NEOP

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **8200** | CROMO<br>CHROME | SQUARE ABS |
| **8200STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | SQUARE OTTONE |
| **8200NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | SQUARE OTTONE |

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | PILETTA<br>POPUP WASTE |
|---|---|---|
| **70321-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | ABS |
| **70320-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | OTTONE |
| **70320-STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | OTTONE |
| **70320-NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | OTTONE |

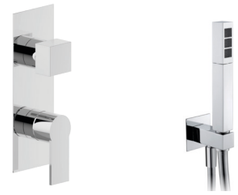
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





**KIT BAGNO COMPLETO** COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

**ILQUADRO** COLLECTION



**KIT COMPOSTO DA:**

Braccio Spigolo in ottone Ø 20, interasse cm 35
Art. 20040C35-CR

MySlim soffione in inox non ispezionabile 240x240
Art. SLM0005/NI

Duplex Square con doccia in ABS o ottone e flessibile in PVC
Art. 65645E-CR o Art. 66645-CR

IlQuadro monocomando 2 vie con deviatore rotativo
Art. W4705+0-IQD4712EST-CR

IlQuadro miscelatore lavabo monocomando
Art. 0-IQD0702-CR

IlQuadro miscelatore bidet monocomando
Art. 0-IQD3702-CR

**COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:**

*Spigolo brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35*
*Art. 20040C35-CR*

*MySlim stainless steel non-inspectable and non-serviceable shower head 240x240*
*Art. SLM0005/NI*

*Duplex Square ABS or brass shower and PVC flexible hose*
*Art. 65645E-CR or Art. 66645-CR*

*IlQuadro 2-way single lever mixer with rotating diverter*
*Art. W4705+0-IQD4712EST-CR*

*IlQuadro single lever washbasin mixer*
*Art. 0-IQD0702-CR*

*IlQuadro single lever bidet mixer*
*Art. 0-IQD3702-CR*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NEOP

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **8220** | CROMO<br>CHROME | SQUARE ABS |
| **8220STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | SQUARE OTTONE |
| **8220NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | SQUARE OTTONE |

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | PILETTA<br>POPUP WASTE |
|---|---|---|
| **70321-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | ABS |
| **70320-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | OTTONE |
| **70320-STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | OTTONE |
| **70320-NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | OTTONE |

ILQUADRO

# MySpring



MYSPRING

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**258** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**258** BOCCHE A PARETE
*WALL-MOUNTED SPOUTS*

BIDET • BIDET

**259** CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**262** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE – G 1/2"*

**KIT BAGNO COMPLETO • COMPLETE BATHROOM KIT**

**268** MYSPRING 7800

**269** MYSPRING 7820





# MYSPRING

Morbidezza nelle linee, decisione nel carattere: una collezione che unisce estetica e funzione in un equilibrio perfetto. Ogni gesto diventa esperienza: forme armoniche, materiali ricercati, design che parla di personalità e stile.
Una collezione che trasforma lo spazio e sorprende ogni giorno.

*Softness in the lines, strength in character: a collection that combines aesthetics and function in perfect balance. Every gesture becomes an experience: harmonious shapes, refined materials, and a design that speaks of personality and style.*
*A collection that transforms the space and delights every day.*

MYSPRING

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **258**

lavabo comandi a parete • *washbasin wall-mounted controls*

Monocomando incasso
*Concealed single-control mixer*

Bocca a parete
*Wall-mounted spout*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **258**

lavabo • *washbasin*

Monocomando alto
*Tall single-control mixer*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **259**

bidet • *bidet*

Monocomando
*Single-control mixer*







## COMPLEMENTI • COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

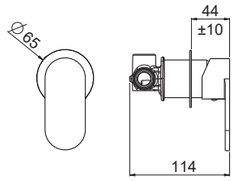
da pag. / from p. **306**

pilette, sifoni e rubinetti filtro • *pop-up wastes, siphons and filter taps*

Piletta clic clac
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetti filtro
*Filter taps*




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ2700EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

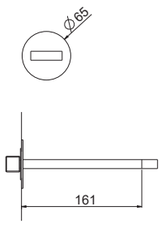
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- RGM
- NEOP
- CRNB

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W4700** 1 via / 1-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033




**Bocca a parete**
• Interasse bocca mm 161
• Da abbinare a miscelatore

**Wall-mounted spout**
• *Spout center distance 161 mm*
• *To be paired with a washbasin mixer*

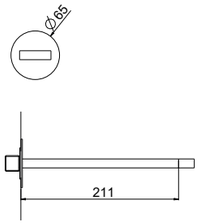
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ2900-CR** parte esterna | outer part

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- RGM
- NEOP
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Bocca a parete XL**
• Interasse bocca mm 211
• Da abbinare a miscelatore

**Wall-mounted XL spout**
• *Spout center distance 211 mm*
• *To be paired with a washbasin mixer*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

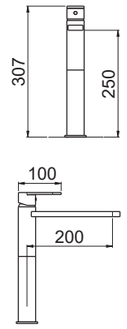
ART. **0-SPZ2901-CR** parte esterna | outer part

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- RGM
- NEOP
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore lavabo alto**
• Interasse bocca mm 200
• Senza piletta

**Tall washbasin mixer**
• *Spout center distance 200 mm*
• *Without pop-up waste*

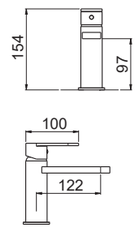
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ1701-CR** PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- RGM
- NEOP
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC093 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089




**Miscelatore lavabo**
• Interasse bocca mm 122
• Senza piletta

**Washbasin mixer**
• *Spout center distance 122 mm*
• *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

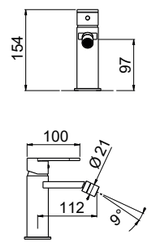
ART. **0-SPZ0701-CR** PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- RGM
- NEOP
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC093 A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

## **BIDET/TRADIZIONALE** BIDET/CONVENTIONAL **MYSPRING** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore bidet**
• Interasse bocca mm 112
• Senza piletta

**Bidet mixer**
• *Spout center distance 112 mm*
• *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ3701-CR** PN

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- RGM
- NEOP
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC093 A 0RIC114

**MYSPRING** COLLECTION

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **262**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

1 via
*1-way*

2 vie
*2-way*

Orizzontale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Horizontal*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

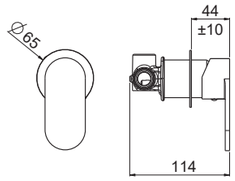
Verticale
rosoni singoli 2-3 vie
*Vertical*
*single rosettes 2-3 way*

Orizzontale 2-3 vie
*Horizontal 2-3 way*

Verticale 2-3 vie
*Vertical 2-3 way*



MYSPRING




**Miscelatore monocomando**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ2700EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGM |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4700** 1 via / 1-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit per il fissaggio rapido per due incassi in linea.
*Quick-mounting kit for two in-line built-in units.*

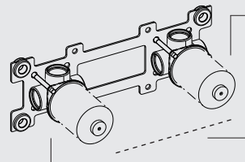
ART. **KIT0069**

## KIT0069
## APPROFONDIMENTO / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO ADATTO PER W4700 E W4702** / ***MOUNTING KIT SUITABLE FOR W4700 AND W4702***

Il kit di fissaggio è la soluzione ideale per l'installazione di due parti incasso disposti in linea. Grazie al suo design intuitivo, permette di allineare perfettamente i componenti e renderli stabili in pochi passaggi, ottimizzando i tempi di montaggio e garantendo un risultato estetico impeccabile e professionale. NOTA: miscelatori da ordinare a parte.

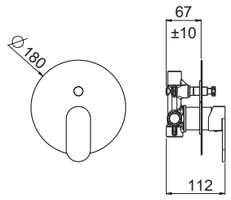
*This mounting kit is the ideal solution for installing two in-line built-in units. Thanks to its intuitive design, it allows for perfect component alignment and stability in just a few steps, optimizing assembly time while ensuring a professional, flawless finish. NOTE: mixers to be ordered separately.*



**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way

Interasse fra miscelatori: 150 mm
Center distance between mixers: 150 mm

**Miscelatore monocomando** 1 via
**Single-lever mixer** 1-way




**Miscelatore monocomando 2 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore automatico con arresto

**2-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Automatic diverter with stop*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ4701EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGM |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | |

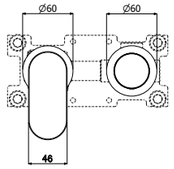
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

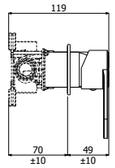
ART. **W4701** 2 vie / 2-way PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal installation, single rosettes*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ4710EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-SPZ4711EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

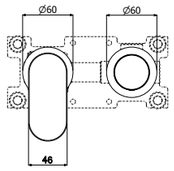
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGM |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | |

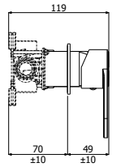
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4704** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal PN
ART. **W4709** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione verticale, rosoni singoli

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Vertical installation, single rosettes*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ4710EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-SPZ4711EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

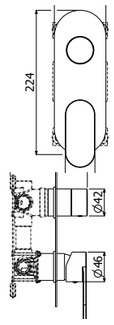
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGM |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4706** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical PN
ART. **W4710** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
• Cartuccia tradizionale
• Deviatore a rotazione
• Installazione orizzontale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
• *Conventional cartridge*
• *Rotating diverter*
• *Horizontal installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ4712EST/O-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-SPZ4713EST/O-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGM |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

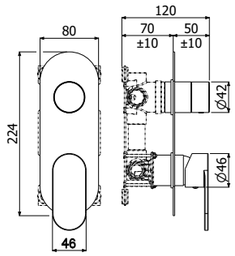
ART. **W4704** 2 vie orizzontale / 2-way horizontal PN
ART. **W4709** 3 vie orizzontale / 3-way horizontal PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*




**Miscelatore monocomando 2/3 vie**
- Cartuccia tradizionale
- Deviatore a rotazione
- Installazione verticale

**2/3-way single-lever mixer**
- *Conventional cartridge*
- *Rotating diverter*
- *Vertical installation*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ4712EST-CR** parte esterna 2 vie | outer part 2-way PN
ART. **0-SPZ4713EST-CR** parte esterna 3 vie | outer part 3-way PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGM |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4706** 2 vie verticale / 2-way vertical PN
ART. **W4710** 3 vie verticale / 3-way vertical PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033 D 2 vie/way 0RIC051 D 3 vie/way 0RIC050

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*

[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 624.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 624.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

**MYSPRING** COLLECTION

## KIT BAGNO COMPLETO • COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

da pag. / from p. **268**

7800

7820



MYSPRING

**KIT COMPOSTO DA:**

Braccio Spigolo in ottone Ø 20, interasse cm 35
Art. 20040C35-CR(0001)

MySlim soffione in inox non ispezionabile Ø 240
Art. SLM0002/NI

Duplex Stick con doccia in ABS o ottone e flessibile in PVC
Art. 65183-CR o Art. 66183-CR

MySpring monocomando 2 vie con deviatore
Art. W4701+0-SPZ4701EST-CR

MySpring miscelatore lavabo monocomando
Art. 0-SPZ0701-CR

MySpring miscelatore bidet monocomando
Art. 0-SPZ3701-CR

**COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:**

*Spigolo brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35*
*Art. 20040C35-CR(0001)*

*MySlim stainless steel non-inspectable and non-serviceable shower head Ø 240*
*Art. SLM0002/NI*

*Duplex Stick ABS or brass shower and PVC flexible hose*
*Art. 65183-CR or Art. 66183-CR*

*MySpring 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter*
*Art. W4701+0-SPZ4701EST-CR*

*MySpring single lever washbasin mixer*
*Art. 0-SPZ0701-CR*

*MySpring single lever bidet mixer*
*Art. 0-SPZ3701-CR*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NEOP

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **7800** | CROMO<br>CHROME | STICK ABS |
| **7800STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | STICK OTTONE |
| **7800NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | STICK OTTONE |

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | PILETTA<br>POPUP WASTE |
|---|---|---|
| **70321-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | ABS |
| **70320-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | OTTONE |
| **70320-STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | OTTONE |
| **70320-NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | OTTONE |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*

**KIT COMPOSTO DA:**

Braccio Spigolo in ottone Ø 20, interasse cm 35
Art. 20040C35-CR(0001)

MySlim soffione in inox non ispezionabile Ø 240
Art. SLM0002/NI

Duplex Stick con doccia in ABS o ottone e flessibile in PVC
Art. 65183-CR o Art. 66183-CR

MySpring monocomando 2 vie con deviatore rotativo
Art. W4706+0-SPZ4712EST-CR

MySpring miscelatore lavabo monocomando
Art. 0-SPZ0701-CR

MySpring miscelatore bidet monocomando
Art. 0-SPZ3701-CR

**COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:**

*Spigolo brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35*
*Art. 20040C35-CR(0001)*

*MySlim stainless steel non-inspectable and non-serviceable shower head Ø 240*
*Art. SLM0002/NI*

*Duplex Stick ABS or brass shower and PVC flexible hose*
*Art. 65183-CR or Art. 66183-CR*

*MySpring 2-way single lever mixer with rotating diverter*
*Art. W4706+0-SPZ4712EST-CR*

*MySpring single lever washbasin mixer*
*Art. 0-SPZ0701-CR*

*MySpring single lever bidet mixer*
*Art. 0-SPZ3701-CR*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

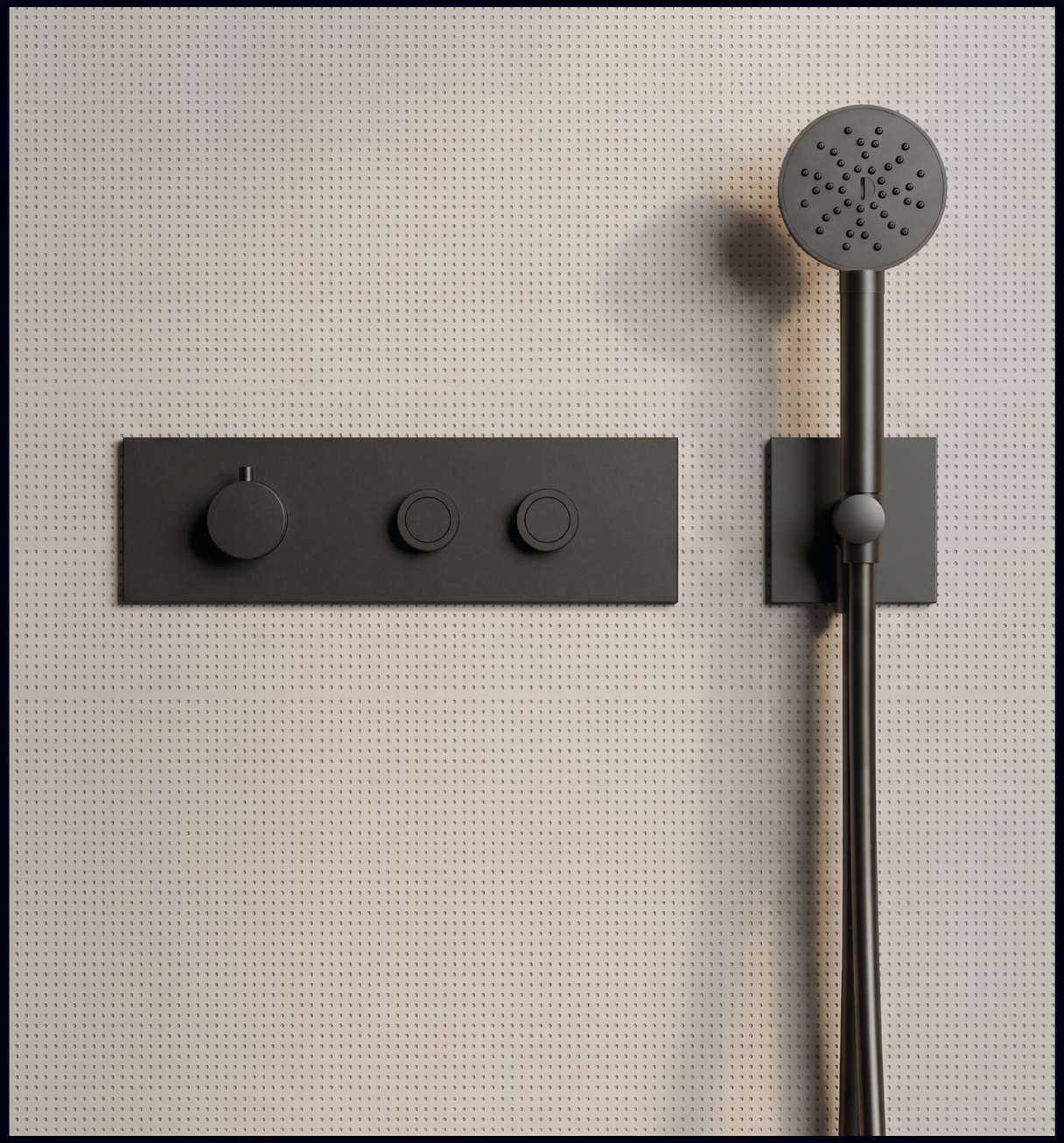
- CR
- STN
- NEOP

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **7820** | CROMO<br>CHROME | STICK ABS |
| **7820STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | STICK OTTONE |
| **7820NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | STICK OTTONE |

PN

| SET ART | FINITURA<br>FINISH | PILETTA<br>POPUP WASTE |
|---|---|---|
| **70321-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | ABS |
| **70320-CR** | CROMO<br>CHROME | OTTONE |
| **70320-STN** | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | OTTONE |
| **70320-NEOP** | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | OTTONE |



# Beat

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**276** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA - G 1/2"
*CONCEALED – THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE – G 1/2''*

**277** COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA
*SHOWER COMPLEMENTS*



# BEAT

Beat, la nuova "wellness generation", è ricerca ed espressione di uno stile personale, versatile e iconico, un oggetto unico nel suo genere. Con un concetto giovane, caratterizzato da linee pure, "Beat" irrompe nel tradizionale mondo del wellness.

*Beat, the new "wellness generation," is research and expression of a personal, versatile and iconic style, a one-of-a-kind object. With a young concept characterized by pure lines, "Beat" breaks into the traditional world of wellness.*

**BEAT** COLLECTION

## CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA • THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **276**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" aperture contemporanee • *concealed inlets G 1/2" simultaneous openings*

Verticale 2 vie
*Vertical 2-way*

Orizzontale 2 vie
*Horizontal 2-way*

Verticale 3 vie
*Vertical 3-way*

Orizzontale 3 vie
*Horizontal 3-way*

## COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA • SHOWER COMPLEMENTS

da pag. / from p. **277**

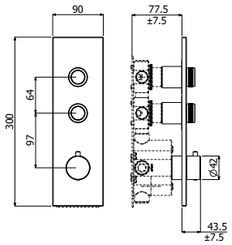
incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Presa acqua con doccetta
*Shower set*



BEAT

## **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"**




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Pulsanti con regolazione di portata
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Push-buttons with flow rate adjustment*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-BET4201EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 2 vie | vertical outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | DBM |
| ORIGISP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4201** 2 vie / 2-way

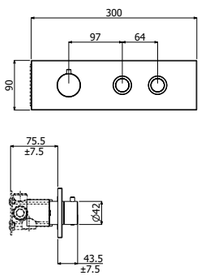
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC0252

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

ART. **KIT0067**

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 2 vie**
- Push con regolazione di portata
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica

**2-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Push-button with flow rate adjustment*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-BET4201EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 2 vie | horizontal outer part 2-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | DBM |
| ORIGISP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4201** 2 vie / 2-way

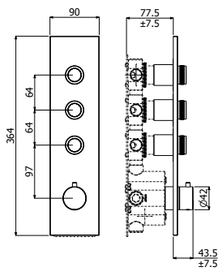
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC0252

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

ART. **KIT0067**

---




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Push con regolazione di portata
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Push-button with flow rate adjustment*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-BET4202EST-CR**
parte esterna verticale 3 vie | vertical outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | DBM |
| ORIGISP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4202** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC0252

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

ART. **KIT0067**

C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

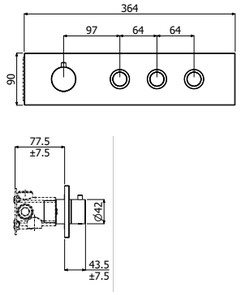
D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





## **TERMOSTATICO** THERMOSTATIC **G 1/2"**

**BEAT** COLLECTION




**Miscelatore termostatico 3 vie**
- Push con regolazione di portata
- Aperture contemporanee
- Cartuccia termostatica

**3-way thermostatic mixer**
- *Push-button with flow rate adjustment*
- *Simultaneous openings*
- *Thermostatic cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-BET4202EST/O-CR**
parte esterna orizzontale 3 vie | horizontal outer part 3-way

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | DBM |
| ORIGISP | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4202** 3 vie / 3-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

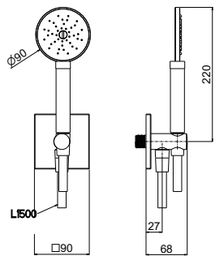
C T° 0RIC046 D 1 via/way 0RIC0252

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

ART. **KIT0067**

## **COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA** SHOWER COMPLEMENTS

**BEAT** COLLECTION




**Beat set doccia**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone 90x90 mm

**Beat shower set**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette 90x90 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65284-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGI | DBM |
| ORIGISP | |

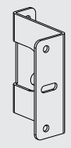
---

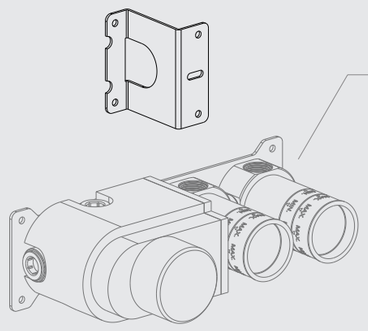
### **KIT0067**
### **APPROFONDIMENTO** / IN DETAIL

**KIT DI MONTAGGIO** / ***MOUNTING KIT***

Kit di fissaggio per l'installazione su pareti e pannellature in cartongesso.

*Mounting kit for installation on plasterboard walls and paneling.*






[1] Altezze di installazione e tabelle portata da pag. 621.
Per serigrafia vedi pagina 628-631.

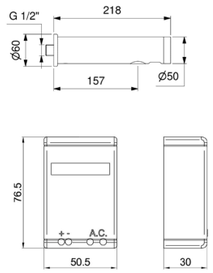
[1] *Installation heights and flow rate table from page 621.*
*For serigraph see page 628-631.*

# Rubinetti elettronici
*electronic faucets*





**RUB. ELETTRONICI**
ELECTRONIC TAPS




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Sensore a raggi infrarossi
- Alimentatore di rete 230 V
- Interasse bocca mm 157
- Senza piletta

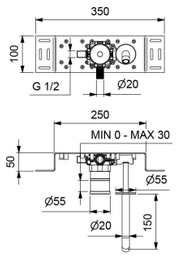
**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Infra-red sensor*
- *230 V power supply*
- *Spout center distance 157 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ELT2700-CR**

CR

---




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Sensore a raggi infrarossi
- Alimentatore di rete 230 V
- Interasse bocca mm 157
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Infra-red sensor*
- *230 V power supply*
- *Spout center distance 157 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

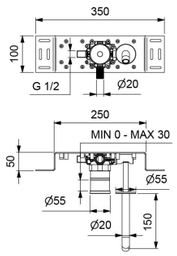
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ELT2701-316LU**

AISI316L

Finitura in acciaio AISI316L lucido.
*Polished AISI 316L stainless steel finish*

---




**Miscelatore lavabo a parete**
- Sensore a raggi infrarossi
- Alimentatore di rete 230 V
- Interasse bocca mm 157
- Senza piletta

**Wall-mounted washbasin mixer**
- *Infra-red sensor*
- *230 V power supply*
- *Spout center distance 157 mm*
- *Without pop-up waste*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ELT2701-316**

AISI316L

Finitura in acciaio AISI316L spazzolato.
*Brushed AISI 316L stainless steel finish.*

---

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



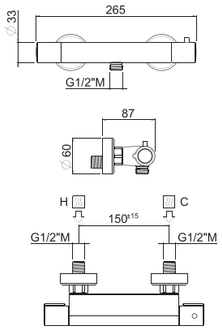
**RUB. ELETTRONICI** ELECTRONIC TAPS

# Miscelatori esterni
*external mixers*





**MISC. ESTERNI**
EXTERNAL MIXERS




**Rigoletto miscelatore termostatico**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- 1 uscita
- Maniglie in ottone o ABS

**Rigoletto thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *1 outlet*
- *Brass or ABS handles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21505-CR**
termostatico maniglie ottone | thermostatic brass handles

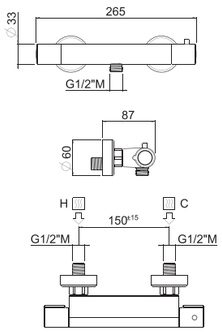
CR

ART. **21500-CR**
termostatico maniglie ABS | thermostatic ABS handles

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC031 D 1 via/way 0RIC021




**Rigoletto miscelatore meccanico**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- 1 uscita
- Maniglie in ottone o ABS

**Rigoletto mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *1 outlet*
- *Brass or ABS handles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21515-CR**
meccanico maniglie ottone | mechanical brass handles

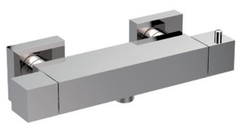
CR

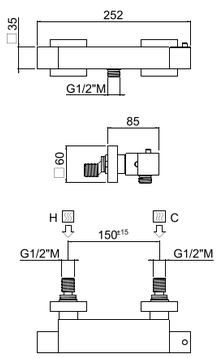
ART. **21510-CR**
meccanico maniglie ABS | mechanical ABS handles

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC035 D 1 via/way 0RIC021






**Extreme miscelatore termostatico**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- 1 uscita
- Maniglie in ottone

**Extreme thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *1 outlet*
- *Brass handles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21550-CR**
termostatico maniglie ottone | thermostatic brass handles

CR

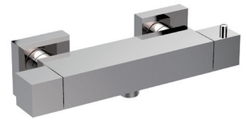
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

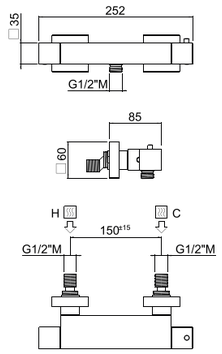
C T° 0RIC031 D 1 via/way 0RIC021

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*










**Extreme miscelatore meccanico**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- 1 uscita
- Maniglie in ottone

**Extreme mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *1 outlet*
- *Brass handles*

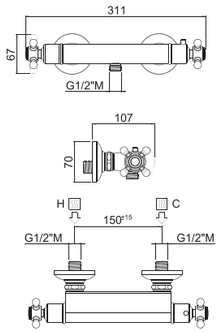
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21560-CR**
meccanico maniglie ottone | mechanical brass handles

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC035 D 1 via/way 0RIC021




**Colonial miscelatore termostatico**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- 1 uscita
- Maniglie in ottone

**Colonial thermostatic mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *1 outlet*
- *Brass handles*

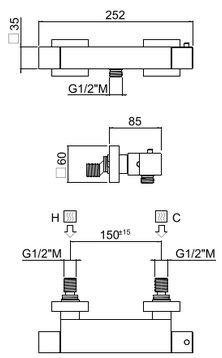
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21522-CR**
termostatico maniglie ottone | thermostatic brass handles

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC031 D 1 via/way 0RIC021




**Colonial miscelatore meccanico**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- 1 uscita
- Maniglie in ottone

**Colonial mechanical mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *1 outlet*
- *Brass handles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21532-CR**
meccanico maniglie ottone | mechanical brass handles

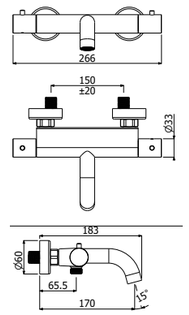
CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC035 D 1 via/way 0RIC021

Approfondimento: passaggio da termostatico a meccanico e viceversa pag. 589.
*Further details: switching from thermostatic to mechanical and vice versa p. 589.*

# Miscelatori esterni vasca
## *bathtub external mixers*




**Rigoletto miscelatore esterno vasca**
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- 2 uscite
- Maniglie in ABS

**Rigoletto external bathtub mixer**
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *2 outlets*
- *ABS handles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21600-CR** PN
termostatico maniglie ABS | thermostatic ABS handles

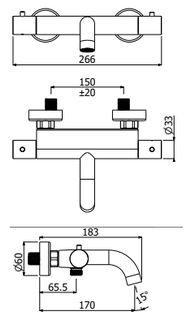
CR

ART. **21612-CR** PN
meccanico maniglie ABS | mechanical ABS handles

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C Termostatico / Thermostatic T° 0RIC035
C Meccanico / Mechanical T° 0RIC031
D 2 vie/way 0RIC032 A 0RIC023 K 0RIC089




**Rigoletto miscelatore termostatico vasca**
- Cartuccia termostatica
- 2 uscite
- Maniglie in ottone

**Rigoletto thermostatic bathtub mixer**
- *Thermostatic cartridge*
- *2 outlets*
- *Brass handles*

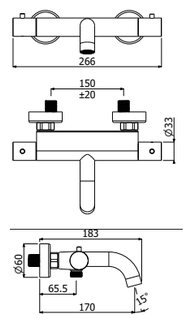
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21605-CR** PN
termostatico maniglie ottone | thermostatic brass handles

CR
STN
ORIGISP
NEOP
CRN
CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC035 D 2 vie/way 0RIC032
A 0RIC023 K 0RIC089




**Rigoletto miscelatore meccanico vasca**
- Cartuccia meccanica
- 2 uscite
- Maniglie in ottone

**Rigoletto mechanical bathtub mixer**
- *Mechanical cartridge*
- *2 outlets*
- *Brass handles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **21615-CR** PN
meccanico maniglie ottone | mechanical brass handles

CR
STN
ORIGISP
NEOP
CRN
CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

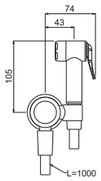
C T° 0RIC031 D 2 vie/way 0RIC032
A 0RIC023 K 0RIC089

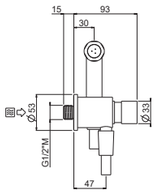
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



**MISC. ESTERNI** EXTERNAL MIXERS

# Idrogetti e doccette igieniche
## *toilet jet sprays & hygienic showers*




**Mini temporizzato**
- Rubinetto esterno temporizzato
- Acqua singola
- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile

**Mini timed**
- *Exposed temporized tap*
- *Single water*
- *Brass push lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

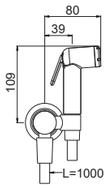
ART. **19151/C-100-CR**

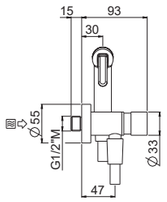
CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC025

**GETTI** / ***JETS***




**Light temporizzato**
- Rubinetto esterno temporizzato
- Acqua singola
- Doccia pulsante in ABS

**Light timed**
- *Exposed temporized tap*
- *Single water*
- *ABS push lever shower*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

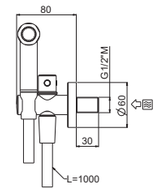
ART. **19166/C-100-CR**

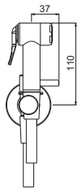
CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC025

**GETTI** / ***JETS***




**Mini con chiusura di sicurezza**
- Rubinetto esterno
- Acqua singola
- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile

**Mini with safety stop system**
- *External tap*
- *Single water*
- *Brass push lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC054

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

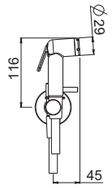
ART. **19100/C-100-CR** PN

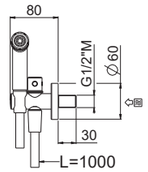
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGB |
| NKSPOP | RGM |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |
| OROS | CRNE |
| CHM | GM |
| OR | GMM |
| RB | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



**IDROGETTI E DOCCETTE IGIENICHE** TOILET JET SPRAYS AND HYGIENIC SHOWER




**Light con chiusura di sicurezza**
- Rubinetto esterno
- Acqua singola
- Doccia pulsante in ABS

**Mini with safety stop system**
- *External tap*
- *Single tap*
- *ABS push lever shower*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

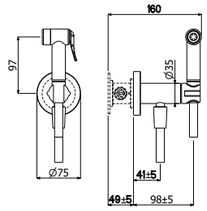
ART. **19125/C-100-CR** PN

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC054

**GETTI** / ***JETS***




**AquaMix con chiusura di sicurezza**
- Miscelatore incasso 1 via
- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile

**AquaMix with safety stop system**
- *1-way concealed mixer*
- *Brass push lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W20110** PN

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

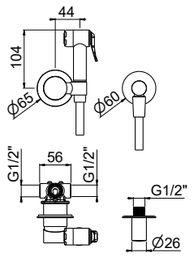
C T° 0RIC0255

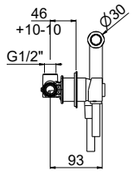
**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **19120EST/C-100-CR** parte esterna | outer part PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGB |
| NKSPOP | RGM |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |
| OROS | CRNE |
| CHM | GM |
| OR | GMM |
| RB | |




**IlTondo Easy con chiusura di sicurezza**
- Miscelatore incasso 1 via
- Presa acqua
- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile

**IlTondo Easy with safety stop system**
- *1-way concealed mixer*
- *Wall outlet*
- *Brass push lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD8700EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

CR

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

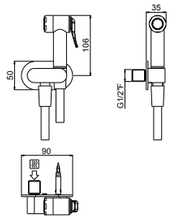
ART. **W4700**

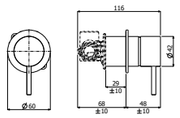
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

Approfondimento sistemi di sicurezza pag. 588.
*Further details of security systems, page 588*




**IlTondo SET con chiusura di sicurezza**
- Miscelatore incasso 1 via
- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile

**IlTondo SET with safety stop system**
- *1-way concealed mixer*
- *Brass push lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **7700EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

CR

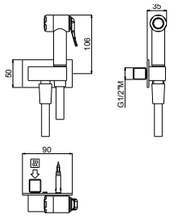
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

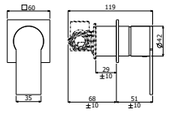
ART. **W4702**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**GETTI** / ***JETS***




**IlQuadro SET con chiusura di sicurezza**
- Miscelatore incasso 1 via
- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile

**IlQuadro SET with safety stop system**
- *1-way concealed mixer*
- *Brass push lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **6700EST-CR** parte esterna | outer part

CR

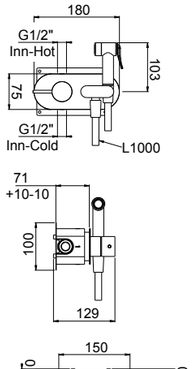
**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W4702**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**GETTI** / ***JETS***




**IlTondo con chiusura di sicurezza**
- Miscelatore incasso 1 via
- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile

**IlTondo with safety stop system**
- *1-way concealed mixer*
- *Brass push lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **19119/C-100-CR**

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

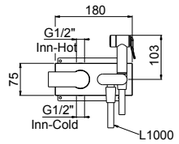
C T° 0RIC033

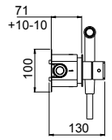
**GETTI** / ***JETS***

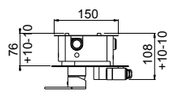
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*



**IDROGETTI E DOCCETTE IGIENICHE** TOILET JET SPRAYS AND HYGIENIC SHOWER




**IlQuadro con chiusura di sicurezza**
- Miscelatore incasso 1 via
- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile

**IlQuadro with safety stop system**
- *1-way concealed mixer*
- *Brass push lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **19110/C-100-CR**

CR

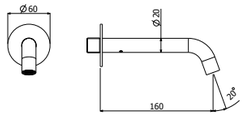
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

Approfondimento sistemi di sicurezza pag. 588.
*Detail of security systems, page 588*

# Bocche a parete
*wall-mounted spouts*




**IITondo bocca a parete**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 160
- Ø20

**IITondo wall-mounted spout**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 160 mm*
- *Ø20*

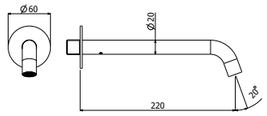
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD2903-CR** interasse | center distance 160 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | RB |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NKSP | DBM |
| NKSPOP | RG |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |
| OROS | NEOP |
| RAL | GMM |




**IITondo bocca a parete XL**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 220
- Ø20

**IITondo wall-mounted XL spout**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 220 mm*
- *Ø20*

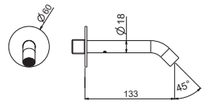
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD2904-CR** interasse | center distance 220 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | RB |
| NKLU | VOOP |
| NKSP | DBM |
| NKSPOP | RG |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |
| OROS | NEOP |
| RAL | GMM |




**IITondo bocca a parete**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 133
- Ø18

**IITondo wall-mounted spout**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 133 mm*
- *Ø18*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

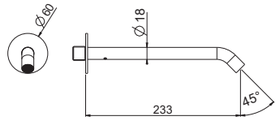
A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD2900-CR** interasse | center distance 133 mm

CR

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**IITondo bocca a parete XL**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 233
- Ø18

**IITondo wall-mounted XL spout**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 233 mm*
- *Ø18*

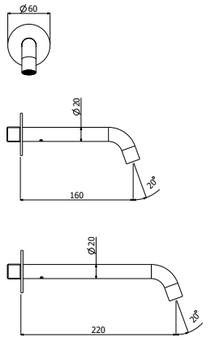
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD2901-CR** interasse | center distance 233 mm

CR




**Navis316 bocche a parete**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 160-220
- Ø20

**Navis316 wall-mounted spouts**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 160-220 mm*
- *Ø20*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS2902-316** interasse | center distance 160 mm

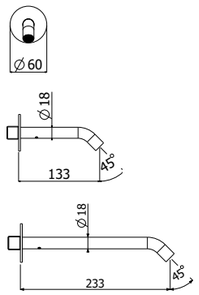
AISI316L

ART. **0-NVS2903-316** interasse | center distance 220 mm

AISI316L

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC086 K 0RIC091




**Navis316 bocche a parete**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 133-233
- Ø18

**Navis316 wall-mounted spouts**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 133-233 mm*
- *Ø18*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-NVS2900-316** interasse | center distance 133 mm

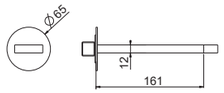
AISI316L

ART. **0-NVS2901-316** interasse | center distance 233 mm

AISI316L

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC092 K 0RIC094




**MySpring bocca a parete**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 161

**MySpring wall-mounted spout**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 161 mm*

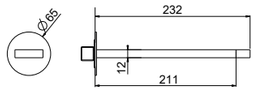
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ2900-CR** interasse | center distance 161 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | GMM |
| NEOP | |




**MySpring bocca a parete XL**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 211

**MySpring wall-mounted XL spout**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 211 mm*

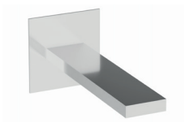
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

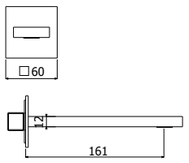
A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-SPZ2901-CR** interasse | center distance 211 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RG |
| STN | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | GMM |
| NEOP | |






**IlQuadro bocca a parete**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 161

**IlQuadro wall-mounted spout**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 161 mm*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

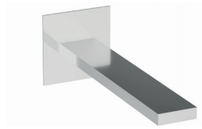
ART. **28110-CR** interasse | center distance 161 mm

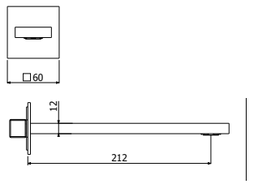
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*










**IlQuadro bocca a parete XL**
- Da abbinare a miscelatore
- Interasse bocca mm 211

**IlQuadro wall-mounted XL spout**
- *To be paired with a mixer*
- *Spout center distance 211 mm*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

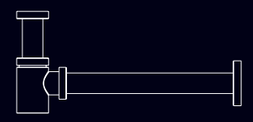
A 0RIC087 K 0RIC089

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **28111-CR** interasse | center distance 211 mm

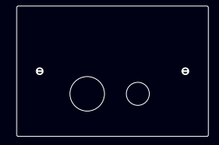
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | |

# COMPLEMENTI
# *ACCESSORIES*




**PILETTE, SIFONI E RUBINETTI FILTRO**
***POP-UP WASTES, SIPHONS AND FILTER TAPS***
p. 306

**ACCESSORI BAGNO**
***BATHROOM ACCESSORIES***
p. 312


**PIASTRE WC**
***WC PLATES***
p. 334

**LAVABI**
***WASHBASINS***
p. 338

CARIMALI

# Complementi
*Accessories*

# COMPLEMENTI
# *ACCESSORIES*


**SIFONI, PILETTE, RUBINETTI FILTRO • SIPHONS, POPU-UP WASTES , FILTER TAPS**

**308** OTTONE
*BRASS*

**310** ACCIAIO AISI304
*AISI304 STAINLESS STEEL*

**ACCESSORI BAGNO • BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**

**312** TONDO
*ROUND*

**320** QUADRO
*SQUARE*

**328** COLONIALE
*COLONIAL*

**PIASTRE WC • WC PLATES**

**336** OTTONE
*BRASS*

**336** ACCIAIO
*STAINLESS STEEL*

**LAVABO • WASHBASIN**

**340** VETRO
*GLASS*

# Sifoni, pilette, rubinetti filtro

## *Siphons, pop-up wastes, filter taps*



**SIFONI, PILETTE, RUBINETTI FILTRO** SIPHONS, POP-UP WASTES, FILTER TAPS
COMPLEMENTI COMPLEMENTS

**SIFONI, PILETTE, RUBINETTI FILTRO • SIPHONS, POP-UP WASTES, FILTER TAPS** da pag. / from p. **308**

ottone • *brass*

Piletta
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetto filtro
*Filter taps*

**SIFONI, PILETTE, RUBINETTI FILTRO • SIPHONS, POP-UP WASTES, FILTER TAPS** da pag. / from p. **310**

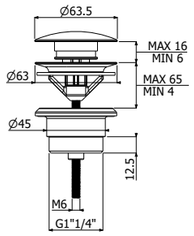
acciaio AISI304 • *AISI304 stainless steel*

Piletta
*Pop-up waste*

Sifone
*Siphon*

Rubinetto filtro
*Filter taps*

# **SIFONI, PILETTE, RUBINETTI FILTRO** SIPHONS, POP-UP WASTES, FILTER TAPS




**Piletta di scarico clic-clac 1" 1/4**

- Ottone / ABS
- Sistema 2 in 1 per lavabo con troppo pieno e senza

**Pop-up waste 1" 1/4**

- *Brass / ABS*
- *2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow*

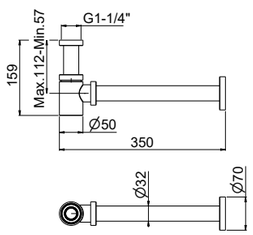
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70321-CR** ABS PN

- CR

ART. **70320-CR** ottone | brass PN

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- RAL
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM
- RB




**Sifone 1" 1/4**

- Ottone

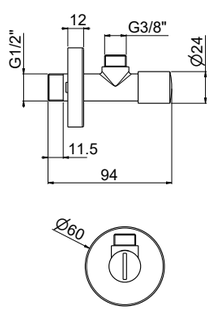
**Siphon 1" 1/4**

- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70400-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- RAL
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM
- RB




**Coppia di rubinetti filtro**

- Attacco G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Ottone

**Pair of filter taps**

- *Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

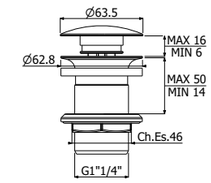
ART. **70600-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- RAL
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM
- RB



**SIFONI, PILETTE, RUBINETTI FILTRO** SIPHONS, POP-UP WASTES, FILTER TAPS

COMPLEMENTI
COMPLEMENTS




**Piletta di scarico clic-clac 1" 1/4**

- Ottone
- Sistema 2 in 1 per lavabo con troppo pieno e senza

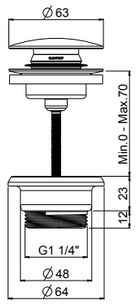
**Pop-up waste 1" 1/4**

- *Brass*
- *2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70324-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- RAL
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM
- RB




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70320X** acciaio | stainless steel

SPZ

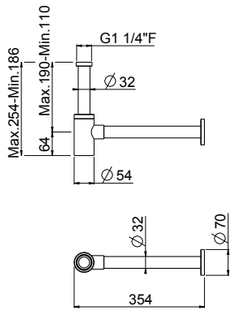
**Piletta di scarico clic-clac 1" 1/4**

- Acciaio AISI304 spazzolato
- Sistema 2 in 1 per lavabo con troppo pieno e senza

**Pop-up waste 1'' 1/4**

- *Brushed stainless steel AISI304*
- *2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow*

---




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70400X** acciaio | stainless steel

SPZ

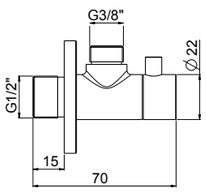
**Sifone 1" 1/4**

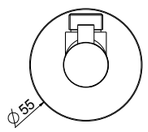
- Acciaio AISI304 spazzolato

**Siphon 1'' 1/4**

- *Brushed stainless steel AISI304*

---




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70600X** acciiao | stainless steel

SPZ

**2 rubinetti filtro**

- Attacco G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Acciaio AISI 304 spazzolato

**2 filter taps**

- *Fitting G 1/2'' x G 3/8''*
- *Brushed stainless steel AISI 304*



**SIFONI, PILETTE, RUBINETTI FILTRO** SIPHONS, POP-UP WASTES, FILTER TAPS

COMPLEMENTI
COMPLEMENTS

# Accessori tondi
*round accessories*



**ACCESSORI BAGNO** BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



## TONDO ACCESSORI BAGNO • TONDO BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

da pag. / from p. **314**

da appoggio • *table top*

Dispenser
*Dispenser*

Bicchiere
*Cup*

Portascopino
*Toilet brush*

## TONDO ACCESSORI BAGNO • TONDO BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

da pag. / from p. **315**

murale • *wall-mounted*

Dispenser
*Dispenser*

Bicchiere
*Cup*

Portascopino
*Toilet brush*

Portasalvietta 300 mm
*Towel bar 300 mm*

Portasalvietta 450 mm
*Towel bar 450 mm*

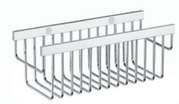
Portasalvietta 600 mm
*Towel bar 600 mm*

Portasalvietta per box doccia
*Towel bar for shower box*

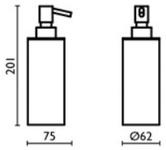
Porta rotolo
*Toilet paper holder*

Gancio
*Robe hook*

Mensola triangolare
*Triangular shelf*



Mensola rettangolare
*Rectangular shelf*



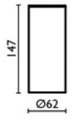

**Dispenser da piano**
- Altezza 201 mm
- Profondità 75 mm
- Ø 62 mm

**Table-top dispenser**
- *Height 201 mm*
- *Depth 75 mm*
- *Ø 62 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99108-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



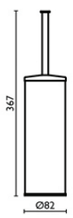

**Bicchiere da piano**
- Altezza 147 mm
- Ø 62 mm

**Table-top cup**
- *Height 147 mm*
- *Ø 62 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99110-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



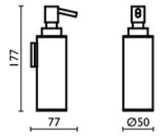

**Portascopino da terra**
- Altezza 367 mm
- Ø 82 mm

**Floor standing toilet brush**
- *Height 367 mm*
- *Ø 82 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99106-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



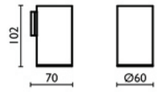

**Dispenser da muro**
- Altezza 177 mm
- Profondità 77 mm
- Ø 50 mm

**Wall-mounted dispenser**
- *Height 177 mm*
- *Depth 77 mm*
- *Ø 50 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99107-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



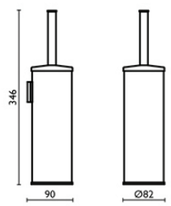

**Bicchiere da muro**
- Altezza 102 mm
- Profondità 70 mm
- Ø 60 mm

**Wall-mounted cup**
- *Height 102 mm*
- *Depth 70 mm*
- *Ø 60 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99109-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



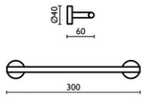

**Portascopino da muro**
- Altezza 346 mm
- Profondità 90 mm
- Ø 82 mm

**Wall-mounted toilet brush**
- *Height 346 mm*
- *Depth 90 mm*
- *Ø 82 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99105-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



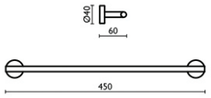

**Portasalvietta 300 mm**
- Profondità 60 mm
- Lunghezza 300 mm
- Rosoni Ø 40 mm

**Towel bar 300 mm**
- *Depth 60 mm*
- *Length 300 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 40 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99101-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



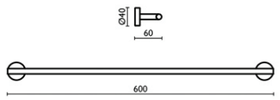

**Portasalvietta 450 mm**
- Profondità 60 mm
- Lunghezza 450 mm
- Rosoni Ø 40 mm

**Towel bar 450 mm**
- *Depth 60 mm*
- *Length 450 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 40 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99102-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



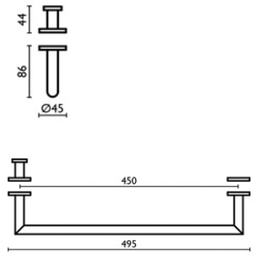

**Portasalvietta 600 mm**
- Profondità 60 mm
- Lunghezza 600 mm
- Rosoni Ø 40 mm

**Towel bar 600 mm**
- *Depth 60 mm*
- *Length 600 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 40 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99103-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



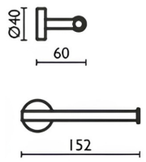

**Portasalvietta per box doccia**
- Profondità 86 - 44 mm
- Lunghezza 495 mm
- Rosoni Ø 45 mm

**Towel bar for shower box**
- *Depth 86 -44 mm*
- *Length 495 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 45 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99111-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |



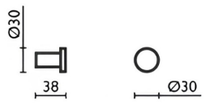

**Porta rotolo**
- Profondità 60 mm
- Lunghezza 152 mm
- Rosoni Ø 40 mm

**Toilet paper holder**
- *Depth 60 mm*
- *Length 152 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 40 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99104-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |




**Gancio singolo**
- Profondità 38 mm
- Ø 30 mm

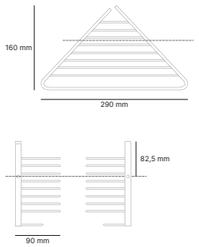
**Robe hook**
- *Depth 38 mm*
- *Ø 30 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99100-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |

**ACCESSORI BAGNO** BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



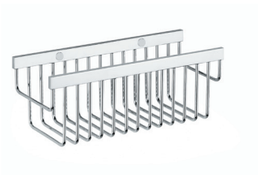

**Mensola doccia triangolare**
- Altezza 160 mm
- Profondità 90 mm
- Lunghezza 290 mm

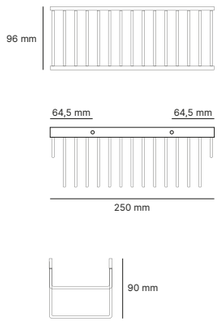
**Triangular shower shelf**
- *Heigh 160 mm*
- *Depth 90 mm*
- *Length 290 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99113-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |






**Mensola doccia rettangolare**
- Altezza 90 mm
- Profondità 96 mm
- Lunghezza 250 mm

**Rectangular shower shelf**
- *Heigh 90 mm*
- *Depth 96 mm*
- *Length 250 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99112-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |

# Accessori quadri
*square accessories*







## QUADRO ACCESSORI BAGNO • QUADRO BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

da pag. / from p. **322**

da appoggio • *table top*

Dispenser
*Dispenser*

Bicchiere
*Cup*

Portascopino
*Toilet brush*

## QUADRO ACCESSORI BAGNO • QUADRO BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

da pag. / from p. **323**

murale • *wall-mounted*

Dispenser
*Dispenser*

Bicchiere
*Cup*

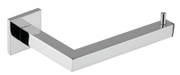
Portascopino
*Toilet brush*

Portasalvietta 350 mm
*Towel bar 350 mm*

Portasalvietta 500 mm
*Towel bar 500 mm*

Portasalvietta 650 mm
*Towel bar 650 mm*

Portasalvietta per box doccia
*Towel bar for shower box*

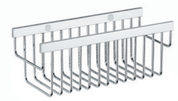


Porta rotolo
*Toilet paper holder*

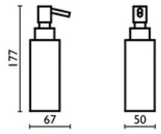
Gancio
*Robe hook*

Mensola doccia
*Shower shelf*

Mensola triangolare
*Triangular shelf*



Mensola rettangolare
*Rectangular shelf*



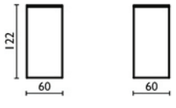

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99208-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Dispenser da piano**
- Altezza 177 mm
- Profondità 67 mm
- 50x50 mm

**Table-top dispenser**
- *Height 177 mm*
- *Depth 67 mm*
- *50x50 mm*



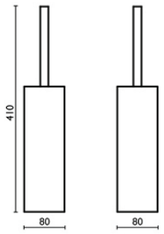

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99210-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Bicchiere da piano**
- Altezza 122 mm
- 60x60 mm

**Table-top cup**
- *Height 122 mm*
- *60x60 mm*



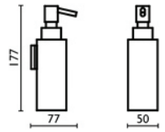

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99206-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Portascopino da terra**
- Altezza 410 mm
- 80x80 mm

**Floor standing toilet brush**
- *Height 410 mm*
- *80x80 mm*



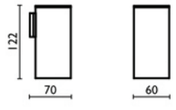

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99207-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Dispenser da muro**
- Altezza 177 mm
- Profondità 77 mm
- 50x50 mm

**Wall-mounted dispenser**
- *Height 177 mm*
- *Depth 77 mm*
- *50x50 mm*



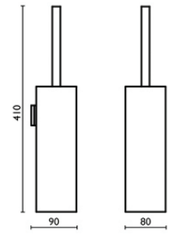

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99209-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Bicchiere da muro**
- Altezza 122 mm
- Profondità 70 mm
- 60x60 mm

**Wall-mounted cup**
- *Height 122 mm*
- *Depth 70 mm*
- *60x60 mm*



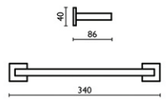

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99205-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Portascopino da muro**
- Altezza 410 mm
- Profondità 90 mm
- 80x80 mm

**Wall-mounted toilet brush**
- *Height 410 mm*
- *Depth 90 mm*
- *80x80 mm*



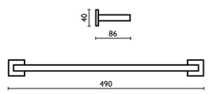

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99201-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Portasalvietta 350 mm**
- Profondità 86 mm
- Lunghezza 340 mm
- Rosoni 40x40 mm

**Towel bar 350 mm**
- *Depth 86 mm*
- *Length 340 mm*
- *Rosettes 40x40 mm*



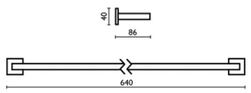

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99202-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Portasalvietta 500 mm**
- Profondità 86 mm
- Lunghezza 490 mm
- Rosoni 40x40 mm

**Towel bar 500 mm**
- *Depth 86 mm*
- *Length 490 mm*
- *Rosettes 40x40 mm*



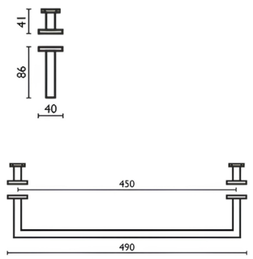

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99203-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Portasalvietta 650 mm**
- Profondità 86 mm
- Lunghezza 640 mm
- Rosoni 40x40 mm

**Towel bar 650 mm**
- *Depth 86 mm*
- *Length 640 mm*
- *Rosettes 40x40 mm*



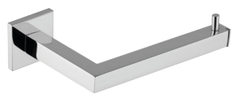

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

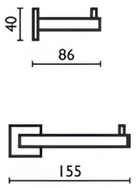
ART. **99211-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Portasalvietta per box doccia**
- Profondità 86 - 41 mm
- Lunghezza 490 mm
- Rosoni 40x40 mm

**Towel bar for shower box**
- *Depth 86 - 41 mm*
- *Length 490 mm*
- *Rosettes 40x40 mm*






**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99204-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Porta rotolo**
- Profondità 86 mm
- Lunghezza 155 mm
- Rosoni 40x40 mm

**Toilet paper holder**
- *Depth 86 mm*
- *Length 155 mm*
- *Rosettes 40x40 mm*

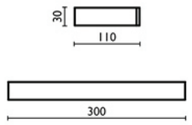
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99200-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Gancio singolo**
- Profondità 66 mm
- 40x40 mm

**Robe hook**
- *Depth 66 mm*
- *40x40 mm*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

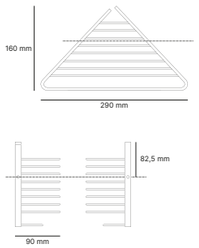
ART. **99212-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Mensola doccia rettangolare**
- Altezza 30 mm
- Profondità 110 mm
- Lunghezza 300 mm

**Rectangular shower shelf**
- *Heigh 30 mm*
- *Depth 110 mm*
- *Length 300 mm*

---




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

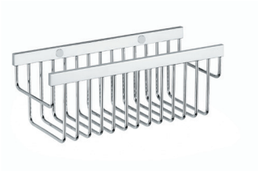
ART. **99113-CR**

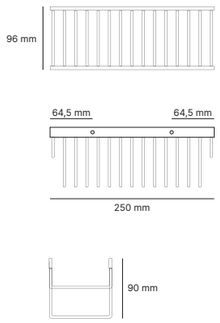
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Mensola doccia triangolare**
- Altezza 160 mm
- Profondità 90 mm
- Lunghezza 290 mm

**Triangular shower shelf**
- *Heigh 160 mm*
- *Depth 90 mm*
- *Length 290 mm*

---






**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99112-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSPOP | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| RGB | OR |

**Mensola doccia rettangolare**
- Altezza 90 mm
- Profondità 96 mm
- Lunghezza 250 mm

**Rectangular shower shelf**
- *Heigh 90 mm*
- *Depth 96 mm*
- *Length 250 mm*

# Accessori coloniali
*colonial accessories*







## COLONIALE ACCESSORI BAGNO • COLONIAL BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

da pag. / from p. **330**

da appoggio • *table top*

Dispenser
*Dispenser*

Bicchiere
*Cup*

Portascopino da terra
*Toilet brush*

## COLONIALE ACCESSORI BAGNO • COLONIAL BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

da pag. / from p. **331**

murale • *wall-mounted*

Dispenser
*Dispenser*

Bicchiere
*Cup*

Portascopino
*Toilet brush*

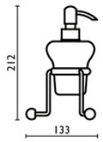
Portasalvietta 400 mm
*Towel bar 400 mm*

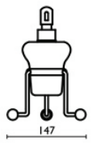
Portasalvietta 500 mm
*Towel bar 500 mm*

Portasalvietta 700 mm
*Towel bar 700 mm*

Porta rotolo
*Toilet paper holder*

Gancio
*Robe hook*




**Dispenser da piano**
- Altezza 212 mm
- Profondità 133 mm
- Lunghezza 147 mm

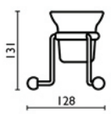
**Table-top dispenser**
- *Height 212 mm*
- *Depth 133 mm*
- *Length 147 mm*

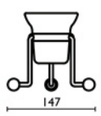
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99308-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

---




**Bicchiere da piano**
- Altezza 131 mm
- Profondità 128 mm
- Lunghezza 147 mm

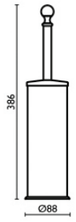
**Table-top cup**
- *Height 131 mm*
- *Depth 128 mm*
- *Length 147 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99310-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

---



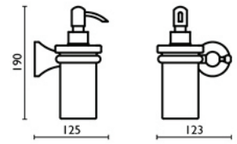

**Scopino da terra**
- Altezza 386 mm
- Ø 88 mm

**Floor standing toilet brush**
- *Height 386 mm*
- *Ø 88 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99306-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB




**Dispenser da muro**
- Altezza 190 mm
- Profondità 125 mm
- Lunghezza 123 mm

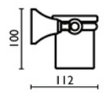
**Wall-mounted dispenser**
- *Height 190 mm*
- *Depth 125 mm*
- *Length 123 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99307-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

---



**Bicchiere da muro**
- Altezza 100 mm
- Profondità 112 mm
- Lunghezza 124 mm

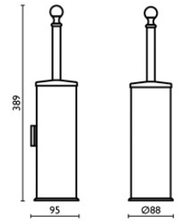
**Wall-mounted cup**
- *Height 100 mm*
- *Depth 112 mm*
- *Length 124 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99309-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

---



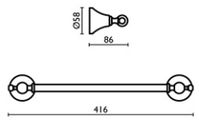

**Scopino da muro**
- Altezza 389 mm
- Profondità 95 mm
- Ø 88 mm

**Wall-mounted toilet brush**
- *Height 389 mm*
- *Depth 95 mm*
- *Ø 88 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99305-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB



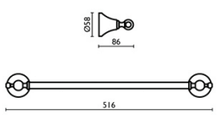

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99301-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

**Portasalvietta 400 mm**
- Profondità 86 mm
- Lunghezza 416 mm
- Rosoni Ø 58 mm

**Towel bar 400 mm**
- *Depth 86 mm*
- *Length 416 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 58 mm*



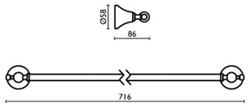

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99302-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

**Portasalvietta 500 mm**
- Profondità 86 mm
- Lunghezza 516 mm
- Rosoni Ø 58 mm

**Towel bar 500 mm**
- *Depth 86 mm*
- *Length 516 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 58 mm*



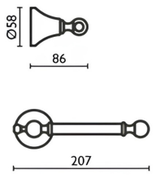

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99303-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

**Portasalvietta 700 mm**
- Profondità 86 mm
- Lunghezza 716 mm
- Rosoni Ø 58 mm

**Towel bar 700 mm**
- *Depth 86 mm*
- *Length 716 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 58 mm*



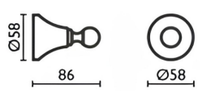

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99304-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

**Porta rotolo**
- Profondità 86 mm
- Lunghezza 207 mm
- Rosoni Ø 58 mm

**Toilet paper holder**
- *Depth 86 mm*
- *Length 207 mm*
- *Rosettes Ø 58 mm*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99300-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- CRNB

**Gancio singolo**
- Profondità 38 mm
- Ø 30 mm

**Robe hook**
- *Depth 38 mm*
- *Ø 30 mm*

**PIASTRE WC • WC PLATES**

da pag. / from p. **336**

ottone • *brass*

250x170

**PIASTRE WC • WC PLATES**

da pag. / from p. **336**

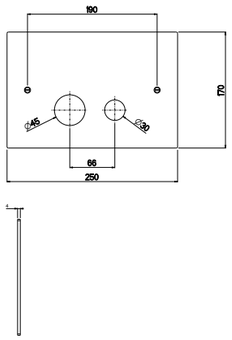
acciaio AISI304 • *AISI304 stainless steel*

260x160 quadra
*260x160 square*

260x160 tonda
*260x160 round*

**PIASTRE WC**
WC PLATES

# Piastre WC
## *WC plates*




**Placca WC** / **WC plate**

• Ottone/ *Brass*

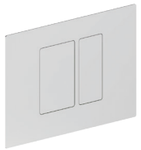
**COMPATIBILITÀ** / ***COMPATIBILITY***

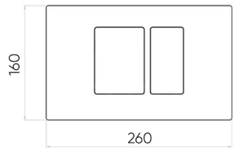
**Geberit** / ***Geberit***
- UP720 and UP320
- G.SIGMA 8 CM 109.790.00.1
- DUOFIX 111.374.00.5
  111.350.00.5
  11.370.00.5
  111.375.00.5
  111.791.00.1
- KOMBIFIX 110.374.00.5
  110.793.00.1

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70500-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGB |
| NKSPOP | RGM |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |
| OROS | NEOP |
| CHM | GM |
| OR | GMM |
| RAL | RB |





**Placca WC** / **WC plate**

• Acciaio/ *Stainless steel*

**COMPATIBILITÀ** / ***COMPATIBILITY***

**GEBERIT** / ***GEBERIT***
- SIGMA 8, SIGMA 12

**TECE** / ***TECE***:
- 2003 - 2020, 2021 - NOW

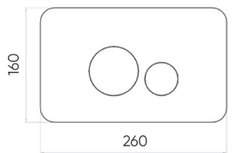
**VIEGA** / ***VIEGA***
- 3H, 3L, 3F

**OLI** / ***OLI***
- 74PLUS, 120 PLUS, EXPERT PLUS, QUADRA PLUS

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70520-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGB |
| NKSPOP | RGM |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |
| OROS | NEOP |
| CHM | GM |
| OR | GMM |
| RAL | |



**Placca WC** / **WC plate**

• Acciaio/ *Stainless steel*

**COMPATIBILITÀ** / ***COMPATIBILITY***

**GEBERIT** / ***GEBERIT***
- SIGMA 8, SIGMA 12

**TECE** / ***TECE***:
- 2003 - 2020, 2021 - NOW

**VIEGA** / ***VIEGA***
- 3H, 3L, 3F

**OLI** / ***OLI***
- 74PLUS, 120 PLUS, EXPERT PLUS, QUADRA PLUS

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **70530-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGB |
| NKSPOP | RGM |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |
| OROS | NEOP |
| CHM | GM |
| OR | GMM |
| RAL | |

**PIASTRE WC**
WC PLATES

# Lavabi
## *Washbasins*

**LAVABI • WASHBASINS**

vetro soffiato • *blown glass*

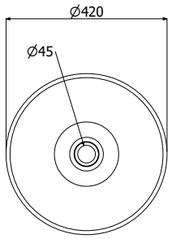
da pag. / from p. **340**

Ø420
Cristallo / Crystal

Ø420
Ambra / Amber

Ø420
Fumè / Smoked

**LAVABI**
WASHBASINS




**Lavabo in vetro soffiato**
- Installazione da appoggio soprapiano
- Ø 420 mm, altezza 150 mm
- Senza foro troppopieno
- Vetro, colorazione cristallo

**Blown glass washbasin**
- *Countertop installation*
- *Ø 420 mm, height 150 mm*
- *Without overflow connection*
- *Glass, crystal color*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99501CRT**

CRT

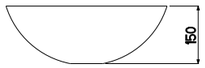
**NOTE** / **NOTES**

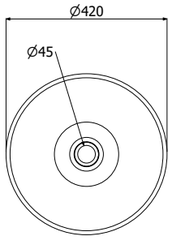
Da abbinare a piletta / *To be combined with pop-up waste*

ART. **70324-CR**

Prodotto artigianale, misure soggette a piccole variazioni.

*Handcrafted product, dimensions subject to small variations.*




**Lavabo in vetro soffiato**
- Installazione da appoggio soprapiano
- Ø 420 mm, altezza 150 mm
- Senza foro troppopieno
- Vetro, colorazione ambra scuro

**Blown glass washbasin**
- *Countertop installation*
- *Ø 420 mm, height 150 mm*
- *Without overflow connection*
- *Glass, dark amber color*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99501AST**

AST

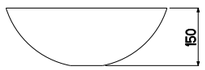
**NOTE** / **NOTES**

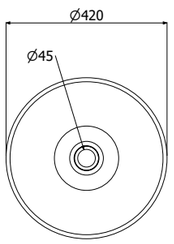
Da abbinare a piletta / *To be combined with pop-up waste*

ART. **70324-CR**

Prodotto artigianale, misure soggette a piccole variazioni.

*Handcrafted product, dimensions subject to small variations.*




**Lavabo in vetro soffiato**
- Installazione da appoggio soprapiano
- Ø 420 mm, altezza 150 mm
- Senza foro troppopieno
- Vetro, colorazione fumè

**Blown glass washbasin**
- *Countertop installation*
- *Ø 420 mm, height 150 mm*
- *Without overflow connection*
- *Glass, smoked color*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **99501FMT**

FMT

**NOTE** / **NOTES**

Da abbinare a piletta / *To be combined with pop-up waste*

ART. **70324-CR**

Prodotto artigianale, misure soggette a piccole variazioni.

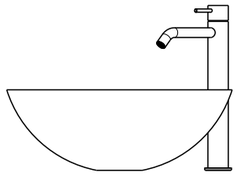
*Handcrafted product, dimensions subject to small variations.*

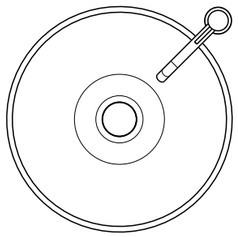


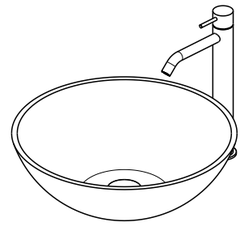


## INDICAZIONI SULLA SCELTA DELLA RUBINETTERIA

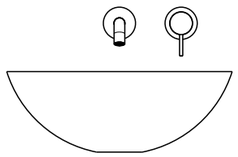
Faucet selection guidelines

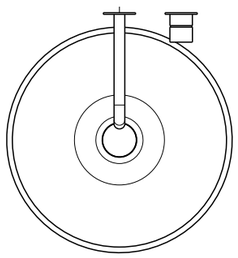


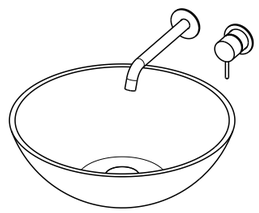




**MISCELATORE LAVABO ALTO**
TALL WASHBASIN MIXER

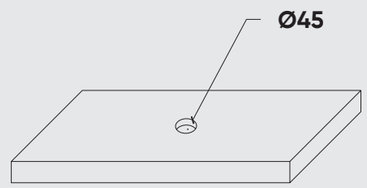






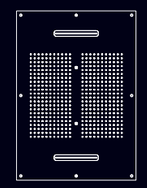
**MISCELATORE LAVABO A PARETE XL**
XL WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN MIXER

**Foro sul piano di appoggio**
Hole on the countertop

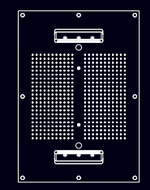


# SOFFIONI
# *SHOWERHEADS*

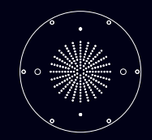
## **A INCASSO** CONCEALED



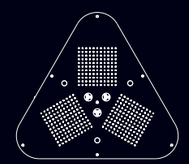
**NEW MYDREAM**
p. 350



**MYDREAM QUADRO**
p. 358



**MYDREAM TONDO**
p. 373



**MYDREAM ZED**
p. 377

SOFFIONI A INCASSO
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

# MyDream

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

**NEW MYDREAM**

**350** MULTIFUNZIONE
*MULTIFUNCTION*

**MYDREAM QUADRO**

**358** MULTIFUNZIONE
*MULTIFUNCTION*

**367** MONOFUNZIONE
*SINGLE-FUNCTION*

**MYDREAM TONDO**

**373** MULTIFUNZIONE
*MULTIFUNCTION*

**375** MONOFUNZIONE
*SINGLE-FUNCTION*

**MYDREAM ZED**

**377** MULTIFUNZIONE
*MULTIFUNCTION*

**380** MONOFUNZIONE
*SINGLE-FUNCTION*

# MYDREAM

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

## NEW MYDREAM

da pag. / from p. **350**

multifunzione • *multifunction*

700 x 500

550 x 500

600 x 300

450 x 300

## MYDREAM QUADRO

da pag. / from p. **358**

multifunzione • *multifunction*

700 x 500

550 x 500

600 x 300

450 x 300

560 x 280

500 x 300

610 x 610

490 x 490

340 x 340

## MYDREAM QUADRO

da pag. / from p. **367**

monofunzione • *single-function*

690 x 280

500 x 300

455 x 455

410 x 410

320 x 320

240 x 240





## MYDREAM TONDO

da pag. / from p. **373**

multifunzione • *multifunction*

Ø 500

Ø 340

## MYDREAM TONDO

da pag. / from p. **375**

monofunzione • *single-function*

Ø 560

Ø 340

Ø 300

## MYDREAM ZED

da pag. / from p. **377**

multifunzione • *multifunction*

560 x 510

710 x 640

## MYDREAM ZED

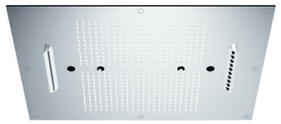
da pag. / from p. **380**

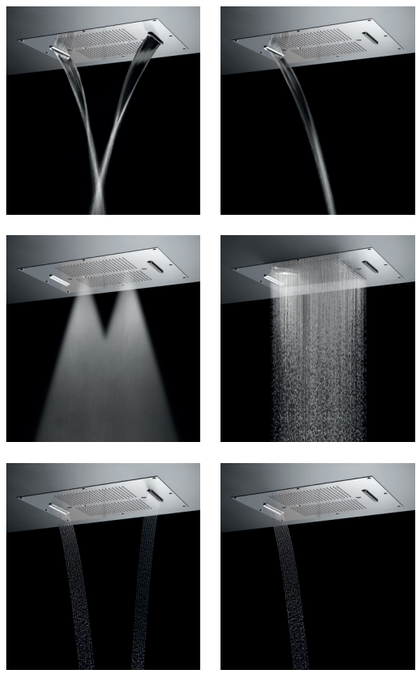
monofunzione • *single-function*

560 x 510



**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD



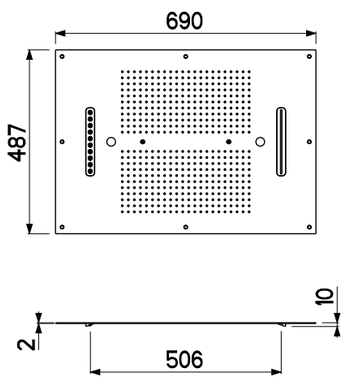


**700 x 500**
- Ispezionabile
- 4 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 20 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 484 ugelli
- 1 o 2 cascate lama
- 1 o 2 cascate tropicali
- Nebulizzazione, 2 getti
- Cromoterapia, 2 faretti a led RGB

**700 x 500**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *4 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 20 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 484 nozzles*
- *1 or 2 blade-jet waterfall*
- *1 or 2 tropical waterfall*
- *Misting, 2 jets*
- *Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights*






1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*





## Funzionalità e finiture
*Features and finishes*

| ART | | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23091X-CRX | | | •[2] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23091X/S-CRX* | •[2] | | •[2] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23091XN-CRX | | •[2] | •[2] | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23091XN/S-CRX* | •[2] | •[2] | •[2] | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23091XT-CRX | | | | •[2] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23091XT/S-CRX* | •[2] | | | •[2] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23091XNT-CRX | | •[2] | | •[2] | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23091XNT/S-CRX* | •[2] | •[2] | | •[2] | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23091XCT-CRX | | | •[1] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23091XCT/S-CRX* | •[2] | | •[1] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23091XNCT-CRX | | •[2] | •[1] | •[1] | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23091XNCT/S-CRX* | •[2] | •[2] | •[1] | •[1] | 4 | | | | | | |

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23091XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 2 faretti

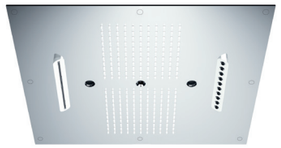
**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

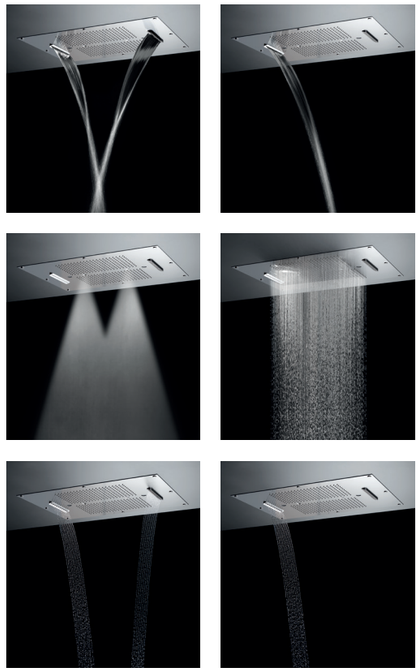
*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23091XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: for 2 spotlights*



GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*



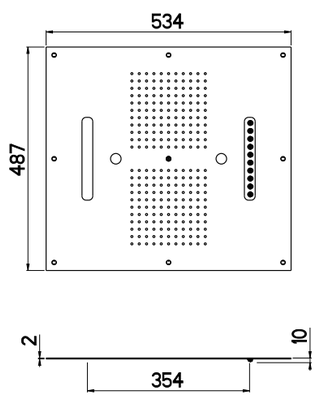


**550 x 500**
- Ispezionabile
- 2 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 20 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 242 ugelli
- 1 o 2 cascate lama
- 1 o 2 cascate tropicali
- Nebulizzazione, 1 getto
- Cromoterapia, 2 faretti a led RGB

**550 x 500**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *2 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 20 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 242 nozzles*
- *1 or 2 blade-jet waterfall*
- *1 or 2 tropical waterfall*
- *Misting, 1 jet*
- *Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights*






1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*





## Funzionalità e finiture
*Features and finishes*

| ART | | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23092X-CRX | | | •[2] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23092X/S-CRX* | •[2] | | •[2] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23092XN-CRX | | •[1] | •[2] | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23092XN/S-CRX* | •[2] | •[1] | •[2] | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23092XT-CRX | | | | •[2] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23092XT/S-CRX* | •[2] | | | •[2] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23092XNT-CRX | | •[1] | | •[2] | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23092XNT/S-CRX* | •[2] | •[1] | | •[2] | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23092XCT-CRX | | | •[1] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23092XCT/S-CRX* | •[2] | | •[1] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23092XNCT-CRX | | •[1] | •[1] | •[1] | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23092XNCT/S-CRX* | •[2] | •[1] | •[1] | •[1] | 4 | | | | | | |

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23092XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 2 faretti

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23092XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: for 2 spotlights*

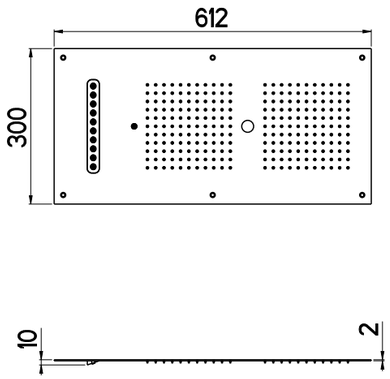
GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

**600 x 300**
- Ispezionabile
- 2 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 10 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 242 ugelli
- Cascata lama
- Cascata tropicale
- Nebulizzazione, 1 getto
- Cromoterapia, 1 faretto a led RGB

**600 x 300**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *2 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 242 nozzles*
- *Blade-jet waterfall*
- *Tropical waterfall*
- *Misting, 1 jet*
- *Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight*




1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*





## Funzionalità e finiture
*Features and finishes*

| ART | | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM CRN CRNB | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23093X-CRX | | | •[1] | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23093X/S-CRX* | •[1] | | •[1] | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23093XN-CRX | | •[1] | •[1] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23093XN/S-CRX* | •[1] | •[1] | •[1] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23093XT-CRX | | | | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23093XT/S-CRX* | •[1] | | | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23093XNT-CRX | | •[1] | | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23093XNT/S-CRX* | •[1] | •[1] | | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23093XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 1 faretto

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23093XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: for 1 spotlight*

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*





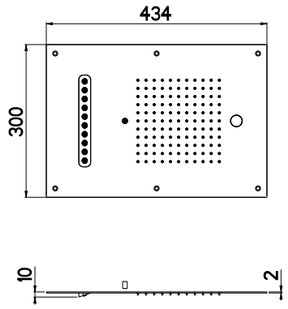
**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

**450 x 300**
- Ispezionabile
- 1 cartuccia sostituibile (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima versione standard 10 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 121 ugelli
- Cascata lama
- Cascata tropicale
- Nebulizzazione, 1 getto
- Cromoterapia, 1 faretto a led RGB

**450 x 300**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *1 replaceable cartridge (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 121 nozzles*
- *Blade-jet waterfall*
- *Tropical waterfall*
- *Misting, 1 jet*
- *Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight*






1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*





## Funzionalità e finiture
*Features and finishes*

| ART | | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP VO VOOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM CRN CRNB OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23094X-CRX | | | •[1] | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23094X/S-CRX* | •[1] | | •[1] | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23094XN-CRX | | •[1] | •[1] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23094XN/S-CRX* | •[1] | •[1] | •[1] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23094XT-CRX | | | | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23094XT/S-CRX* | •[1] | | | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23094XNT-CRX | | •[1] | | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23094XNT/S-CRX* | •[1] | •[1] | | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23094XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 1 faretto

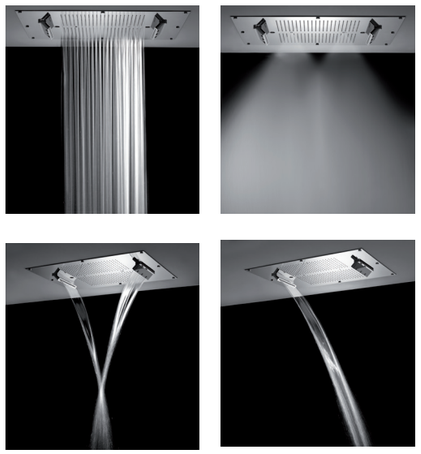
**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23094XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: for 1 spotlight*



GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*



**700 x 500**
- Ispezionabile
- 4 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 20 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 484 ugelli
- 2 cascate ispezionabili con getto regolabile
- Nebulizzazione, 2 getti
- Cromoterapia, 2 faretti a led RGB

**700 x 500**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *4 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 20 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 484 nozzles*
- *2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet*
- *Misting, 2 jets*
- *Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights*

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

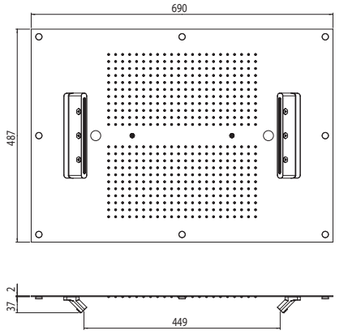
NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia
e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23070XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 2 faretti

**Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.*

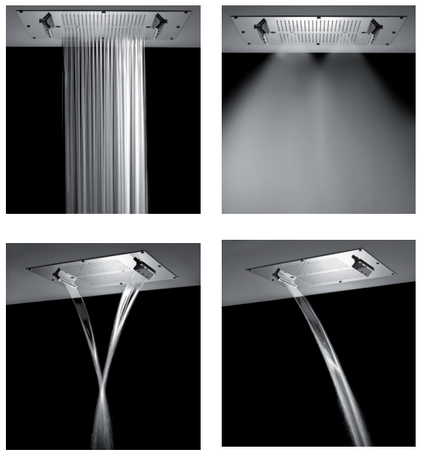
*EX: 23070XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge: for 2 spotlights*




| ART | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23070X-CRX | | | •[2] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23070X/S-CRX* | •[2] | | •[2] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23070XN-CRX | | •[2] | •[2] | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23070XN/S-CRX* | •[2] | •[2] | •[2] | 4 | | | | | | |

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*



**550 x 500**
- Ispezionabile
- 2 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 20 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 242 ugelli
- 2 cascate ispezionabili con getto regolabile
- Nebulizzazione, 1 getto
- Cromoterapia, 2 faretti a led RGB

**550 x 500**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *2 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 20 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 242 nozzles*
- *2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet*
- *Misting, 1 jet*
- *Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights*

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

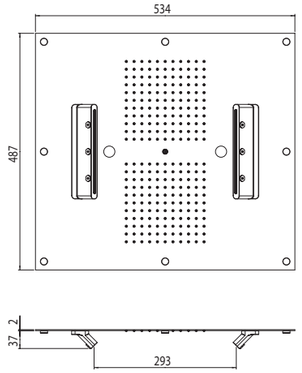
NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia
e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23075XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 2 faretti

**Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23075XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge: for 2 spotlights*




| ART | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23075X-CRX | | | •[2] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23075X/S-CRX* | •[2] | | •[2] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23075XN-CRX | | •[1] | •[2] | 4 | | | | | | |
| 23075XN/S-CRX* | •[2] | •[1] | •[2] | 4 | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

**600 x 300**
• Ispezionabile
• 2 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
• Portata minima 10 l/min
• Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
• Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO (dettaglio p. 591)
• Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
• Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
• Pioggia con 242 ugelli
• Cascata ispezionabile con getto regolabile
• Nebulizzazione, 1 getto
• Cromoterapia, 1 faretto a led RGB

**600 x 300**
*• Inspectable and serviceable*
*• 2 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
*• Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
*• Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
*• Version with ECO rain jet available (detail on p. 591)*
*• Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
*• Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
*• Rain with 242 nozzles*
*• Inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet*
*• Misting, 1 jet*
*• Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight*

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

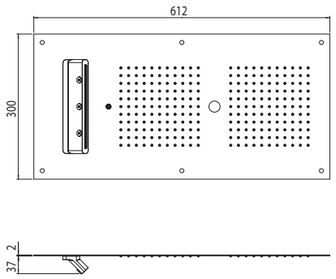
NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia
e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23073XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 1 faretto

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights*
*and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23073XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: 1 spotlight*




| ART | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM CRN CRNB | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23073X-CRX | | | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23073X/S-CRX* | •[1] | | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23073XN-CRX | | •[1] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23073XN/S-CRX* | •[1] | •[1] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*

**450 x 300**
• Ispezionabile
• 1 cartuccia sostituibile (dettaglio p. 590)
• Portata minima 10 l/min
• Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
• Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
• Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
• Pioggia con 121 ugelli
• Cascata ispezionabile con getto regolabile
• Nebulizzazione, 1 getto
• Cromoterapia, 1 faretto a led RGB

**450 x 300**
*• Inspectable and serviceable*
*• 1 replaceable cartridge (detail on p. 590)*
*• Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
*• Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
*• Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
*• Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
*• Rain with 121 nozzles*
*• Inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet*
*• Misting, 1 jet*
*• Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight*

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

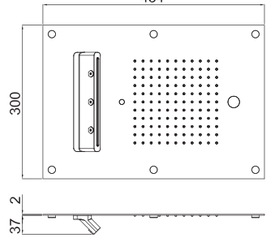
NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia
e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23079XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 1 faretto

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights*
*and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23079XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: 1 spotlight*




| ART | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP VO VOOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM CRN CRNB OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23079X-CRX | | | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23079X/S-CRX* | •[1] | | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23079XN-CRX | | •[1] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23079XN/S-CRX* | •[1] | •[1] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23090XKN/W/S-CRX
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 2 faretti

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

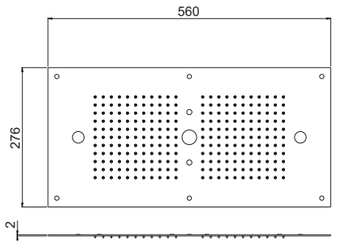
*EX: 23090XKN/W/S-CRX*
*White light surcharge: 2 spotlights*

**560 x 280**
• Ispezionabile
• 2 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
• Portata minima 10 l/min
• Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
• Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO (dettaglio p. 591)
• Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
• Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
• Pioggia con 242 ugelli
• Kneipp centrale, 1 getto
• Nebulizzazione, 2 getti
• Cromoterapia, 2 faretti a led RGB

**560 x 280**
*• Inspectable and serviceable*
*• 2 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
*• Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
*• Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
*• Version with ECO rain jet available (detail on p. 591)*
*• Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
*• Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
*• Rain with 242 nozzles*
*• Central Kneipp, 1 jet*
*• Misting, 2 jets*
*• Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights*




| ART | | | | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | SPZ CR NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL OR CRN | DBM CRNB ORIGI ORIGISP | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23090XKN | | •[2] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23090XKN/S | •[2] | •[2] | •[1] | 3 | | | | | | |

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23080XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 1 faretto; 2 faretti.

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

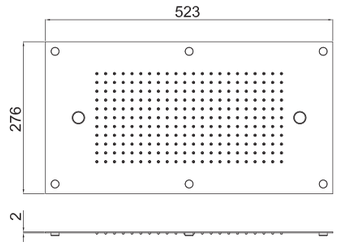
*EX: 23080XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: 1 spotlight; 2 spotlights*

**500 x 300**
• Ispezionabile
• 2 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
• Portata minima versione standard 10 l/min
• Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
• Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO, portata minima 6 l/min (dettaglio p. 591)
• Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
• Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
• Pioggia con 242 ugelli
• Nebulizzazione, 1 o 2 getti
• Cromoterapia, 1 o 2 faretti a led RGB

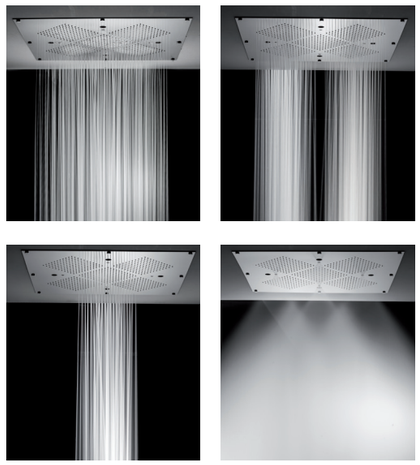
**500 x 300**
*• Inspectable and serviceable*
*• 2 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
*• Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min*
*• Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
*• Version with ECO rain jet available, minimum flow rate 6 l/min (detail on p. 591)*
*• Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
*• Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
*• Rain with 242 nozzles*
*• Misting, 1 or 2 jets*
*• Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights*




| ART | | | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | SPZ CR NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL CRN | VO VOOP OR ORIGI | ORIGISP DBM CRNB OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23080X/S* | •[2] | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23080XN | | •[2] | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 23080XN/S* | •[1] | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*



**610 x 610**
- Ispezionabile
- 5 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima versione standard 25 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO, portata minima 15 l/min (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia centrale con 121 ugelli
- Pioggia perimetrale con 484 ugelli
- Nebulizzazione, 4 getti
- Cromoterapia, 4 faretti a led RGB

**610 x 610**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *5 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate standard version 25 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available, minimum flow rate 15 l/min (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Central rain with 121 nozzles*
- *Perimeter rain with 484 nozzles*
- *Misting, 4 jets*
- *Chromotherapy, 4 RGB LED spotlights*

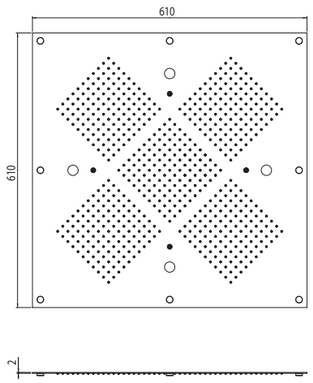
*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.
NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23052XN/W/S-CRX
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 4 faretti.

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23052XN/W/S-CRX*
*White light surcharge: 4 spotlights.*




| ART | | | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | SPZ CR NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL OR | DBM ORIGI ORIGISP | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23054X | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23052X/S* | • [4] | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23054XN | | • [4] | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23052XN/S* | • [4] | • [4] | 3 | | | | | | |

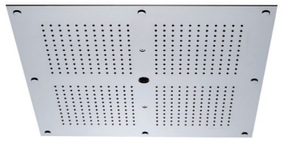
1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

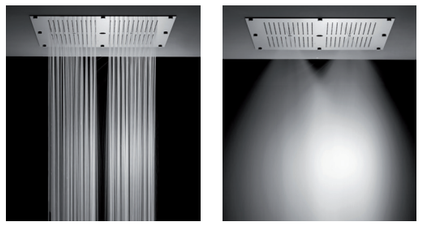
CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* — NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* — GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*











**490 x 490**
- Ispezionabile
- 4 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima versione standard 20 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO, portata minima 12 l/min (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 484 ugelli
- Nebulizzazione, 2 getti
- Cromoterapia, 1 faretto a led RGB

**490 x 490**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *4 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available, minimum flow rate 12 l/min (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 484 nozzles*
- *Misting, 2 jets*
- *Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight*

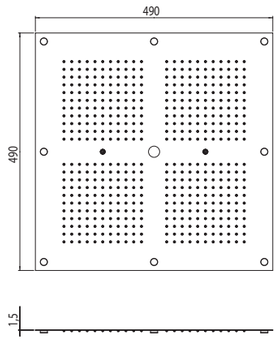
*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.
NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23057XN/W/S-CRX
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 1 faretto.

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23057XN/W/S-CRX*
*White light surcharge: 1 spotlight.*




| ART | | | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | SPZ CR NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL OR | ORIGI ORIGISP DBM | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23057X/S* | • [1] | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 23057XN | | • [2] | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23057XN/S* | • [1] | • [2] | 2 | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* — GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* — GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* — GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.
NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23064XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 1 faretto; 2 faretti.

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

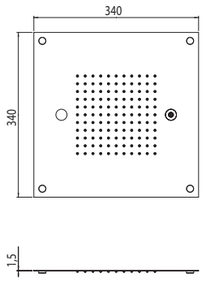
*EX: 23064XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: 1 spotlight; 2 spotlights.*

**340 x 340**
- Ispezionabile
- 1 cartuccia sostituibile (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 121 ugelli
- Nebulizzazione, 1 o 2 getti
- Cromoterapia, 1 o 2 faretti a led RGB

**340 x 340**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *1 replaceable cartridge (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

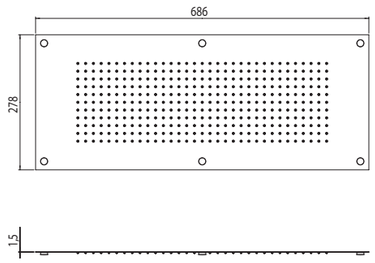
*Features:*
- *Rain with 121 nozzles*
- *Misting, 1 or 2 jets*
- *Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights*




| ART | | | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL CRN | VO VOOP OR ORIGI | DBM CRNB ORIGISP OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23064X/S* | • 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23064XN | | • 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 23064XN/S* | • 1 | • 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* — NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* — GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*




**690 x 280**
- Ispezionabile
- 3 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima versione standard 15 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO, portata minima 9 l/min (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 363 ugelli

**690 x 280**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *3 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate standard version 15 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available, minimum flow rate 9 l/min (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 363 nozzles*

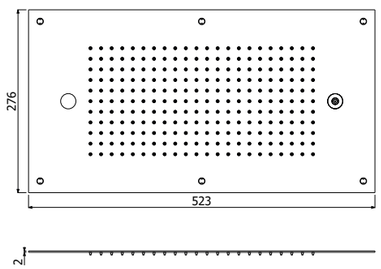
**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

| ART | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL OR CRN | ORIGI ORIGISP DBM CRNB | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23003X | 1 | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* — GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* — GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* — GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

**500 x 300**
- Ispezionabile
- 2 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima versione standard 10 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO, portata minima 6 l/min (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 242 ugelli




**500 x 300**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *2 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available, minimum flow rate 6 l/min (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 242 nozzles*

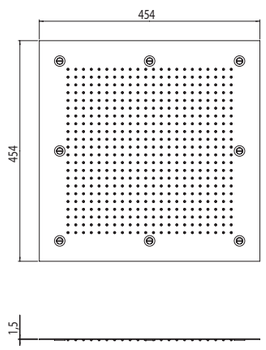
| ART | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL CRN | VO VOOP OR ORIGI | ORIGISP DBM CRNB OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23080X | 1 | | | | | | | |

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*

**455 x 455**
- Ispezionabile
- 4 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima versione standard 20 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO, portata minima 12 l/min (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Installazione con telaio
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)
- Ottone

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 484 ugelli

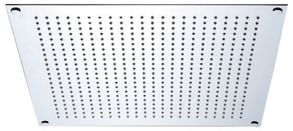



**455 x 455**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *4 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available, minimum flow rate 12 l/min (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Installation with frame*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*
- *Brass*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 484 nozzles*

| ART | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP | VO VOOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23002-CR | 1 | | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

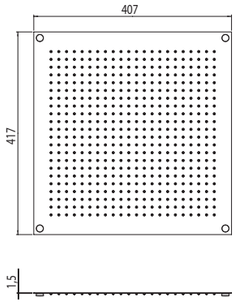


**410 x 410**

- Ispezionabile
- 4 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima versione standard 20 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO, portata minima 12 l/min (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:

- Pioggia con 484 ugelli




**410 x 410**

- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *4 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available, minimum flow rate 12 l/min (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*

- *Rain with 484 nozzles*

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

| ART | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI VO VOOP | ORIGISP DBM OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23008X | 1 | | | | | | | |

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

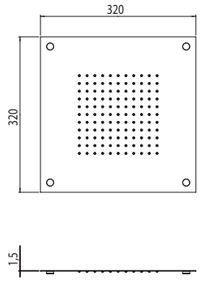
CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*

**320 x 320**

- Ispezionabile
- 1 cartuccia sostituibile (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:

- Pioggia con 121 ugelli




**320 x 320**

- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *1 replaceable cartridge (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*

- *Rain with 121 nozzles*

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

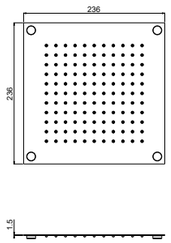
| ART | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL CRN | VO VOOP OR ORIGI | ORIGISP DBM CRNB OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23004X | 1 | | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

## **MONOFUNZIONE** SINGLE-FUNCTION

**240 x 240**
- Ispezionabile
- 1 cartuccia sostituibile (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 121 ugelli




**240 x 240**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *1 replaceable cartridge (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Flow limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 121 nozzles*

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

| ART | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL CRN | VO VOOP OR ORIGI | DBM CRNB ORIGISP OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23009X | 1 | | | | | | | |

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*





## **MYDREAM** COLLECTION

**Ø 500**
- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 10 l/min
- Limitatore di portata a 22 lt
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 198 ugelli
- Nebulizzazione, 2 getti
- Cromoterapia, 2 faretti a led RGB

**Ø 500**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
- *Flow limiter at 22 l*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 198 nozzles*
- *Misting, 2 jets*
- *Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights*

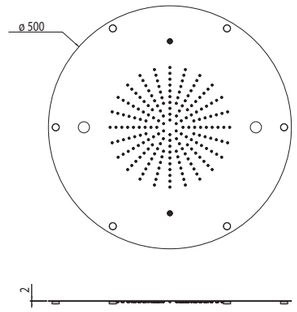
*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.
NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23066XN/W/S-CRX
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 2 faretti.

**Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23066XN/W/S-CRX*
*White light surcharge: 2 spotlights.*




**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

| ART | | | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL OR | ORIGI ORIGISP DBM | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23066X/S* | •2 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 23066XN | | •2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23066XN/S* | •2 | •2 | 2 | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

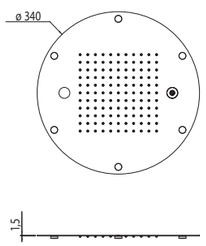
## **MULTIFUNZIONE** MULTIFUNCTION

**Ø 340**
- Ispezionabile
- 1 cartuccia sostituibile (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 121 ugelli
- Nebulizzazione, 1 o 2 getti
- Cromoterapia, 1 o 2 faretti a led RGB

**Ø 340**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *1 replaceable cartridge (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Flow limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 198 nozzles*
- *Misting, 1 or 2 jets*
- *Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights*




*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23068XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 1 faretto; 2 faretti.

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23068XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: 1 spotlight; 2 spotlights.*

| ART | | | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL CRN | VO VOOP OR ORIGI | ORIGISP DBM CRNB OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23068X/S* | •[2] | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23068XN | | •[2] | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 23068XN/S* | •[1] | •[1] | 2 | | | | | | | |

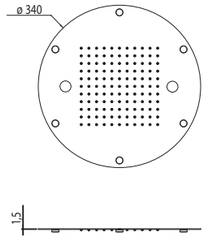
1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* — NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* — GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*





## **MONOFUNZIONE** SINGLE-FUNCTION




**Ø 340**
- Ispezionabile
- 1 cartuccia sostituibile (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 121 ugelli

**Ø 340**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *1 replaceable cartridge (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Flow limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 121 nozzles*

| ART | VIE WAYS | INOX lucido glossy | CR SPZ NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP | NEOP RAL CRN | VO VOOP OR ORIGI | DBM ORIGISP CRNB OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23068X | 1 | | | | | | | |

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* — GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* — GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* — GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*



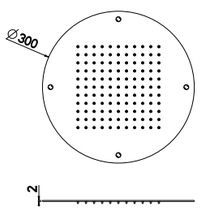
**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD

**Ø 300**

- Ispezionabile
- 1 cartuccia sostituibile (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di pressione a 1 bar (dettaglio p. 592)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean
- Kit di sicurezza opzionale consigliato (dettaglio p. 592)

Funzioni:

- Pioggia con 121 ugelli




**Ø 300**

- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *1 replaceable cartridge (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Pressure limiter at 1 bar (detail on p. 592)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*
- *Recommended optional safety kit (detail on p. 592)*

*Features:*

- *Rain with 121 nozzles*

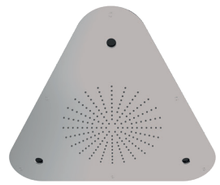
| ART | VIE<br>WAYS | INOX<br>lucido<br>glossy | CR<br>SPZ<br>NKLU<br>STN | NKSP<br>NKSPOP | NEOP<br>RAL<br>CRN | VO<br>VOOP<br>OR<br>ORIGI | DBM<br>ORIGISP<br>CRNB<br>OROS | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23081X | 1 | | | | | | | |

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*







*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando da ordinare separatamente. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23096X/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 3 faretti.

**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control to be ordered separately See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23096X/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: 3 spotlights.*

**ZED 560 x 510**

- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 10 l/min
- Limitatore di portata a 22 lt
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean

Funzioni:

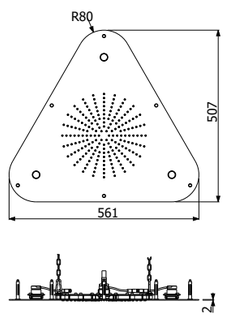
- Pioggia con 198 ugelli
- Cromoterapia, 3 faretti a LED RGB

**ZED 560 x 510**

- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
- *Flow limiter at 22 l*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*

*Features:*

- *Rain with 198 nozzles*
- *Chromotherapy, 3 RGB LED spotlights*



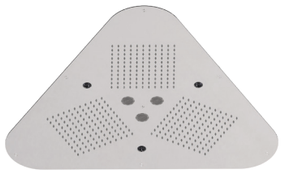

| ART | | VIE<br>WAYS | CR | NKLU<br>STN | NKSP<br>NKSPOP<br>NEOP<br>RAL | OR<br>ORIGI<br>ORIGISP | DBM<br>CRN<br>CRNB | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23096X/S-CRX* | • 3 | 1 | | | | | | |

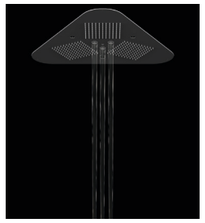
GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*





**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD





**ZED 710 x 640**

- Ispezionabile
- 3 cartucce sostituibili (dettaglio p. 590)
- Portata minima versione standard 15 l/min
- Disponibile versione con getto pioggia ECO (dettaglio p. 591)
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean

Funzioni:

- Pioggia con 363 ugelli
- (K) Kneipp, 3 getti
- (H) Idromassaggio, 18 ugelli
- (M) Massaggio, 9 ugelli
- Nebulizzazione, 1 getto
- Cromoterapia, 3 faretti a LED RGB

**ZED 710 x 640**

- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *3 replaceable cartridges (detail on p. 590)*
- *Minimum flow rate standard version 15 l/min*
- *Version with ECO rain jet available (detail on p. 591)*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*

*Features:*

- *Rain with 363 nozzles*
- *(K) Kneipp, 3 jets*
- *(H) Hydromassage, 18 nozzles*
- *(M) Massage, 9 nozzles*
- *Atomizer, 1 jet*
- *Chromotherapy, 3 RGB LED spotlights*

1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*



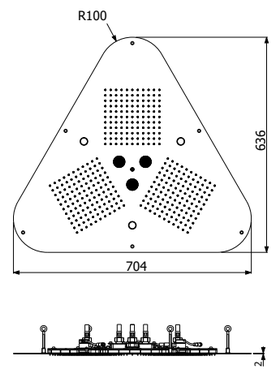


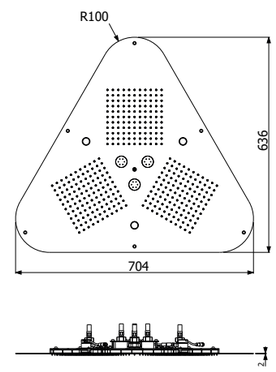
**MULTIFUNZIONE** MULTIFUNCTION

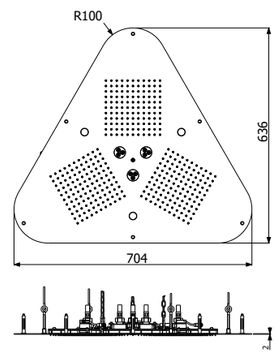
**MYDREAM** COLLECTION

## Funzionalità e finiture
*Features and finishes*

| ART | | | | | | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM CRN CRNB | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23095XKN/S-CRX* | • [3] | • [1] | • [3] | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23095XHN/S-CRX* | • [3] | • [1] | | • [18] | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23095XMN/S-CRX* | • [3] | • [1] | | | • [9] | 3 | | | | | | |




*Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia:
Pulsantiera oppure telecomando da ordinare separatamente. Vedi pag. 448.

NB. Disponibile anche versione con faretti RGBW cromoterapia e luce bianca aggiungendo W al codice articolo.

EX: 23095XN/W/S-CRX.
Maggiorazione luce bianca: 3 faretti.

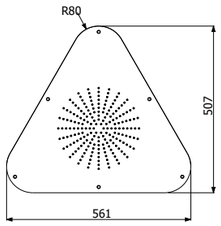
**Components not included for chromotherapy:*
*Switch control or remote control to be ordered separately. See page 448.*

*N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.*

*EX: 23095XN/W/S-CRX.*
*White light surcharge: 3 spotlights.*

GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

**SOFFIONI A INCASSO**
BUILT-IN SHOWER HEAD



**ZED 560 x 510**
- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 10 l/min
- Limitatore di portata a 22 lt
- Ugelli in silicone anticalcare sistema easy-clean

Funzioni:
- Pioggia con 198 ugelli

**ZED 560 x 510**
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
- *Flow limiter at 22 l*
- *Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles*

*Features:*
- *Rain with 198 nozzles*

| ART | VIE WAYS | CR | NKLU STN | NKSP NKSPOP NEOP RAL | OR ORIGI ORIGISP | DBM CRN CRNB | PVD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23096X-CRX | 1 | | | | | | |

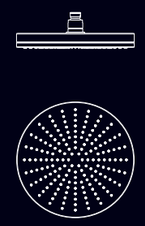
1 Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti da p. 606, 615-617.
*1 For installation heights and details from p. 606, 615-617.*

CROMOTERAPIA *CHROMOTHERAPY* · NEBULIZZAZIONE *MISTING* · GETTO LAMA *BLADE-JET*

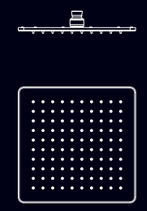
GETTO TROPICAL *TROPICAL-JET* · GETTO KNEIPP *KNEIPP-JET* · GETTO IDROMASSAGGIO *HYDROMASSAGE-JET* · GETTO MASSAGE *MASSAGE-JET*

# SOFFIONI
# *SHOWERHEADS*

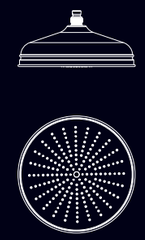
## **A PARETE E A SOFFITTO** WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED



**TONDO**
p. 394



**QUADRO**
p. 408



**COLONIAL**
p. 418

SOFFIONI
SHOWERHEADS

# Soffioni e bracci doccia
*Shower heads and shower arms*

SOFFIONI
SHOWERHEADS

**TONDO / INCASSO A PARETE • WALL-MOUNTED BUILT-IN**

394 MATCH+ MULTIFUNZIONE *MULTIFUNCTION*

**TONDO / A PARETE • WALL-MOUNTED**

394 SCULL
394 WILL
395 ILTONDO
395 HIPPIE

**TONDO / A SOFFITTO • CEILING-MOUNTED**

395 ILTONDO

**TONDO / A PARETE E SOFFITTO • WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED**

396 BRACCI DOCCIA *SHOWER ARM*
402 MATCH
402 STICK
403 MYSLIM
405 DUEMILLIMETRI
406 OTTOMILLIMETRI
407 STILL-OH

**QUADRO / INCASSO A PARETE • WALL-MOUNTED BUILT-IN**

408 YES MULTIFUNZIONE *MULTIFUNCTION*

**QUADRO / A PARETE • WALL-MOUNTED**

408 EL'IT
409 EKKO
409 EKKO 2.0

**QUADRO / A PARETE E SOFFITTO • WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED**

409 BRACCI DOCCIA *SHOWER ARM*
414 MYSLIM
416 DUEMILLIMETRI
417 OTTOMILLIMETRI
417 SQUARE

**COLONIAL / A PARETE E SOFFITTO • WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED**

418 BRACCI DOCCIA *SHOWER ARM*
422 COLONIAL



# SOFFIONI E BRACCI DOCCIA
# *SHOWER HEADS AND SHOWER ARMS*

SOFFIONI
SHOWERHEADS

## COLLEZIONE MATCH+
SOFFIONE MULTIFUNZIONE A PARETE

I soffioni a parete multigetto Match+ ampliano l'esperienza della doccia grazie a getti differenziati che uniscono funzionalità e comfort, attraverso un'estetica personalizzabile e contemporanea, perfetta per chi desidera soluzioni discrete ma altamente performanti.

Un sistema completo di proposte che trasformano la doccia in un rituale quotidiano di benessere, nel segno dello stile e della qualità Carimali.

## MATCH+ COLLECTION
WALL-MOUNTED MULTIFUNCTION SHOWER HEAD

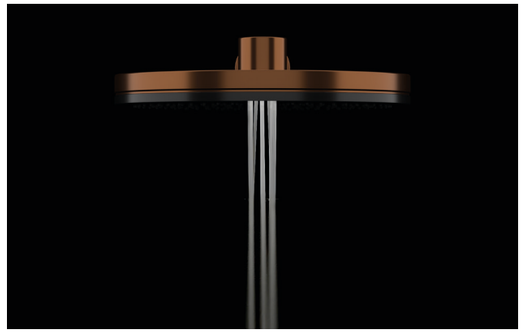
Match+ multi-jets wall-mounted shower heads enhance the shower experience through differentiated jets that blend functionality and comfort. Featuring a customizable and contemporary aesthetic, they are the perfect solution for those seeking discreet yet high-performance designs.

A comprehensive system of solutions that transforms the shower into a daily wellness ritual, defined by Carimali's signature style and quality.

**Getto nebulizzato**
*Mist jet*

**Getto pioggia**
*Rain jet*

**Getto kneipp**
*Kneipp jet*

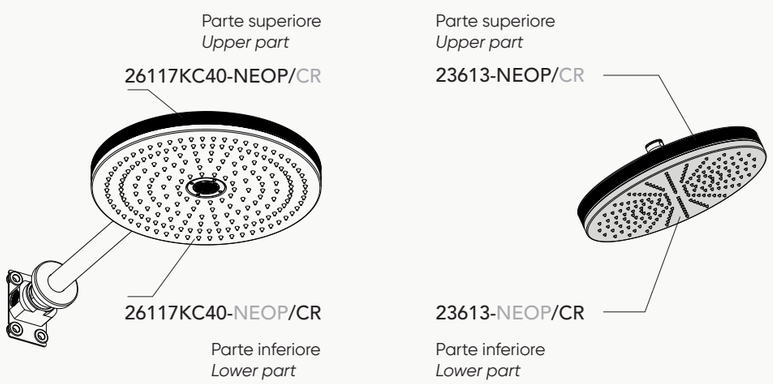


**Getto massaggio**
*Massage jet*

### FOCUS

COME ORDINARE I PRODOTTI MATCH E MATCH+

*HOW TO ORDER MATCH AND MATCH+ PRODUCTS*








**SOFFIONI E BRACCI DOCCIA** SHOWER HEADS AND SHOWER ARMS

↑
**Match+**

ART.
**26117KC40-CRN/NKSP**

←
**Match+**

ART.
**26117MC40-ORIGISP/ORIGI**

SOFFIONI
SHOWERHEADS

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **394**

Match+ a parete incasso multifunzione • Match+ *wall-mounted multifunction built-in*

Ø300

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **394**

a parete • *wall-mounted*

Scull

Will

IlTondo

Hippie

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **395**

IlTondo a soffitto • *IlTondo wall-mounted*

10

15

20

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **396**

bracci • *shower arms*

Tondo

Spigolo S

Spigolo

Tondo S

Tondo XL

Eco

45°





**SOFFIONI E BRACCI DOCCIA** SHOWER HEADS AND SHOWER ARMS

**TONDO** p. **344**

Match

Ø 250

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **402**

Stick

Ø 300

Ø 250

Ø 200

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **403**

MySlim

Ø 500

Ø 400

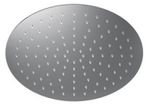
Ø 300

Ø 240

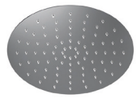
Ø 220

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **405**

Duemillimetri



Ø 300



Ø 250

Ø 200

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **406**

Ottomillimetri

Ø 300

Ø 250

**TONDO** da pag. / from p. **407**

Still-Oh

Ø 300

Ø 200

Ø 150

## QUADRO
da pag. / from p. **408**

Yes a parete incasso multifunzione • Yes wall-mounted multifunction built-in

510x220

## QUADRO
da pag. / from p. **408**

a parete • wall-mounted

El'It

Ekko

Ekko 2.0

## QUADRO
da pag. / from p. **409**

bracci • shower arms

Tondo B

Quadro

Vehla

Extreme

Spigolo Square

## QUADRO
da pag. / from p. **414**

MySlim

530x350

400x300

400x400

300x300

240x240

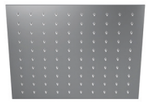




**SOFFIONI E BRACCI DOCCIA** SHOWER HEADS AND SHOWER ARMS

## QUADRO
da pag. / from p. **416**

Duemillimetri



300x300

250x250

200x200

## QUADRO
da pag. / from p. **417**

Ottomillimetri

300x300

250x250

## QUADRO
da pag. / from p. **417**

Square

200x200

## COLONIAL
da pag. / from p. **418**

bracci • shower arms

Tondo C

Uncino

Tondo XL Colonial

Tondo S Colonial

45° Colonial

## COLONIAL
da pag. / from p. **422**

Colonial

Ø 310

Ø 270

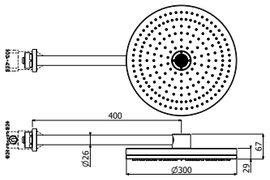
Ø 220

Ø 150

Ø 125

Ø 100

Ø 100




**Match+ Ø300**
- Completo braccio e soffione
- Interasse mm 400
- Getto centrale ispezionabile
- Portata minima 7.5 l/min
- Doppia finitura disponibile (vedi p. 388)
- Ottone

**Match+ Ø300**
- *Complete with shower arm and showerhead*
- *Center distance mm 400*
- *Central jet inspectable*
- *Minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min*
- *Double finish available (See p. 388)*
- *Brass*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 196 ugelli

**Alternative**
- Kneipp, 1 ugello
- Soft, 6 ugelli
- Nebulizzazione, 3 ugelli

- *Rain shower with 196 nozzles*

***Alternatives***
- *Kneipp, 1 nozzle*
- *Soft, 6 nozzles*
- *Atomizer, 3 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26117KC40EST-CR** getto kneipp | kneipp jet
ART. **26117MC40EST-CR** getto soft | soft jet
ART. **26117NC40EST-CR** nebulizzazione | atomizer

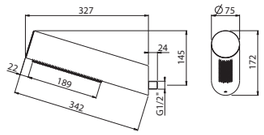
- CR
- STN
- NKSP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- RG
- RGB
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W0062**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A (M) 0RIC0247
A (K) 0RIC0248
A (N) 0RIC0249
K 0RIC0250
K 0RIC0251
K 0RIC089




**Scull Ø75**
- Portata minima 14 l/min
- Ottone

**Scull Ø75**
- *Minimum flow rate 14 l/min*
- *Brass*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

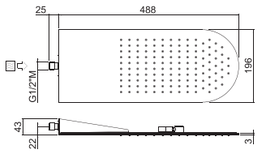
- Pioggia con 151 ugelli

- *Rain shower with 151 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26859-CR** interasse | center distance 327 mm

- CR
- STN
- DBM
- NKSPOP




**Will 488x196**
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Ispezionabile
- Acciaio inox

**Will 488x196**
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Inspectable*
- *Stainless steel*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 131 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 131 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

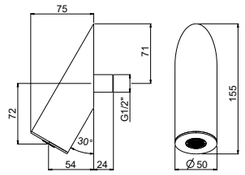
R KIT00008

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26856-CRX** interasse | center distance 488 mm

- CRX
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*




**IlTondo Ø50**
- Acciaio inox
- Aeratore ispezionabile e removibile
- Portata minima 4 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 6 l/min

**IlTondo Ø50**
- *Stainless steel*
- *Inspectable and removable aerator*
- *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 6 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Getto spray
- *Spray jet*

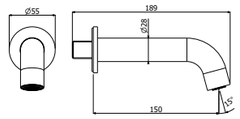
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26883X** interasse | center distance 54 mm

- INOX
- SPZ
- NEOP
- RAL

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

K 0RIC089




**Soffione Hippie Ø28**
- Aeratore ispezionabile e removibile
- Portata minima 4 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 5 l/min
- Ottone

**Hippie Ø28 showerhead**
- *Inspectable and removable aerator*
- *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 5 l/min*
- *Brass*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Getto spray
- *Spray jet*

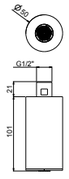
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

A 0RIC0180 K 0RIC089

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **23635-CR** interasse | center distance 150 mm PN

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- RB
- RAL
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM




**IlTondo 10 Ø50**
- H 100 mm, acciaio inox
- Aeratore ispezionabile e removibile
- Portata minima 4 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 6 l/min

**IlTondo 10 Ø50**
- *H 100 mm, stainless steel*
- *Inspectable and removable aerator*
- *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 6 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Getto spray
- *Spray jet*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

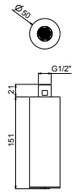
ART. **26880X** interasse | center distance 150 mm

- INOX
- SPZ
- NEOP
- RAL

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

K 0RIC089

Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609 e approfondimenti p. 603 (Match & Match+).
*For installation heights p. 607-609 and details p. 603 (Match & Match+).*




**IlTondo 15 Ø50**
- H 150 mm, acciaio inox
- Aeratore ispezionabile e removibile
- Portata minima 4 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 6 l/min

**IlTondo 15 Ø50**
- *H 150 mm, stainless steel*
- *Inspectable and removable aerator*
- *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 6 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Getto spray
- *Spray jet*

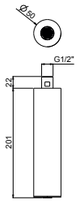
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26881X** interasse | center distance 150 mm

- INOX
- SPZ
- NEOP
- RAL

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

K ORIC089




**IlTondo 20 Ø50**
- H 200 mm, acciaio inox
- Aeratore ispezionabile e removibile
- Portata minima 4 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 6 l/min

**IlTondo 20 Ø50**
- *H 200 mm, stainless steel*
- *Inspectable and removable aerator*
- *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 6 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Getto spray
- *Spray jet*

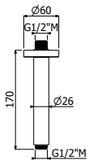
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26882X** interasse | center distance 150 mm

- INOX
- SPZ
- NEOP
- RAL

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

K ORIC089




**Braccio doccia Tondo 15 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

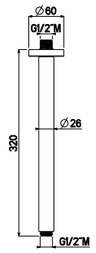
**Tondo 15 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C15-CR** interasse | center distance 170 mm

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- RB
- RAL
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*



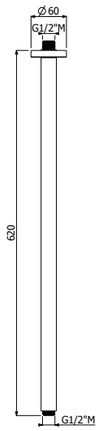

**Braccio doccia Tondo 30 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo 30 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C30-CR** interasse | center distance 320 mm

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- RB
- RAL
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM



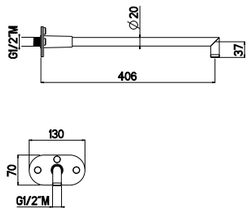

**Braccio doccia Tondo 60 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo 60 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C60-CR** interasse | center distance 620 mm

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- RB
- RAL
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM




**Braccio doccia Spigolo 35 con supporto**
- Ø20
- Ottone

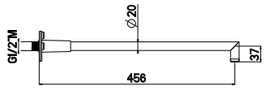
**Spigolo 35 shower arm with holder**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20040C35-SUP-CR** interasse | center distance 406 mm

- CR

Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*



**Braccio doccia Spigolo 40 con supporto**
- Ø20
- Ottone

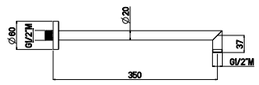
**Spigolo 40 shower arm with holder**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20040C40-SUP-CR** interasse | center distance 456 mm

- CR

---




**Braccio doccia Spigolo 35**
- Ø20
- Ottone

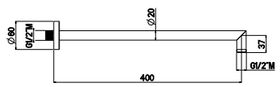
**Spigolo 35 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20040C35-CR (0001)** interasse | center distance 350 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

---




**Braccio doccia Spigolo 40**
- Ø20
- Ottone

**Spigolo 40 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

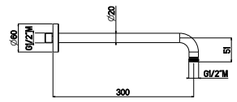
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20040C40-CR (0001)** interasse | center distance 400 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*

SOFFIONI SHOWERHEADS




**Braccio doccia Tondo S 30**
- Ø20
- Ottone

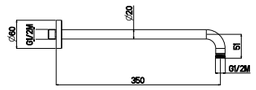
**Tondo S 30 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20020C30-CR** interasse | center distance 300 mm

- CR

---




**Braccio doccia Tondo S 35**
- Ø20
- Ottone

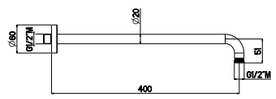
**Tondo S 35 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20020C35-CR** interasse | center distance 350 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

---




**Braccio doccia Tondo S 40**
- Ø20
- Ottone

**Tondo S 40 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

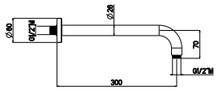
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20020C40-CR** interasse | center distance 400 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*

SOFFIONI SHOWERHEADS



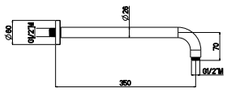

**Braccio doccia Tondo XL 30**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo XL 30 shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20026C30-CR** interasse | center distance 300 mm

- CR



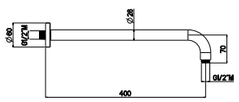

**Braccio doccia Tondo XL 35**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo XL 35 shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20026C35-CR** interasse | center distance 350 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |




**Braccio doccia Tondo XL 40**
- Ø26
- Ottone

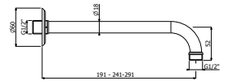
**Tondo XL 40 shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20026C40-CR** interasse | center distance 400 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*



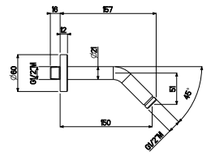

**Braccio doccia Eco**
- Ø18
- Ottone

**Eco shower arm**
- *Ø18*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20600C20-CR** interasse | center distance 191 mm
ART. **20600C25-CR** interasse | center distance 241 mm
ART. **20600C30-CR** interasse | center distance 291 mm

| | 191 mm | 241 mm | 291 mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| CR | | | |



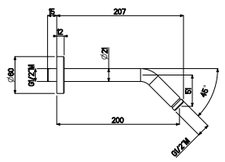

**Braccio doccia 45° 15**
- Ø21
- Ottone

**45° 15 shower arm**
- *Ø21*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20090C15-CR** interasse | center distance 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |




**Braccio doccia 45° 20**
- Ø21
- Ottone

**45° 20 shower arm**
- *Ø21*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20090C20-CR** interasse | center distance 200 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

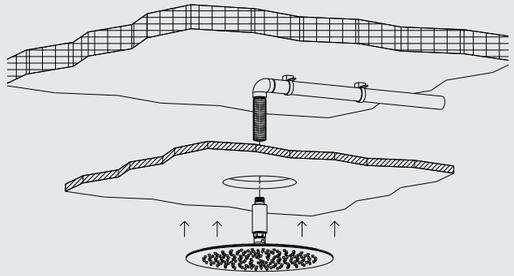
Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*

## KIT INSTALLAZIONE SOFFIONI A CONTROSOFFITTO

Acquistabile solo in abbinamento ad un soffioni ispezionabili.

## FALSE CEILING SHOWERHEAD INSTALLATION KIT

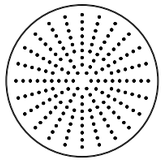
Can only be purchased in combination with an inspectable showerhead.

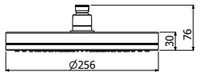


### KIT00006

Approfondimento p. 593
Detail p. 593

ART. **KIT00006**






**Match Ø250**
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Ispezionabile, ottone
- Doppia finitura disponibile (vedi p. 388)

**Match Ø250**
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Inspectable, brass*
- *Double finish available (See p. 388)*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

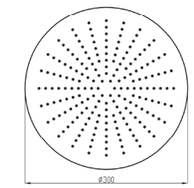
ART. **23613-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

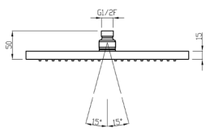
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CRN |
| STN | CRNB |
| NKSP | NEOP |
| ORIGI | |
| ORIGISP | |

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 174 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 174 nozzles*

ART. **KIT00006**




**Stick Ø300**
- Portata minima 7.5 l/min
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox

**Stick Ø300**
- *Minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min*
- *Inspectable, stainless steel*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 198 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 198 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **23630X-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

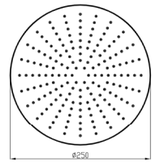
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*

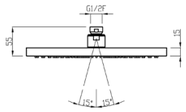






ART. **KIT00006**




**Stick Ø250**
- Ispezionabile versione ottone
- Non ispezionabile versione ABS
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar

**Stick Ø250**
- *Inspectable brass version*
- *Non-inspectable ABS version*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 174 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 174 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

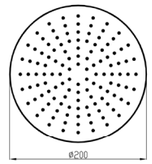
ART. **23628-CR** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

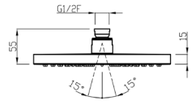
CR

ART. **23623X-CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

ART. **KIT00006**




**Stick Ø200**
- Ispezionabile versione ottone
- Non ispezionabile versione ABS
- Portata minima 4.5 l/min

**Stick Ø200**
- *Inspectable brass version*
- *Non-inspectable ABS version*
- *Minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 130 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 130 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

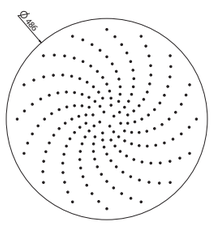
ART. **23625-CR** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

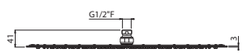
CR

ART. **23621X-CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim Ø500**
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox cromato
- Portata minima 9 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim Ø500**
- *Inspectable, chromed stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 9 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 252 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 252 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **SLM0010CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable

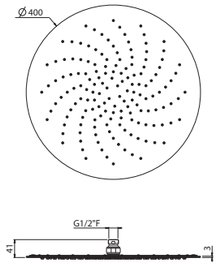
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | OR |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGB |
| NKSPOP | RGM |
| ORIGI | NEOP |
| ORIGISP | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| RAL | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

Per altezze di installazione p. 610-611 e approfondimenti p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).
*For installation heights p. 610-611 and details p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).*

ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim Ø400**
- Spezionabile versione inox cromato
- Portata minima 8 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim Ø400**
- *Inspectable chromed stainless steel version*
- *Minimum flow rate 8 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 156 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 156 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **SLM0004CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable

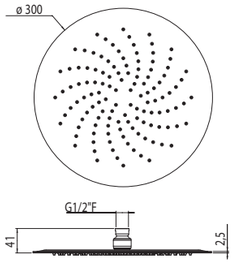
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | DBM |
| STN | RG |
| NKLU | RGB |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| CHM | GM |
| OR | GMM |
| RAL | |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim Ø300**
- Ispezionabile versione inox cromato
- Non ispezionabile versione inox lucido
- Portata minima 7 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 12 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim Ø300**
- *Inspectable chromed stainless steel version*
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel version*
- *Minimum flow rate 7 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 124 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 124 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00007 (ART. SLM0003***)

R KIT00068 (ART. SLM0003/NI)

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **SLM0003/NI** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

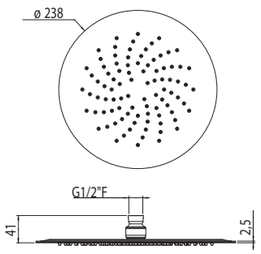
| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | SPZ |

ART. **SLM0003CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim Ø240**
- Ispezionabile versione inox cromato
- Non ispezionabile versione inox lucido
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 11 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim Ø240**
- *Inspectable chromed stainless steel version*
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel version*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 92 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 92 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00007 (ART. SLM0002***)

R KIT00068 (ART. SLM0002/NI)

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

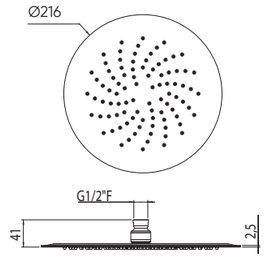
ART. **SLM0002/NI** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | SPZ |

ART. **SLM0002CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*




**MySlim Ø220**
- Non ispezionabile acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 10 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim Ø220**
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 10 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 76 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 76 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

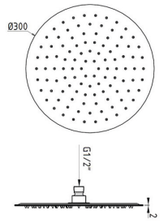
ART. **SLM0001/NI** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

INOX

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

---




**DueMillimetri Ø300**
- Non ispezionabile acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar
- Valvola di sicurezza

**DueMillimetri Ø300**
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*
- *Safety valve*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 108 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 108 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **2MM0003E** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

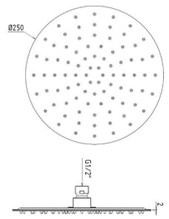
| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | NEOP |
| | BIOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

V ORIC0268

---




**DueMillimetri Ø250**
- Non ispezionabile acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 9 l/min a 3 bar
- Valvola di sicurezza

**DueMillimetri Ø250**
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 9 l/min at 3 bar*
- *Safety valve*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 88 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 88 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **2MM0002E** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

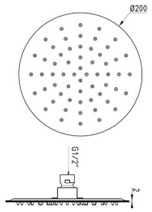
| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | NEOP |
| | BIOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

V ORIC0268

Per altezze di installazione p. 610-611 e approfondimenti p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).
*For installation heights p. 610-611 and details p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).*




**DueMillimetri Ø200**
- Non ispezionabile acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 9 l/min a 3 bar
- Valvola di sicurezza

**DueMillimetri Ø200**
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 9 l/min at 3 bar*
- *Safety valve*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 60 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 60 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **2MM0001E** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | NEOP |
| | BIOP |

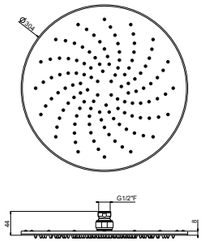
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

V ORIC0268

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**OttoMillimetri Ø300**
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox cromato
- Portata minima 7 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 12 l/min a 3 bar

**OttoMillimetri Ø300**
- *Inspectable, chromed stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 7 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 124 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 124 nozzles*

R KIT00018

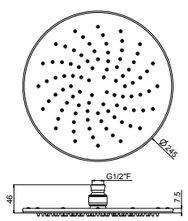
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **8MM0003CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**OttoMillimetri Ø250**
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox cromato
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 11 l/min a 3 bar

**OttoMillimetri Ø250**
- *Inspectable, chromed stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 92 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 92 nozzles*

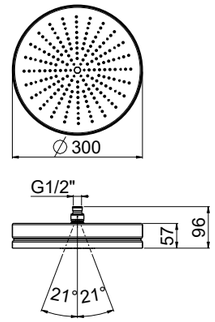
R KIT00018

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **8MM0002CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*




**Still-Oh Ø300**
- Ispezionabile, ottone
- Portata minima 9 l/min

**Still-Oh Ø300**
- *Inspectable, brass*
- *Minimum flow rate 9 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 198 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 198 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

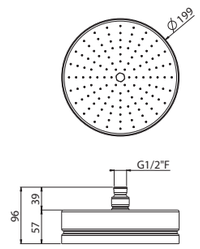
ART. **23230-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| CHM | CRNB |
| RB | NEOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

---




**Still-Oh Ø200**
- Ispezionabile, ottone
- Portata minima 5 l/min

**Still-Oh Ø200**
- *Inspectable, brass*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

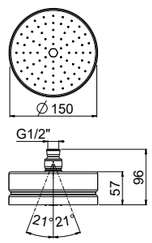
- Pioggia con 126 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 126 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **23220-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| CHM | CRNB |
| RB | NEOP |

---




**Still-Oh Ø150**
- Ispezionabile, ottone
- Portata minima 4,5 l/min

**Still-Oh Ø150**
- *Inspectable, brass*
- *Minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

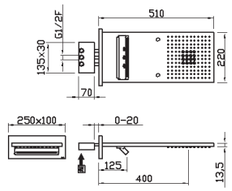
- Pioggia con 78 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 78 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **23215-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| CHM | CRNB |
| RB | NEOP |

Per altezze di installazione p. 610-611 e approfondimenti p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).
*For installation heights p. 610-611 and details p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).*




**Yes 510x220**
- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 10 l/min
- Acciaio inox cromato
- Incasso

**Yes 510x220**
- *Inspectable*
- *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
- *Chromed stainless steel*
- *Built-in*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 128 ugelli
- Getto soft centrale, 16 ugelli
- Cascata regolabile
- *Rain shower with 128 nozzles*
- *Central soft jet, 16 nozzles*
- *Adjustable waterfall*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

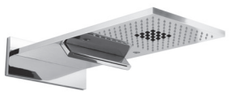
ART. **26872EST-CR**

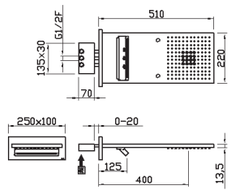
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | DBM |
| STN | RG |
| NKLU | RGB |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| OR | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W0046**

---






**Yes 510x220**
- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 10 l/min
- Acciaio inox cromato
- Incasso

**Yes 510x220**
- *Inspectable*
- *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
- *Chromed stainless steel*
- *Built-in*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 128 ugelli
- Getto soft centrale, 16 ugelli
- Cascata regolabile
- Cromoterapia *
- *Rain shower with 128 nozzles*
- *Central soft jet, 16 nozzles*
- *Adjustable waterfall*
- *Chromotherapy **

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

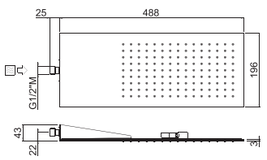
ART. **26870EST/S-CR** cromoterapia | chromotherapy

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | DBM |
| STN | RG |
| NKLU | RGB |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GM |
| CHM | GMM |
| OR | |

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W0046**

---




**EL'IT 488x196**
- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Acciaio inox cromato

**EL'IT 488x196**
- *Inspectable*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Chromed stainless steel*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 135 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 135 nozzles*

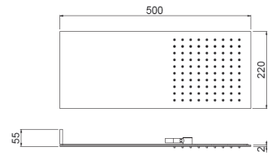
R KIT00008

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26855-CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGB |
| NKSPOP | RGM |
| ORIGI | CRN |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |
| OROS | NEOP |
| CHM | GM |
| OR | GMM |
| VO | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*




**EKKO 500x220**
- Non ispezionabile, acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 5 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 12 l/min a 3 bar

**EKKO 500x220**
- *Non-inspectable, polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 90 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 90 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

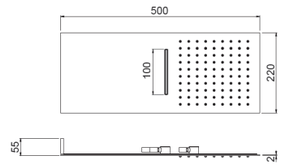
ART. **26857X** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | NEOP |
| SPZ | BIOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

---




**EKKO 2.0 500x220**
- Non ispezionabile, acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 10 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 12 l/min a 3 bar

**EKKO 2.0 500x220**
- *Non-inspectable, polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 90 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 90 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

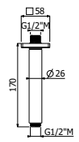
ART. **26858X** PN

| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | NEOP |
| SPZ | BIOP |

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

---




**Braccio doccia Tondo B 15 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo B 15 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

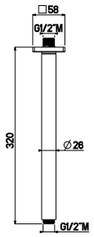
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C15/B-CR** interasse | center distance 170 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

Per altezze di installazione p. 607, 611 e approfondimenti p. 595 (Yes).
*For installation heights p. 607, 611 and details p. 595 (Yes).*

* Componenti non inclusi per cromoterapia: pulsantiera oppure telecomando (p. 448).
** Components not included for chromotherapy: switch control or remote control. (p. 448).*



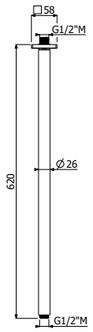

**Braccio doccia Tondo B 30 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo B 30 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C30/B-CR** interasse | center distance 320 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |



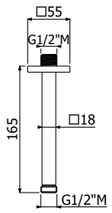

**Braccio doccia Tondo B 60 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo B 60 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C60/B-CR** interasse | center distance 620 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |




**Braccio doccia Square 15 a soffitto**
- 18x18
- Ottone

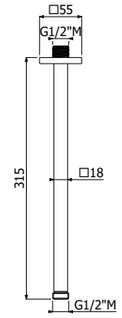
**Square 15 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *18x18*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20150C15-CR** interasse | center distance 165 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*



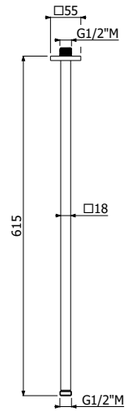

**Braccio doccia Square 30 a soffitto**
- 18x18
- Ottone

**Square 30 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *18x18*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20150C30-CR** interasse | center distance 315 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |



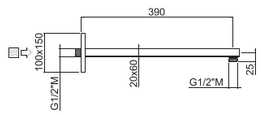

**Braccio doccia Square 60 a soffitto**
- 18x18
- Ottone

**Square 60 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *18x18*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20150C60-CR** interasse | center distance 615 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |




**Braccio doccia Vehla 40**
- 60x20
- Ottone

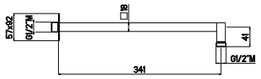
**Vehla 40 shower arm**
- *60x20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20950C40-CR** interasse | center distance 390 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*




**Braccio doccia Extreme 35**
- 18x18
- Ottone

**Extreme 35 shower arm**
- *18x18*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20051C35-CR** interasse | center distance 341 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

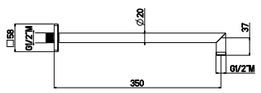
**Braccio doccia Extreme 40**
- 18x18
- Ottone

**Extreme 40 shower arm**
- *18x18*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20051C40-CR** interasse | center distance 382 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |




**Braccio doccia Square 35**
- Ø20
- Ottone

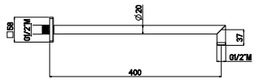
**Square 35 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20040C35-CR** interasse | center distance 350 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*




**Braccio doccia Square 40**
- Ø20
- Ottone

**Square 40 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20040C40-CR** interasse | center distance 400 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

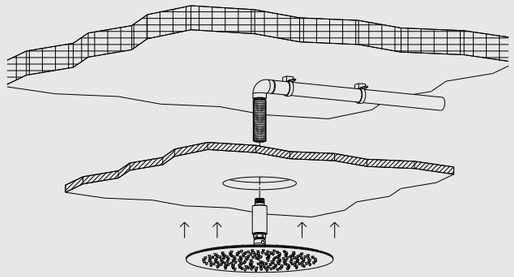
Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*

## KIT INSTALLAZIONE SOFFIONI A CONTROSOFFITTO

Acquistabile solo in abbinamento ad un soffioni ispezionabili.

## FALSE CEILING SHOWERHEAD INSTALLATION KIT

Can only be purchased in combination with an inspectable showerhead.

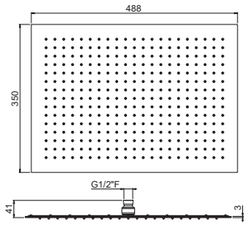


### KIT00006

Approfondimento p. 593
Detail p. 593

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim 500x350**
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox cromato
- Portata minima 8 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim 500x350**
- *Inspectable, chromed stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 8 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 182 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 182 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

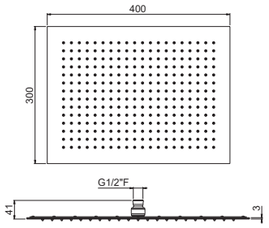
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **SLM0009CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim 400x300**
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox cromato
- Portata minima 8 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim 400x300**
- *Inspectable, chromed stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 8 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 156 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 156 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **SLM0008CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

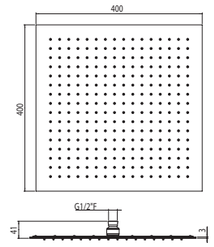
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*







ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim 400x400**
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox cromato
- Portata minima 8 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim 400x400**
- *Inspectable, chromed stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 8 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 144 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 144 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

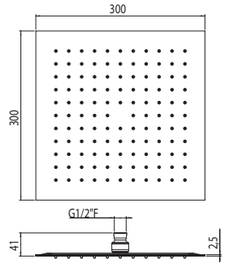
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **SLM0007CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim 300x300**
- Ispezionabile versione inox cromato
- Non ispezionabile versione inox lucido
- Portata minima 7 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 12 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim 300x300**
- *Inspectable chromed stainless steel version*
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel version*
- *Minimum flow rate 7 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 120 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 120 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00007 (ART. SLM0006***)

R KIT00068 (ART. SLM0006/NI)

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **SLM0006/NI** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

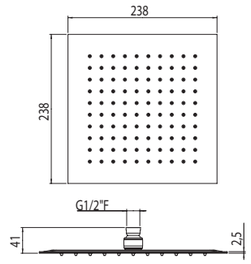
| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | SPZ |

ART. **SLM0006CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**MySlim 240x240**
- Ispezionabile versione inox cromato
- Non ispezionabile versione inox lucido
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 11 l/min a 3 bar

**MySlim 240x240**
- *Inspectable chromed stainless steel version*
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel version*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

- Pioggia con 100 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 100 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00007 (ART. SLM0005***)

R KIT00068 (ART. SLM0005/NI)

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

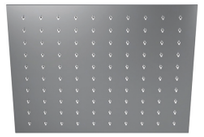
ART. **SLM0005/NI** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

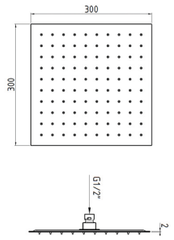
| | |
|---|---|
| INOX | SPZ |

ART. **SLM0005CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

Per altezze di installazione p. 610-611 e approfondimenti p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).
*For installation heights p. 610-611 and details p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).*






**DueMillimetri 300x300**
- Non ispezionabile acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar
- Valvola di sicurezza

**DueMillimetri 300x300**
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*
- *Safety valve*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 100 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 100 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **2MM0013E** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

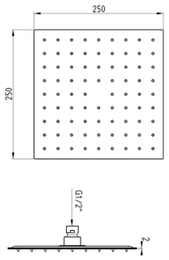
- INOX
- NEOP
- BIOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

V ORIC0268

---




**DueMillimetri 250x250**
- Non ispezionabile acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 9 l/min a 3 bar
- Valvola di sicurezza

**DueMillimetri 250x250**
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 9 l/min at 3 bar*
- *Safety valve*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 80 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 80 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **2MM0012E** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

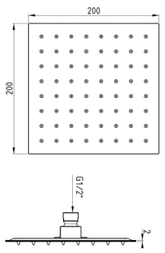
- INOX
- NEOP
- BIOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

V ORIC0268

---




**DueMillimetri 200x200**
- Non ispezionabile acciaio inox lucido
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 9 l/min a 3 bar
- Valvola di sicurezza

**DueMillimetri 200x200**
- *Non-inspectable polish stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 9 l/min at 3 bar*
- *Safety valve*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 64 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 64 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **2MM0011E** non ispezionabile | non-inspectable PN

- INOX
- NEOP
- BIOP

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00068

V ORIC0268

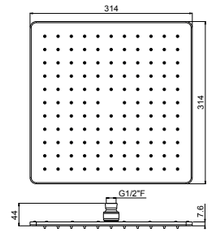
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*







ART. **KIT00006**




**OttoMillimetri 300x300**
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox cromato
- Portata minima 7 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 12 l/min a 3 bar

**OttoMillimetri 300x300**
- *Inspectable, chromed stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 7 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 120 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 120 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00018

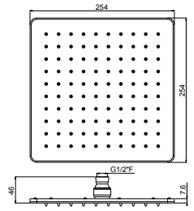
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **8MM0006CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**OttoMillimetri 250x250**
- Ispezionabile, acciaio inox cromato
- Portata minima 6 l/min
- Limitatore di portata 11 l/min a 3 bar

**OttoMillimetri 250x250**
- *Inspectable, chromed stainless steel*
- *Minimum flow rate 6 l/min*
- *Flow rate limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 100 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 100 nozzles*

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00018

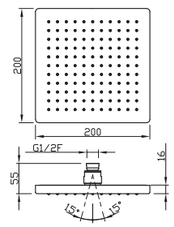
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **8MM0005CRX** ispezionabile | inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RAL | GMM |

---

ART. **KIT00006**




**Square 200x200**
- Ispezionabile versione otttone
- Non ispezionabile versione ABS
- Portata minima 4.5 l/min

**Square 200x200**
- *Inspectable brass version*
- *Non-inspectable ABS version*
- *Minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***
- Pioggia con 121 ugelli
- *Rain shower with 121 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

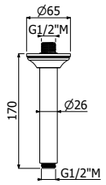
ART. **23425-CR** ABS non ispezionabile | ABS non-inspectable PN

- CR

ART. **23421-CR** ottone ispezionabile | brass inspectable PN

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

Per altezze di installazione p. 610-611 e approfondimenti p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).
*For installation heights p. 610-611 and details p. 594 (MySlim & OttoMillimetri), p. 603 (Match & Match+).*



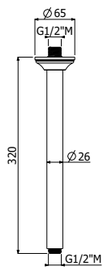

**Braccio doccia Tondo Colonial 15 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo Colonial 15 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C15**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 170 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |



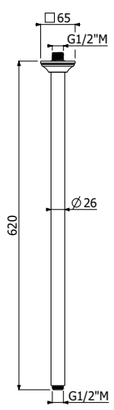

**Braccio doccia Tondo Colonial 30 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo Colonial 30 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C30**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 320 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |




**Braccio doccia Tondo Colonial 60 a soffitto**
- Ø26
- Ottone

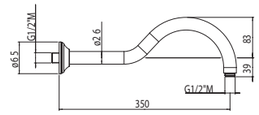
**Tondo Colonial 60 ceiling-mounted shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20126C60**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 620 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*



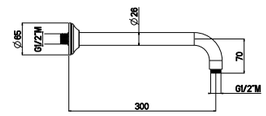

**Braccio doccia Uncino 35**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Uncino 35 shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20026U35-CR** interasse | center distance 350 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |



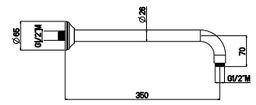

**Braccio doccia Tondo XL Colonial 30**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo XL Colonial 30 shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20026C30**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 300 mm

| |
|---|
| CR |




**Braccio doccia Tondo XL Colonial 35**
- Ø26
- Ottone

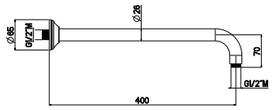
**Tondo XL Colonial 35 shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20026C35**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 350 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*



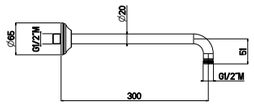

**Braccio doccia Tondo XL Colonial 40**
- Ø26
- Ottone

**Tondo XL Colonial 40 shower arm**
- *Ø26*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20026C40**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 400 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |



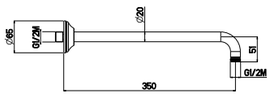

**Braccio doccia Tondo S Colonial 30**
- Ø20
- Ottone

**Tondo S Colonial 30 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20020C30**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 300 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | |




**Braccio doccia Tondo S Colonial 35**
- Ø20
- Ottone

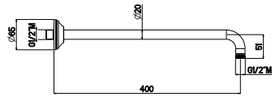
**Tondo S Colonial 35 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20020C35**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 350 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*



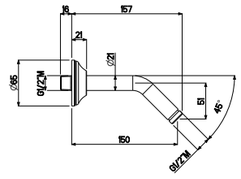

**Braccio doccia Tondo S Colonial 40**
- Ø20
- Ottone

**Tondo S Colonial 40 shower arm**
- *Ø20*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20020C40**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 400 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |



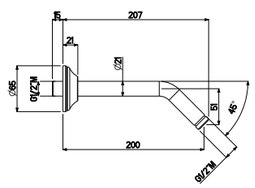

**Braccio doccia 45° Colonial 15**
- Ø21
- Ottone

**45° Colonial 15 shower arm**
- *Ø21*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20090C15**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 150 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |




**Braccio doccia 45° Colonial 20**
- Ø21
- Ottone

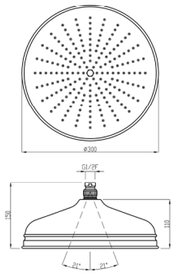
**45° Colonial 20 shower arm**
- *Ø21*
- *Brass*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **20090C20**/**A-CR** interasse | center distance 200 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*




**Colonial Ø310**
• Ispezionabile, ottone
• Portata minima 9 l/min

**Colonial Ø310**
• *Inspectable, brass*
• *Minimum flow rate 9 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

• Pioggia con 198 ugelli
• *Rain shower with 198 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

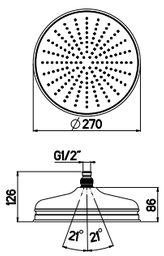
ART. **23030-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- RB
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

---




**Colonial Ø270**
• Ispezionabile, ottone
• Portata minima 5 l/min
• Limitatore di portata 15 l/min a 3 bar

**Colonial Ø270**
• *Inspectable, brass*
• *Minimum flow rate 5 l/min*
• *Flow rate limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

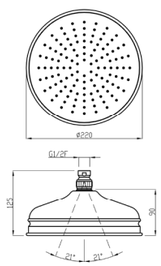
• Pioggia con 174 ugelli
• *Rain shower with 174 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **23025-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- RB
- CRNB

---




**Colonial Ø220**
• Ispezionabile, ottone
• Portata minima 4,5 l/min

**Colonial Ø220**
• *Inspectable, brass*
• *Minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

• Pioggia con 126 ugelli
• *Rain shower with 126 nozzles*

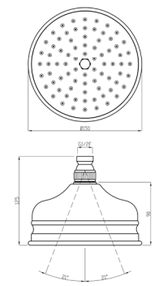
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **23021-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- RB
- CRNB

---

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*




**Colonial Ø150**
• Ispezionabile, ottone
• Portata minima 4 l/min

**Colonial Ø150**
• *Inspectable, brass*
• *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

• Pioggia con 78 ugelli
• *Rain shower with 78 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

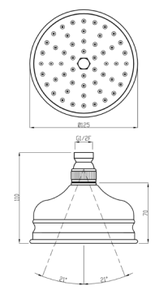
ART. **23015-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- RB
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

---




**Colonial Ø125**
• Ispezionabile, ottone
• Portata minima 2,5 l/min

**Colonial Ø125**
• *Inspectable, brass*
• *Minimum flow rate 2,5 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

• Pioggia con 54 ugelli
• *Rain shower with 54 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

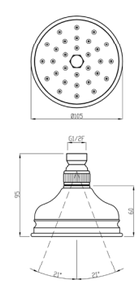
ART. **23012-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- RB
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

---




**Colonial Ø100**
• Ispezionabile, ottone
• Portata minima 2 l/min

**Colonial Ø100**
• *Inspectable, brass*
• *Minimum flow rate 2 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

• Pioggia con 30 ugelli
• *Rain shower with 30 nozzles*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **23010-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- RB
- CRNB

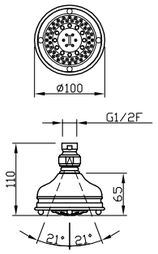
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

R KIT00008

---

Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*

**SOFFIONI E BRACCI DOCCIA** SHOWER HEADS AND SHOWER ARMS




**Colonial 5 Ø100**

• Ispezionabile, ottone
• Portata minima 9 l/min

**Colonial 5 Ø100**

• *Inspectable, brass*
• *Minimum flow rate 9 l/min*

**FUNZIONI** / ***FEATURES***

• Pioggia con 48 ugelli
• Soft con 12 uscite
• Idromassaggio con 6 uscite

• *Rain shower with 48 nozzles*
• *Soft with 12 outlets*
• *Massage with 6 outlets*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **24910-CR** ispezionabile | inspectable

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | R KIT SOSTITUZIONE UGELLI *NOZZLE REPLACEMENT SET* | V VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA *SAFETY VALVE*

Per altezze di installazione p. 607-609.
*For installation heights p. 607-609 .*



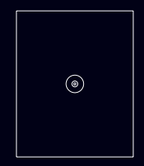
SOFFIONI SHOWERHEADS

# COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA & WELLNESS
# *SHOWER SETS & WELLNESS*

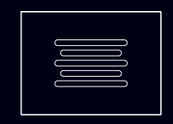
**COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA**
***SHOWER SETS***
p. 434

**CASCATE**
***WATERFALLS***
p. 442

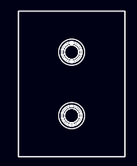
**BODY-JETS**
p. 444



**NEBULIZZATORI**
***ATOMIZERS***
p. 445



**SISTEMI PER IL WELLNESS**
***WELLNESS SYSTEMS***
p. 447



**COMANDI**
***CONTROLS***
p. 448

CARIMALI

# Complementi doccia & Wellness
*Shower sets & Wellness*



SHOWER SET &
WELLNESS

**COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA • SHOWER SETS**

**434** COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA
SHOWER SET

**WELLNESS**

**442** CASCATE
*WATERFALLS*

**444** BODY-JET
*BODY-JET*

**445** NEBULIZZATORI
*ATOMIZERS*

**447** SISTEMI PER IL WELLNESS
*WELLNESS SYSTEMS*

**448** COMANDI
*CONTROLS*



# COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA E WELLNESS
# *SHOWER SETS AND WELLNESS*

SHOWER SET &
WELLNESS

## COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA • SHOWER SETS

da pag. / from p. **434**

set doccia • *shower set*

Select 90

Select 100

Square

Square 75

Square 90

Still-Oh

Still-Oh 75

Stilo

Stilo 75

Stilo 90

Stilo 100

Stick

Stick 75

Stick 90

Navis

Navis 75

Nova

Colonial

Colonial 2.0

Still Colonial

Beat

Kneipp

## WELLNESS

da pag. / from p. **442**

cascate • *waterfalls*

Oh! New

Oh! Minimal

Minimal Quadra

Minimal Tonda

Minimal Wall

Minimal Deck





**COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA & WELLNESS** SHOWER SETS & WELLNESS

## WELLNESS

da pag. / from p. **444**

body-jet

Quadro

Tondo

Colonial

Cilindrico

Sferico

## WELLNESS

da pag. / from p. **445**

nebulizzatori • *atomizers*

Quadro

Tondo

Colonial

## WELLNESS

da pag. / from p. **447**

sistemi per il wellness • *wellness systems*

acqua aromatizzata
*scented water*

sistema audio
*audio system*

cromoterapia
*chromotherapy*

## WELLNESS

da pag. / from p. **448**

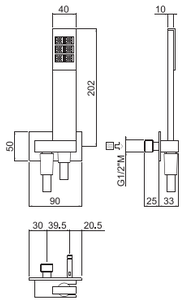
comandi • *controls*

Pulsantiera 1
*Switch control 1*

Pulsantiera 2
*Switch control 2*

Pulsantiera 3
*Switch control 3*

Telecomando
*Remote control*



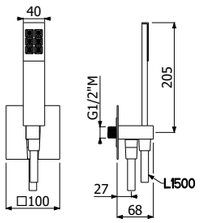

**Select 90**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone 90x50 mm

**Select 90**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette 90x50 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **66710-CR** ottone | brass

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |



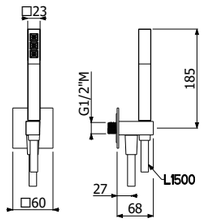

**Select 100**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone 100x100 mm

**Select 100**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette 100x100 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65646-CR** ottone | brass

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |




**Square**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile (versione ottone)
- Rosone 60x60 mm

**Square**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable (brass version)*
- *Rosette 60x60 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65645E-CR** ABS PN

| |
|---|
| CR |

ART. **66645-CR** ottone | brass PN

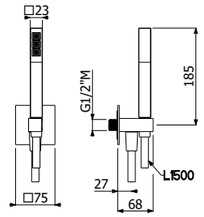
| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





**COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA** SHOWER SETS



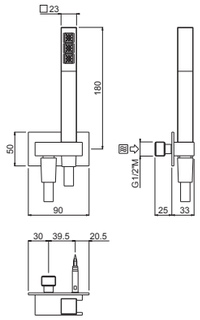

**Square 75**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone 75x75 mm

**Square 75**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette 75x75 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **66646-CR** ottone | brass

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | |




**Square 90**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile (versione ottone)
- Rosone 90x50 mm

**Square 90**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable (brass version)*
- *Rosette 90x50 mm*

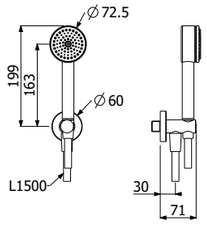
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65545-CR** ABS

| |
|---|
| CR |

ART. **66545-CR** ottone | brass

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |




**Still-Oh**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø60 mm

**Still-Oh**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø60 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

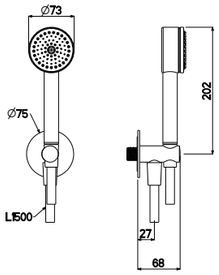
ART. **65290-CR** ottone | brass

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | DBM |
| STN | RG |
| NKSP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| VOOP | NEOP |

Per altezze di installazione p. 606.
*For installation heights p. 606.*



SHOWER SET & WELLNESS




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

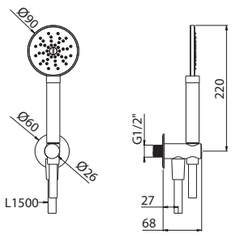
ART. **65293-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- NKSP
- ORIGI
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP

**Still-Oh 75**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø75 mm

**Still-Oh 75**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø75 mm*

---




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

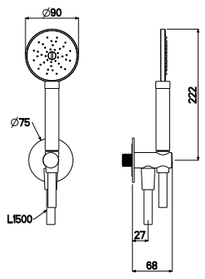
ART. **65283-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- ORIGISP
- RG
- CRN
- GMM

**Stilo**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø60 mm

**Stilo**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø60 mm*

---




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65286-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- ORIGISP
- RG
- CRN
- GMM

**Stilo 75**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø75 mm

**Stilo 75**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø75 mm*

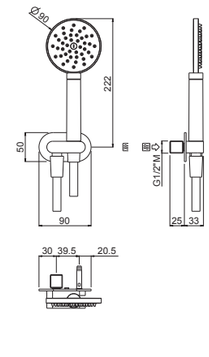
---

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





**COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA** SHOWER SETS




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

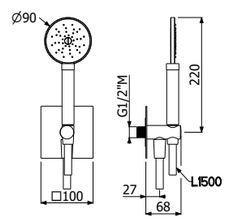
ART. **65272-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- ORIGISP
- RG
- CRN
- GMM

**Stilo 90**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone 90x50 mm

**Stilo 90**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette 90x50 mm*

---




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

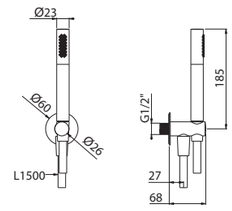
ART. **65285-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- ORIGISP
- RG
- CRN
- GMM

**Stilo 100**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone 100x100 mm

**Stilo 100**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette 100x100 mm*

---




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65183-CR** ABS PN

- CR

ART. **66183-CR** ottone | brass PN

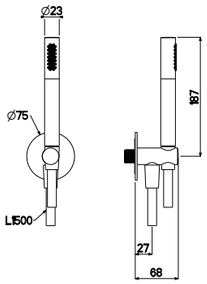
- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- RAL
- RB
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GMM

**Stick**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø60 mm

**Stick**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø60 mm*

---

Per altezze di installazione p. 606.
*For installation heights p. 606.*



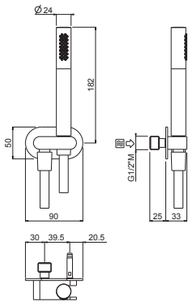

**Stick 75**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø75 mm

**Stick 75**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø75 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **66186-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- RAL
- RB
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GMM




**Stick 90**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone 90x50 mm

**Stick 90**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette 90x50 mm*

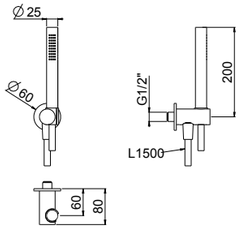
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65171-CR** ABS

- CR

ART. **66171-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GMM




**Navis**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø60 mm
- Acciaio inox AISI316L

**Navis**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø60 mm*
- *Stainless steel AISI316L*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **66184-316**
Acciaio Spazzolato AISI 316L | brushed stainless steel AISI 316L

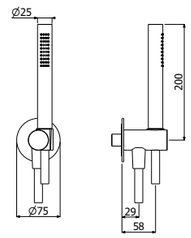
- AISI316L

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





**COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA** SHOWER SETS



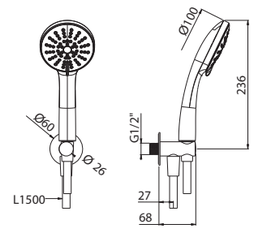

**Navis 75**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø75 mm
- Acciaio inox AISI316L

**Navis 75**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø75 mm*
- *Stainless steel AISI316L*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **66185-316**
Acciaio Spazzolato AISI 316L | brushed stainless steel AISI 316L

- AISI316L



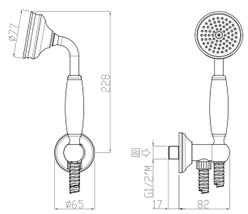

**Nova**
- Doccia 3 getti
- Anticalcare
- Rosone Ø60 mm

**Nova**
- *3 jet shower*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Rosette Ø60 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65561-CR** ABS PN

- CR




**Colonial**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø65 mm
- Manopola in resina

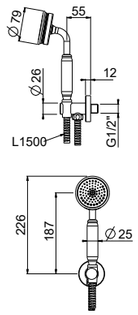
**Colonial**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø65 mm*
- *White resin handle*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **64511RES-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- RB
- VO
- CRNB

Per altezze di installazione p. 606.
*For installation heights p. 606.*



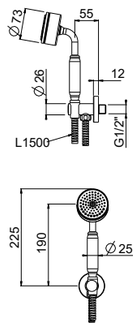

**Colonial 2.0**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø60 mm
- Manopola in ottone

**Colonial 2.0**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø60 mm*
- *Brass handle*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65292-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- RB
- VO
- CRNB



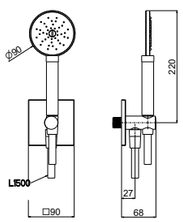

**Still Colonial**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone Ø60 mm
- Manopola in ottone

**Still Colonial**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette Ø60 mm*
- *Brass handle*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65291-CR** ottone | brass

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- RB
- VO
- CRNB




**Beat**
- Doccia monogetto, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Rosone 90x90 mm

**Beat**
- *1 jet shower, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Rosette 90x90 mm*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **65284-CR** ottone | brass

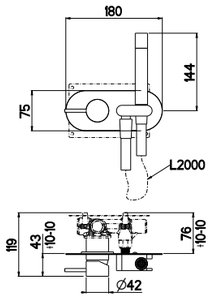
- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- DBM
- RG
- CRNB
- NEOP

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





**COMPLEMENTI DOCCIA** SHOWER SETS




**Kneipp**
- Miscelatore con doccia kneipp
- Ispezionabile
- Cartuccia tradizionale

**Kneipp**
- *Mixer with kneipp handshower*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-ITD5800EST-CR** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- OR
- VO
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGB
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM
- GMM

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

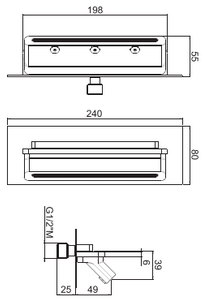
ART. **W5700**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC033

Per altezze di installazione p. 606.
*For installation heights p. 606.*

SHOWER SET & WELLNESS




**Oh! New**

Ispezionabile

• Getto adattabile alla pressione di esercizio

• Portata minima 12 l/min

**Oh! New**

• *Inspectable and serviceable*

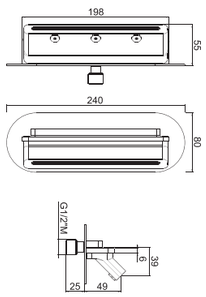
• *Jet adjustable to the operating pressure*

• *Minimum flow rate 12 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26110-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGISP
- OR
- RGB
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM




**Oh! Minimal**

• Ispezionabile

• Getto adattabile alla pressione di esercizio

• Portata minima 12 l/min

**Oh! Minimal**

• *Inspectable and serviceable*

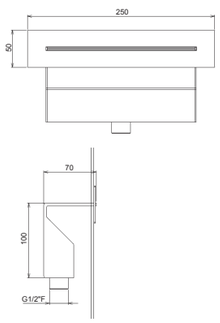
• *Jet adjustable to the operating pressure*

• *Minimum flow rate 12 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26190-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GMM




**Minimal Quadra**

• Cascata a incasso filo parete

• Non ispezionabile

• Portata minima 10 l/min

**Minimal Quadra**

• *Concealed waterfall flush with wall*

• *Non-inspectable*

• *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26114EST-CR**

- CR
- STN
- NKSPOP
- ORIGISP
- OR
- RGB
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GM

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W26114**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

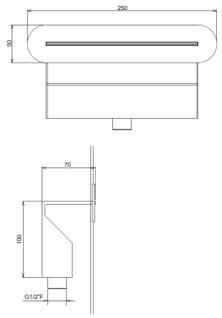
C T° ORIC033

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





**CASCATE** WATERFALLS




**Minimal Tonda**

• Cascata a incasso filo parete

• Non ispezionabile

• Portata minima 10 l/min

**Minimal Tonda**

• *Concealed waterfall flush with wall*

• *Non-inspectable*

• *Minimum flow rate 10 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26194EST-CR**

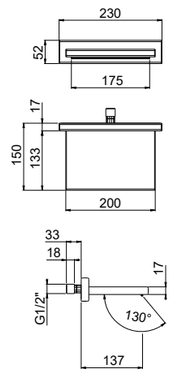
- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- NKSP
- NKSPOP
- ORIGI
- ORIGISP
- OROS
- CHM
- VOOP
- DBM
- RG
- RGM
- CRN
- CRNB
- NEOP
- GMM
- RAL

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W26114**

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° ORIC033




**Minimal Wall**

• Interasse bocca 137 mm

• Limitatore di portata 15 l/min

**Minimal Wall**

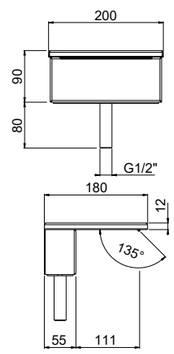
• *Spout center distance 137 mm*

• *Flow limiter 15 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26115X**

- INOX
- SPZ
- NEOP
- BIOP




**Minimal Deck**

• Interasse bocca 111 mm

• Limitatore di portata 15 l/min

**Minimal Deck**

• *Spout center distance 111 mm*

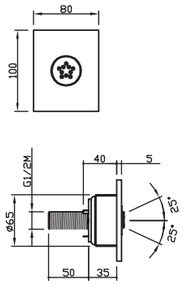
• *Flow limiter 15 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **26116X**

- INOX
- SPZ
- NEOP
- BIOP

Per altezze di installazione p. 612-613 e approfondimenti p. 595.
*For installation heights p. 612-613 and details p. 595.*



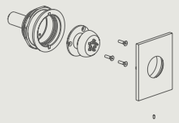

**Quadro**
- Body-jet a incasso, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Orientabile
- Portata minima 4 l/min

**Quadro**
- *Concealed body-jet, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Orientable*
- *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

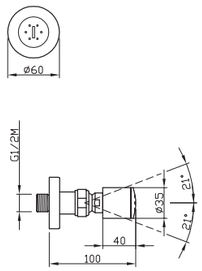
ART. **24960-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |



info box

Esploso di prodotto
*Exploded product view*



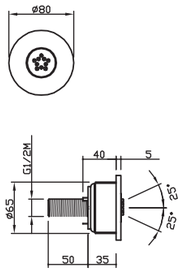

**Cilindrico**
- Body-jet esterno
- Orientabile
- Portata minima 4,5 l/min

**Cilindrico**
- *External body-jet*
- *Orientable*
- *Minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **27100-CR**

| |
|---|
| CR |
| STN |
| NKLU |



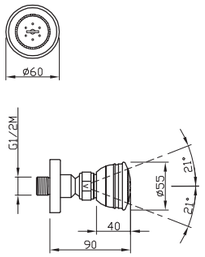

**Tondo**
- Body-jet a incasso, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Orientabile
- Portata minima 4 l/min

**Tondo**
- *Concealed body-jet, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Orientable*
- *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **24970-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GMM |
| CHM | |



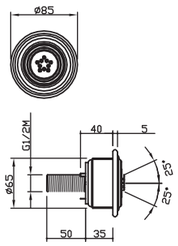

**Sferico**
- Body-jet esterno
- Orientabile
- Portata minima 4,5 l/min

**Sferico**
- *External body-jet*
- *Orientable*
- *Minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **24950-CR**

| |
|---|
| CR |
| STN |
| NKLU |



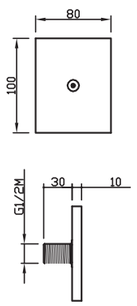

**Colonial**
- Body-jet a incasso, anticalcare
- Ispezionabile
- Orientabile
- Portata minima 4 l/min

**Colonial**
- *Concealed body-jet, anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Orientable*
- *Minimum flow rate 4 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **24980-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RB |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | |
| CHM | |



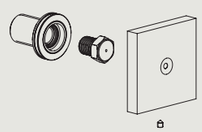

**Quadro**
- Nebulizzatore a incasso
- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 1 l/min

**Quadro**
- *Concealed atomizer*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Minimum flow rate 1 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **24931-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RGB |
| STN | CRN |
| NKSPOP | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OR | GM |

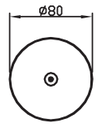


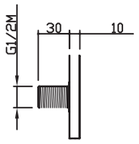
info box

Esploso di prodotto
*Exploded product view*

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*

Per altezze di installazione e approfondimenti p. 618-619.
*For installation heights and details p. 618-619.*



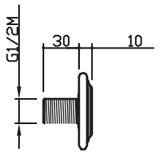

**Tondo**
- Nebulizzatore a incasso
- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 1 l/min

**Tondo**
- *Concealed atomizer*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Minimum flow rate 1 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **24938-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VOOP |
| STN | DBM |
| NKLU | RG |
| NKSP | RGM |
| NKSPOP | CRN |
| ORIGI | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | NEOP |
| OROS | GMM |
| CHM | |




**Colonial**
- Nebulizzatore a incasso
- Ispezionabile
- Portata minima 1 l/min

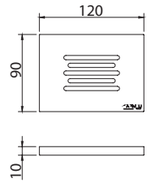
**Colonial**
- *Concealed atomizer*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*
- *Minimum flow rate 1 l/min*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **24934-CR** nebulizzatore | atomizer

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | RB |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | CRNB |
| ORIGISP | |
| CHM | |

A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**Sistema audio**
- Ricevitore Bluetooth per la riproduzione di file musicali
- Centralina
- 2 Speaker stereo high performance 2 watt cad.
- 2 Piastre estetiche in ottone

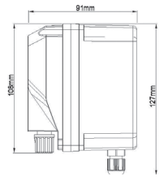
**Audio system**
- *Bluetooth receiver for playing music files*
- *Control unit*
- *2 High-performance stereo speakers 2 watts each*
- *2 External brass plates*

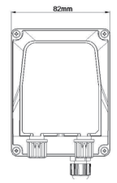
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0A003-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

**NOTE**
Pulsantiera non inclusa (p. 448).
*Switch control not included (p. 448).*




**Sistema acqua aromatizzata**
- Pompa dosatrice completa di iniettore, kit tubicini e piastra di fissaggio a parete
- Centralina
- Tanica vuota 2l

**Scented water system**
- *Dosing pump including injector, tube kit and wall-mounting plate*
- *Control unit*
- *Empty 2l tank*

**NOTE**
Pulsantiera non inclusa (p. 448).
*Switch control not included (p. 448).*

ART. **0A110**

**ESSENZE (TANICA 5L)** *ESSENCES (5L TANK)*

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **0A110E** | Eucalyptus |
| ART. **0A110M** | Maracuja |
| ART. **0A110A** | Orange |
| ART. **0A110MF** | Cold Mint |

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **0C002-CR** | 2 faretti |
| ART. **0C004-CR** | 4 faretti |
| ART. **0C006-CR** | 6 faretti |
| ART. **0C008-CR** | 8 faretti |

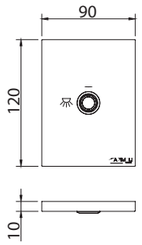
**Sistema cromoterapia** / **luce bianca**
- Faretti con funzione cromoterapia e luce bianca 110 lm incorporata
- Centralina
- Cavi di collegamento
- Ideale per controsoffittatura o isole in cartongesso

**Cromotherapy system** / **white light**
- *LEDs with chromotherapy function and built-in 110 lm white light*
- *Control unit*
- *Connection cables*
- *Ideal for false ceilings or plasterboard islands*

Per approfondimenti: sistema acqua aromatizzata p. 596, audio system p. 598.
*For details: scented water system p. 596, audio system p. 598.*



SHOWER SET & WELLNESS



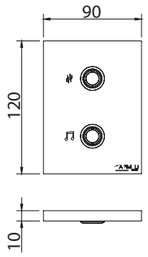

**Pulsantiera** / **1 tasto**
- Scatola incasso 503E portafrutti da 3 moduli
- Supporto portafrutto 3 posizioni
- 1 Pulsante con cavo di collegamento 3 mt
- 1 Piastra estetica in ottone

**Switch control** / **1 button**
- *Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules*
- *Power & switching holder 3-position*
- *1 Button with 3 m connection cable*
- *1 External brass plate*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0P001-CR** pulsantiera | switch control

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |




**Pulsantiera** / **2 tasti**
- Scatola incasso 503E portafrutti da 3 moduli
- Supporto portafrutto 3 posizioni
- 2 Pulsanti con cavo di collegamento 3 mt
- 1 Piastra estetica in ottone

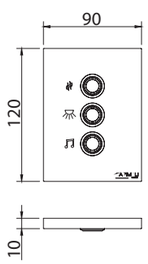
**Switch control** / **2 buttons**
- *Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules*
- *Power & switching holder 3-position*
- *2 Buttons with 3 m connection cable*
- *1 External brass plate*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0P002-CR** pulsantiera | switch control

ART. **0P004-CR** pulsantiera | switch control
cromoterapia e luce bianca | Chromotherapy and white light

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |




**Pulsantiera** / **3 tasti**
- Scatola incasso 503E portafrutti da 3 moduli
- Supporto portafrutto 3 posizioni
- 3 Pulsanti con cavo di collegamento 3 mt
- 1 Piastra estetica in ottone

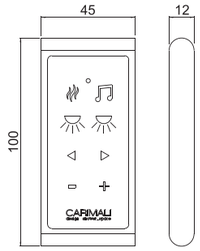
**Switch control** / **3 buttons**
- *Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules*
- *Power & switching holder 3-position*
- *3 Buttons with 3 m connection cable*
- *1 External brass plate*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0P003-CR** Pulsantiera | switch control

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | VO |
| STN | VOOP |
| NKLU | DBM |
| NKSP | RG |
| NKSPOP | RGB |
| ORIGI | RGM |
| ORIGISP | CRN |
| OROS | CRNB |
| CHM | NEOP |
| OR | GM |
| RB | GMM |
| RAL | |

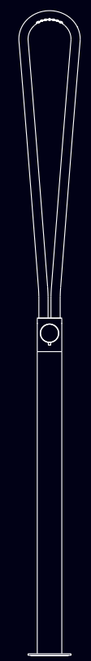
A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*

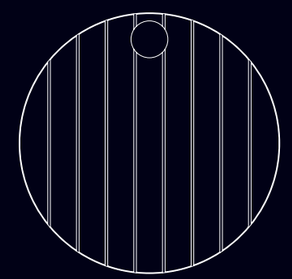



ART. **0TLC003**

**Telecomando**
- Telecomando multifunzione con regolazione cromoterapia e luce bianca, accensione spegnimento dispositivi audio e aromaterapia
- Sistema bluetooth
- Ricevitore incluso
- Waterproof IP65
- Compatibile con soffioni e sistemi wellness abbinati a pulsantiera
- Supporto a parete incluso

**Remote control**
- *Multifunction remote control with chromotherapy and white light control, audio device on/ off and aromatherapy*
- *Bluetooth system*
- *Receiver included*
- *Waterproof IP65*
- *Compatible with shower heads and wellness systems paired with switch control*
- *Wall holder included*

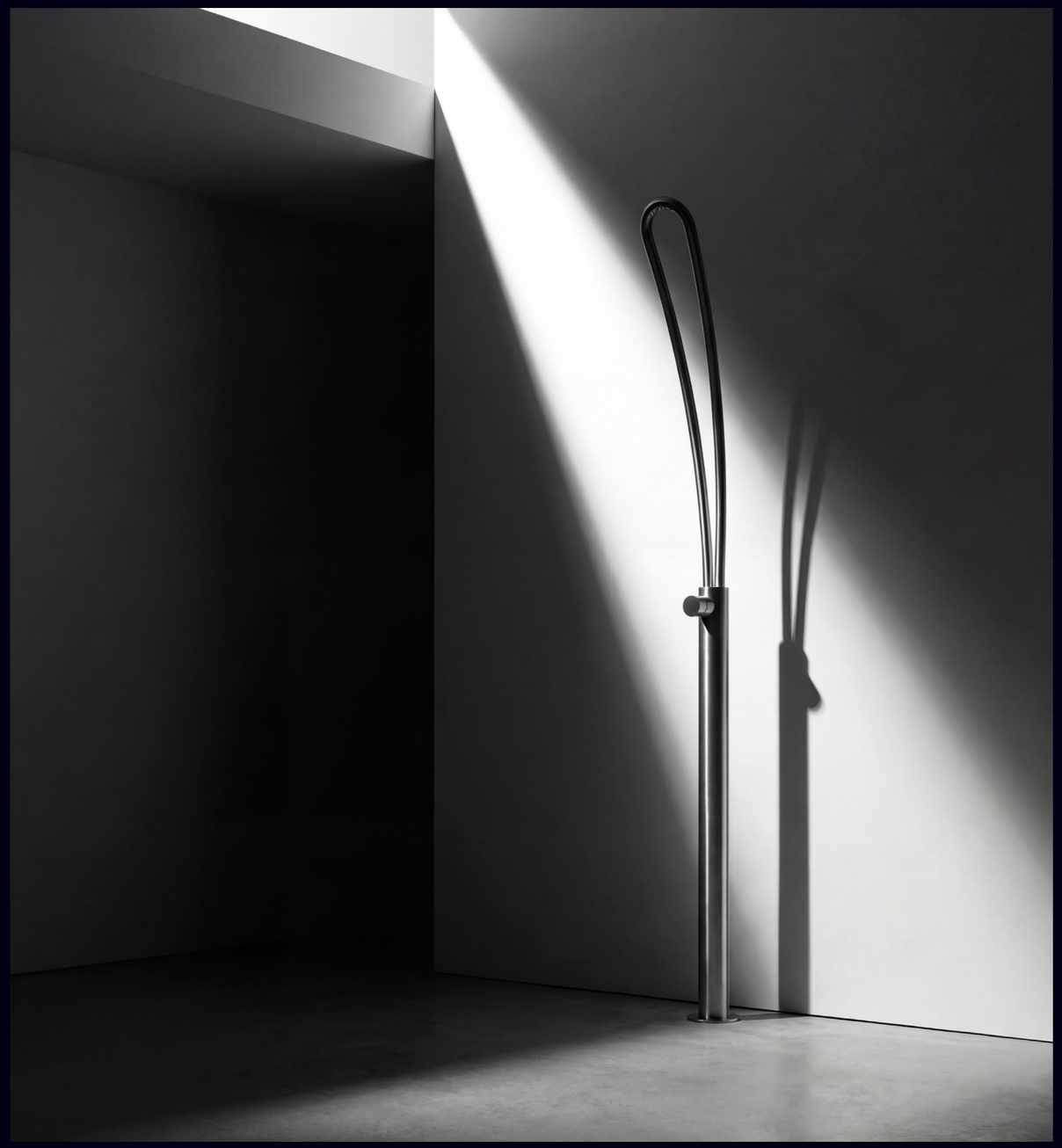




**COLONNE DOCCIA**
***SHOWER COLUMNS***
p. 458

**ACCESSORI**
***OPTIONALS***
p. 459

OUTDOOR
CRUNA



# Outdoor/Cruna

OUTDOOR
CRUNA

**DOCCIA • SHOWER**

**458** INCASSO - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**458** FREESTANDING - CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
*FREESTANDING - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*

**COMPLEMENTI OUTDOOR • OUTDOOR OPTIONALS**

**459** PEDANA IN LEGNO
*WOOD PLATFORM*





# CRUNA

Più di una doccia, Cruna è una dichiarazione d'intenti: portare benessere e bellezza negli spazi aperti attraverso un oggetto che dialoga con il paesaggio, anziché dominarlo. Le sue proporzioni slanciate, i volumi calibrati e i materiali nobili si fondono con l'ambiente circostante. Essenziale nelle forme e sofisticata nei dettagli, Cruna rappresenta un invito a lasciarsi avvolgere dall'acqua in un rituale di puro piacere, dove la natura incontra il design, e l'estetica si fa esperienza.

*More than a shower, Cruna is a statement of intent: bringing wellness and beauty to outdoor spaces through an object that engages in dialogue with the landscape rather than dominating it. Its slender proportions, carefully balanced volumes, and noble materials blend seamlessly with the surrounding environment.*
*Essential in its forms and sophisticated in its details, Cruna is an invitation to let yourself be enveloped by water in a ritual of pure pleasure, where nature meets design and aesthetics become an experience.*

**CRUNA** OUTDOOR COLLECTION



## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **458**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" • *concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Colonna doccia a parete
*Wall-mounted shower column*

## CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE • CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

da pag. / from p. **458**

incasso ingressi G 1/2" colonna freestanding • *freestanding column concealed inlets G 1/2"*

Colonna doccia freestanding
*Freestanding shower column*

## COMPLEMENTI OUTDOOR • OUTDOOR OPTIONALS

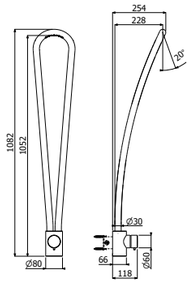
da pag. / from p. **459**

pedana • *platform*

Pedana in legno
*Wood platform*

OUTDOOR
CRUNA

## **TRADIZIONALE** CONVENTIONAL **G 1/2"**




**Colonna da parete**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Wall-mounted column**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **01-0006EST-316** parte esterna 1 via | outer part 1-way

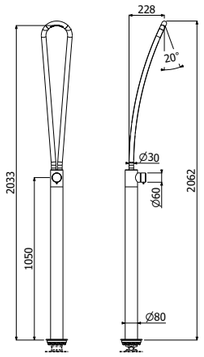
AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART***

ART. **W7306** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0253 A 0RIC0247 K 0RIC0250




**Colonna freestanding**
• Cartuccia tradizionale

**Freestanding column**
• *Conventional cartridge*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **0-CRN7301EST-316** parte esterna | outer part

AISI316L

**INCASSO** / ***BUILT-IN PART*** [1]

ART. **W7303** 1 via / 1-way

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° 0RIC0253 A 0RIC0247 K 0RIC0250

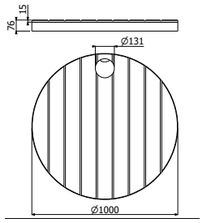


A AERATORE *AERATOR* | K CHIAVE *KEY* | C CARTUCCIA T° *CARTRIDGE T°* | D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE *DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





**CRUNA** OUTDOOR COLLECTION




**Pedana per colonna freestanding**
• Legno

**Platform for freestanding column**
• *Wood*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

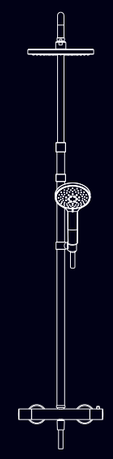
ART. **0-CRN0001**

AISI316L

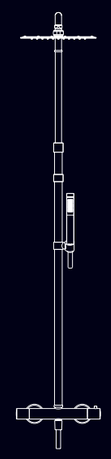
[1] Altezze di installazione pag. 614 e tabelle portata pag. 626.
[1] *Installation heights p. 614 and flow rate table page 626.*

OUTDOOR
CRUNA

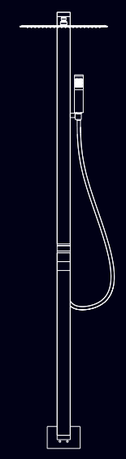
## **CON MISCELATORE** WITH MIXER



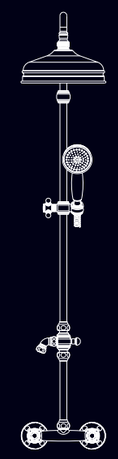
**TONDO**
p. 470



**QUADRO**
p. 476



**DESIGN**
p. 482



**COLONIAL**
p. 485

COLONNE C/ MISCELATORE
COLUMNS W/ MIXERS

# Colonne doccia
*Shower columns*

COLONNE C/ MISCELATORE
COLUMNS W/ MIXERS

**COLLEZIONE RIGOLETTO TONDO • ROUND RIGOLETTO COLLECTION**

**470** MYSLIM

**472** OTTOMILLIMETRI

**474** STICK

**COLLEZIONE RIGOLETTO QUADRO • SQUARE RIGOLETTO COLLECTION**

**476** MYSLIM

**478** OTTOMILLIMETRI

**480** SQUARE

**COLLEZIONE DESIGN • DESIGN COLLECTION**

**482** EXTREME

**483** VEHLA

**484** VERTICAL

**COLLEZIONE COLONIALE • COLONIAL COLLECTION**

**485** COLONIAL

**487** COLONIAL RIGOLETTO

**488** OTELLO



# COLONNE DOCCIA CON MISCELATORE
# *SHOWER COLUMNS WITH MIXER*

COLONNE C/ MISCELATORE
COLUMNS W/ MIXERS

## COLONNE FISSE • FIXED COLUMNS

pag. / p. **470, 472, 474**

cartuccia termostatica o meccanica • *thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*

Rigoletto MySlim

Rigoletto OttoMillimetri

Rigoletto Stick

## COLONNE TELESCOPICHE • TELESCOPIC COLUMNS

pag. / p. **471, 473, 475**

cartuccia termostatica o meccanica • *thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*

Rigoletto MySlim

Rigoletto OttoMillimetri

Rigoletto Stick





**COLONNE CON MISCELATORE** COLUMNS WITH MIXER

## COLONNE FISSE • FIXED COLUMNS

pag. / p. **476, 478, 480**

cartuccia termostatica o meccanica • *thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*

Rigoletto Square MySlim

Rigoletto Square OttoMillimetri

Rigoletto Square

## COLONNE TELESCOPICHE • TELESCOPIC COLUMNS

pag. / p. **477, 479, 481**

cartuccia termostatica o meccanica • *thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*

Rigoletto Square MySlim

Rigoletto Square OttoMillimetri

Rigoletto Square

## COLONNE FISSE • FIXED COLUMNS

da pag. / from p. **482**

cartuccia termostatica o meccanica • *thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*

Extreme MySlim

## COLONNE FISSE • FIXED COLUMNS

p. **483**

cartuccia progressiva
*progressive cartridge*

Vehla

## COLONNE FISSE • FIXED COLUMNS

p. **484**

cartuccia tradizionale
*conventional cartridge*

Vertical





**COLONNE CON MISCELATORE** COLUMNS WITH MIXER

## COLONNE FISSE • FIXED COLUMNS

da pag. / from p. **485**

cartuccia termostatica • *thermostatic cartridge*

Colonial

Colonial adjustable

## COLONNE FISSE • FIXED COLUMNS

p. **487**

cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
*thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*

Colonial Rigoletto

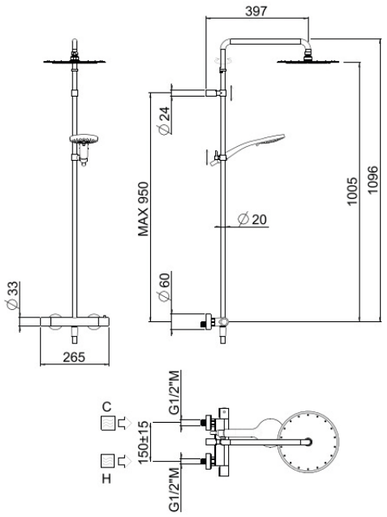
## COLONNE FISSE • FIXED COLUMNS

p. **488**

vitoni ceramici
*ceramic headworks*

Otello

PN




**RIGOLETTO MYSLIM TONDO FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ABS
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia in ABS anticalcare 3 getti NOVA
- Soffione tondo anticalcare e non ispezionabile MYSLIM Ø 220 o Ø 240
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED RIGOLETTO MYSLIM TONDO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *ABS handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *NOVA ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets*
- *MYSLIM round anti-liming and non-inspectable shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 240*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC077** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC078** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1810-04-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | MYSLIM Ø 220 INOX | NOVA ABS |
| **00-1811-N-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | MYSLIM Ø 240 INOX | NOVA ABS |
| **00-0800-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1810-04-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | MYSLIM Ø 220 INOX | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1811-N-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | MYSLIM Ø 240 INOX | NOVA ABS |
| **01-0800-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS |

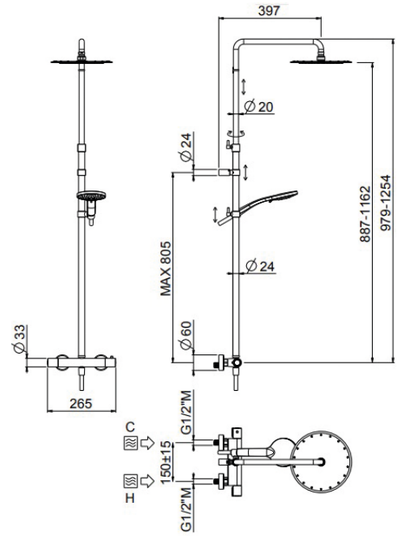
C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





PN




**RIGOLETTO MYSLIM TONDO TELESCOPICA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ABS
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia in ABS anticalcare 3 getti NOVA
- Soffione tondo anticalcare e non ispezionabile MYSLIM Ø 220 o Ø 240
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO MYSLIM TONDO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *ABS handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *NOVA ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets*
- *MYSLIM round anti-liming and non-inspectable shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 240*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC077** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC078** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

ART. **KIT00017** PROLUNGA 50 CM / 50 CM EXTENSION

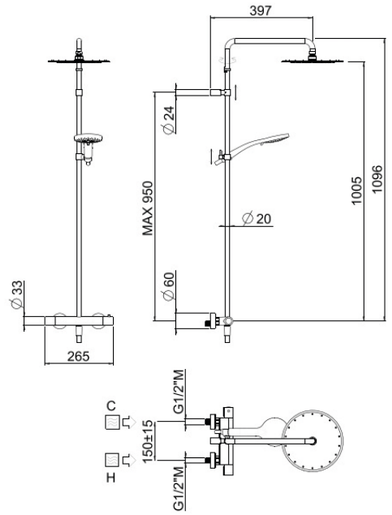
| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1853-N-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | MYSLIM Ø 220 INOX | NOVA ABS |
| **00-1854-N-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | MYSLIM Ø 240 INOX | NOVA ABS |
| **00-0840-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1853-N-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | MYSLIM Ø 220 INOX | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1854-N-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | MYSLIM Ø 240 INOX | NOVA ABS |
| **01-0840-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS |

[1] Da ordinare separatamente.
*[1] To be ordered separately*



COLONNE C/MISCELATORE COLUMNS W/MIXER

PN




**RIGOLETTO OTTOMILLIMETRI TONDO FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ottone
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia in ABS anticalcare 3 getti NOVA
- Soffione tondo anticalcare ispezionabile OTTOMILLIMETRI Ø 250 inox cromato
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED RIGOLETTO OTTOMILLIMETRI TONDO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *Brass handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *NOVA ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets*
- *OTTOMILLIMETRI round anti-liming and inspectable Ø 250 chromed inox shower head*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC043CR** KIT MANIGLIE OTTONE / BRASS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC042CR** KIT MANIGLIE OTTONE / BRASS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-19000-N-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | OTTOMILLIMETRI Ø 250 | NOVA |
| **00-0900-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA |
| **01-19000-N-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | OTTOMILLIMETRI Ø 250 | NOVA |
| **01-0900-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA |

C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

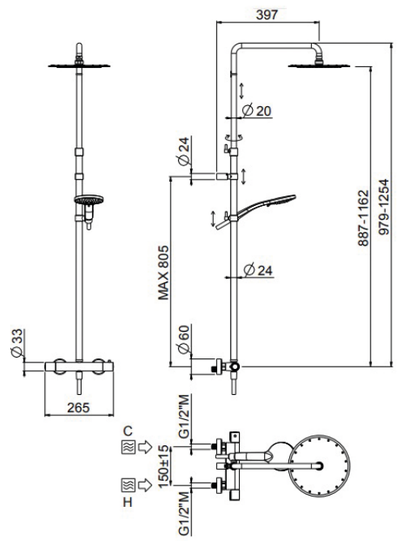
D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*







PN




**RIGOLETTO OTTOMILLIMETRI TONDO TELESCOPICA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ottone
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia 3 getti NOVA ABS (cromo)
- Doccia monogetto STICK (altre finiture)
- Soffione tondo anticalcare ispezionabile OTTOMILLIMETRI Ø 250 inox cromato
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO OTTOMILLIMETRI TONDO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *Brass handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *NOVA ABS 3 jets shower (chrome)*
- *STICK single-jet shower (other finishes)*
- *OTTOMILLIMETRI round anti-liming and inspectable Ø 250 chromed inox shower head*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR ORIGISP
STN NEOP
NKLU CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC043CR** KIT MANIGLIE OTTONE / BRASS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

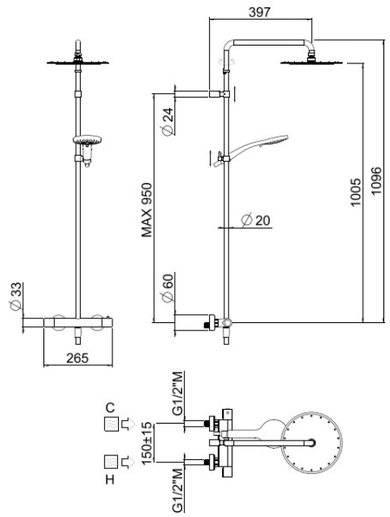
ART. **0RIC042CR** KIT MANIGLIE OTTONE / BRASS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

ART. **KIT00017** PROLUNGA 50 CM / 50 CM EXTENSION

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **00-19400-N-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | OTTOMILLIMETRI Ø 250 | NOVA ABS /STICK | | | | | | |
| **00-0940-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS /STICK | | | | | | |
| **01-19400-N-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | OTTOMILLIMETRI Ø 250 | NOVA ABS /STICK | | | | | | |
| **01-0940-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS /STICK | | | | | | |

[1] Da ordinare separatamente.
[1] *To be ordered separately*

PN




**RIGOLETTO STICK TONDO FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ABS
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia in ABS anticalcare 3 getti NOVA
- Soffione tondo anticalcare STICK Ø 200, Ø 250
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED RIGOLETTO STICK TONDO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *ABS handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *NOVA ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets*
- *STICK round anti-liming shower head, Ø 200 or Ø 250*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC077** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC078** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA<br>CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA<br>SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1804-04-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | STICK ABS Ø 200 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK ABS Ø 200 NON-INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **00-1803X-04-CRX** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | STICK OTTONE CROMATO Ø 200 ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK CHROMED BRASS Ø 200 INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **00-1809-N-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | STICK ABS Ø 250 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK ABS Ø 250 NON-INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **00-1808X-N-CRX** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | STICK OTTONE CROMATO Ø 250 ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK CHROMED BRASS Ø 250 INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **00-0800-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1]<br>TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **01-1804-04-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | STICK ABS Ø 200 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK ABS Ø 200 NON-INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1803X-04-CRX** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | STICK OTTONE CROMATO Ø 200 ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK CHROMED BRASS Ø 200 INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1809-N-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | STICK ABS Ø 250 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK ABS Ø 250 NON-INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1808X-N-CRX** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | STICK OTTONE CROMATO Ø 250 ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK CHROMED BRASS Ø 250 INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **01-0800-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1]<br>TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS |

C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

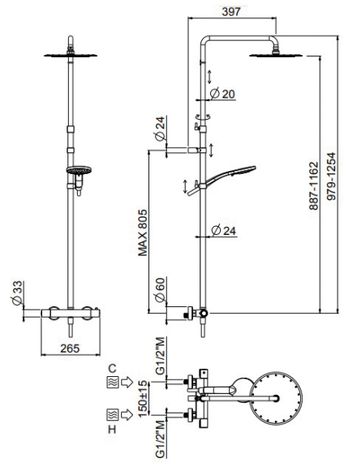
D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*







PN




**RIGOLETTO STICK TONDO TELESCOPICA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ABS
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia in ABS anticalcare 3 getti NOVA
- Soffione tondo anticalcare STICK Ø 200, Ø 250
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO STICK TONDO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *ABS handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *NOVA ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets*
- *STICK round anti-liming shower head, Ø 200 or Ø 250*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC077** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC078** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

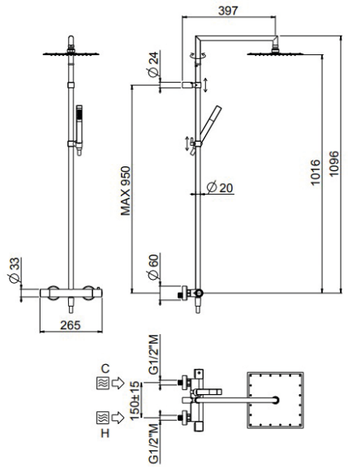
ART. **KIT00017** PROLUNGA 50 CM / 50 CM EXTENSION

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA<br>CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA<br>SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1844-N-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | STICK ABS Ø 200 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK ABS Ø 200 NON-INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **00-1843X-N-CRX** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | STICK OTTONE CROMATO Ø 200 ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK CHROMED BRASS Ø 200 INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **00-1849-N-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | STICK ABS Ø 250 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK ABS Ø 250 NON-INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **00-1848X-N-CRX** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | STICK OTTONE CROMATO Ø 250 ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK CHROMED BRASS Ø 250 INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **00-0840-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1]<br>TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **01-1844-N-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | STICK ABS Ø 200 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK ABS Ø 200 NON-INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1843X-N-CRX** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | STICK OTTONE CROMATO Ø 200 ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK CHROMED BRASS Ø 200 INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1849-N-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | STICK ABS Ø 250 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK ABS Ø 250 NON-INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **01-1848X-N-CRX** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | STICK OTTONE CROMATO Ø 250 ISPEZIONABILE<br>STICK CHROMED BRASS Ø 250 INSPECTABLE | NOVA ABS |
| **01-0840-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1]<br>TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | NOVA ABS |

[1] Da ordinare separatamente.
*[1] To be ordered separately*

PN




**RIGOLETTO MYSLIM QUADRO FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ABS
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto SQUARE ABS
- Soffione quadro anticalcare e non ispezionabile MYSLIM 240x240
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED RIGOLETTO MYSLIM QUADRO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *ABS handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *SQUARE ABS single-jet shower*
- *MYSLIM square anti-liming and non-inspectable shower head 240x240*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC077** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC078** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1810Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | MYSLIM 240x240 INOX | SQUARE ABS |
| **00-0800Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-1810Q-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | MYSLIM 240x240 INOX | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-0800Q-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |

C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

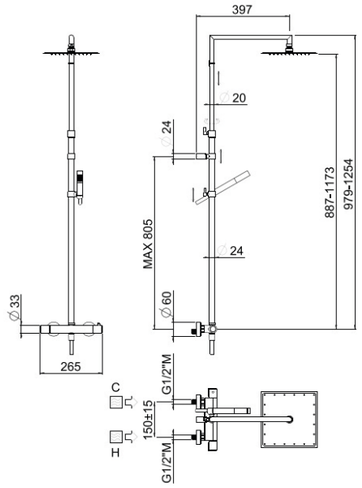
D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*







PN




**RIGOLETTO MYSLIM QUADRO TELESCOPICA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ABS
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto SQUARE ABS
- Soffione quadro anticalcare e non ispezionabile MYSLIM 240x240
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO MYSLIM QUADRO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *ABS handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *SQUARE ABS single-jet shower*
- *MYSLIM square anti-liming and non-inspectable shower head 240x240*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC077** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

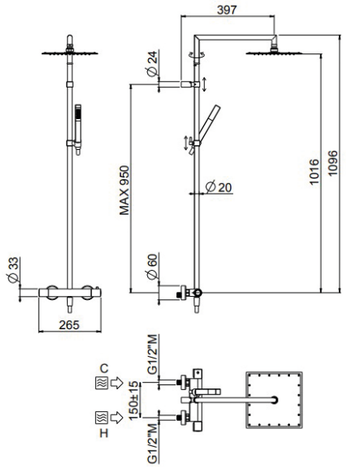
ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC078** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

ART. **KIT00017** PROLUNGA 50 CM / 50 CM EXTENSION

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1853Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | MYSLIM 240x240 INOX | SQUARE ABS |
| **00-0840Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-1853Q-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | MYSLIM 240x240 INOX | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-0840Q-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |

[1] Da ordinare separatamente.
*[1] To be ordered separately*

PN




**RIGOLETTO OTTOMILLIMETRI QUADRO FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ottone
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto SQUARE ABS
- Soffione quadro anticalcare ispezionabile OTTOMILLIMETRI 250x250 inox cromato
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED RIGOLETTO OTTOMILLIMETRI QUADRO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *Brass handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *SQUARE ABS single-jet shower*
- *OTTOMILLIMETRI square anti-liming and inspectable 250x250 chromed inox shower head*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC043CR** KIT MANIGLIE OTTONE / BRASS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC042CR** KIT MANIGLIE OTTONE / BRASS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-19000Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | OTTOMILLIMETRI 250x250 | SQUARE ABS |
| **00-0900Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-19000Q-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | OTTOMILLIMETRI 250x250 | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-0900Q-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |

C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

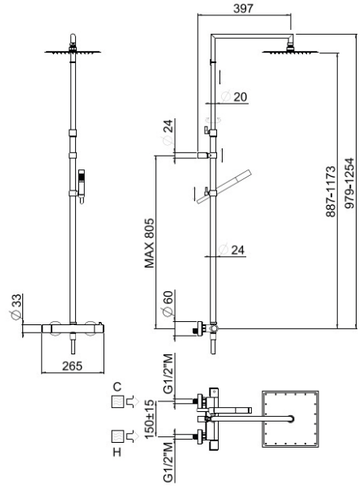
D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*







PN




**RIGOLETTO OTTOMILLIMETRI QUADRO TELESCOPICA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ottone
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto SQUARE ABS (cromo)
- Doccia monogetto SQUARE (altre finiture)
- Soffione quadro anticalcare ispezionabile OTTOMILLIMETRI 250x250 inox cromato
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO OTTOMILLIMETRI QUADRO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *Brass handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *SQUARE ABS single-jets shower (chrome)*
- *SQUARE single-jet shower (other finishes)*
- *OTTOMILLIMETRI square anti-liming and inspectable 250x250 chromed inox shower head*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR ORIGISP
STN NEOP
NKLU CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC043CR** KIT MANIGLIE OTTONE / BRASS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

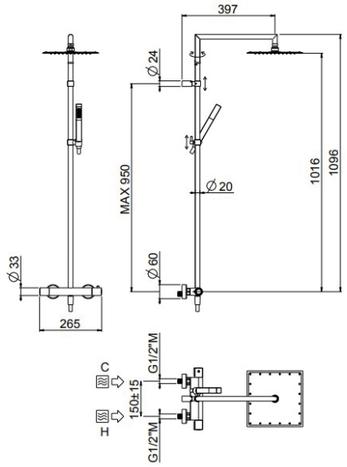
ART. **0RIC042CR** KIT MANIGLIE OTTONE / BRASS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

ART. **KIT00017** PROLUNGA 50 CM / 50 CM EXTENSION

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **00-19400Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | OTTOMILLIMETRI Ø 250 | SQUARE ABS / SQUARE | | | | | | |
| **00-0940Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS / SQUARE | | | | | | |
| **01-19400Q-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | OTTOMILLIMETRI Ø 250 | SQUARE ABS / SQUARE | | | | | | |
| **01-0940Q-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1] TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS / SQUARE | | | | | | |

[1] Da ordinare separatamente.
*[1] To be ordered separately*

PN




**RIGOLETTO SQUARE QUADRO FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ABS
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto SQUARE ABS
- Soffione anticalcare SQUARE 200x200
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE QUADRO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *ABS handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *SQUARE ABS single-jet shower*
- *SQUARE anti-liming shower head 200x200*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC077** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC078** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA<br>CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA<br>SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1802Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | SQUARE ABS 200x200 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>SQUARE ABS 200x200 NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **00-1801Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | SQUARE OTTONE CROMATO 200x200 ISPEZIONABILE<br>SQUARE CHROMED BRASS 200x200 INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **00-0800Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1]<br>TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-1802Q-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | SQUARE ABS 200x200 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>SQUARE ABS 200x200 NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-1801Q-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | SQUARE OTTONE CROMATO 200x200 ISPEZIONABILE<br>SQUARE CHROMED BRASS 200x200 INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-0800Q-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1]<br>TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |

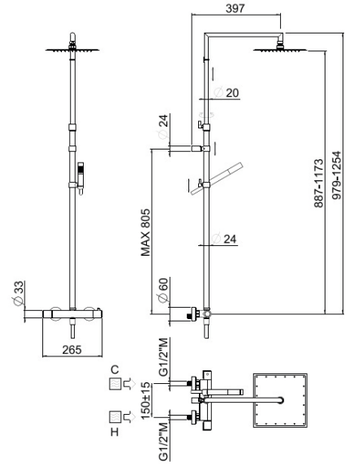
C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*





PN




**RIGOLETTO SQUARE QUADRO TELESCOPICA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ABS
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto SQUARE ABS
- Soffione anticalcare SQUARE 200x200
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE QUADRO**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *ABS handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *SQUARE ABS single-jet shower*
- *SQUARE anti-liming shower head 200x200*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC077** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (meccanica / mechanical)

ART. **0RIC077 + 0RIC078** KIT MANIGLIE ABS / ABS HANDLES KIT (termostatica / thermostatic)

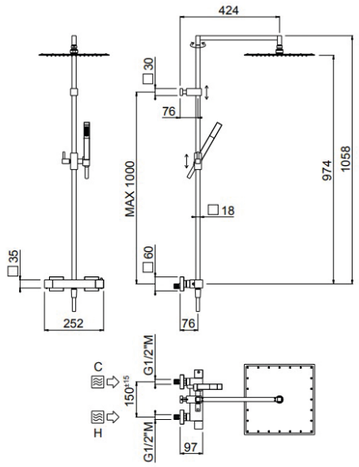
ART. **KIT00017** PROLUNGA 50 CM / 50 CM EXTENSION

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA<br>CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA<br>SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER |
|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1842Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | SQUARE ABS 200x200 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>SQUARE ABS 200x200 NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **00-1841Q-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | SQUARE OTTONE CROMATO 200x200 ISPEZIONABILE<br>SQUARE CHROMED BRASS 200x200 INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **00-0840-CR** | TERMOSTATICA<br>THERMOSTATIC | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1]<br>TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-1842Q-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | SQUARE ABS 200x200 NON ISPEZIONABILE<br>SQUARE ABS 200x200 NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-1841Q-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | SQUARE OTTONE CROMATO 200x200 ISPEZIONABILE<br>SQUARE CHROMED BRASS 200x200 INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **01-0840-CR** | MECCANICA<br>MECHANICAL | DA ABBINARE A SOFFIONE DOCCIA[1]<br>TO BE PAIRED WITH A SHOWER HEAD[1] | SQUARE ABS |

[1] Da ordinare separatamente.
*[1] To be ordered separately*



COLONNE C/MISCELATORE
COLUMNS W/MIXER




**EXTREME FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Maniglie in ottone
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto SQUARE
- Soffione quadro anticalcare ispezionabile MYSLIM 240x240 o 300x300 inox cromato
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED EXTREME**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge*
- *Brass handles*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *Single-jet SQUARE shower*
- *MYSLIM square anti-liming and inspectable 240x240 or 300x300 chromed inox shower head*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- NEOP
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

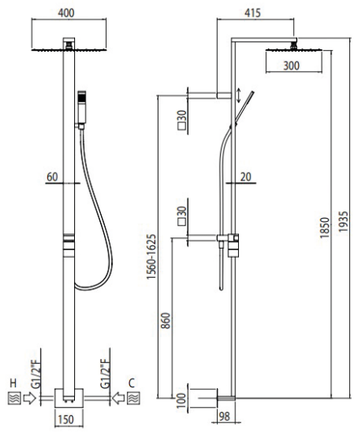
C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

ART. **KIT00014** PROLUNGA 16 CM / 16 CM EXTENSION

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1202E-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | MYSLIM 240x240 | SQUARE | | | | | | |
| **00-1203E-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | MYSLIM 300x300 | SQUARE | | | | | | |
| **01-1202E-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | MYSLIM 240x240 | SQUARE | | | | | | |
| **01-1203E-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | MYSLIM 300x300 | SQUARE | | | | | | |

C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**VEHLA FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia progressiva
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a tirare
- Colonna fissa
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto VEHLA
- Soffione quadro anticalcare ispezionabile MYSLIM 400x300 o 500x350 inox cromato
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED VEHLA**

- *Outer mixer*
- *Progressive cartridge*
- *Inlets G 1/2''*
- *Pulling diverter*
- *Fixed column*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *Single-jet VEHLA shower*
- *MYSLIM square anti-liming and inspectable 400x300 or 500x350 chromed inox shower head*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

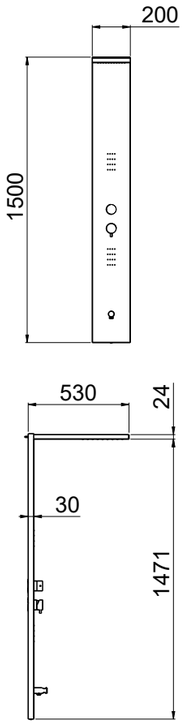
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NKLU

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° **0RIC011**

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1102-CR** | PROGRESSIVA PROGRESSIVE | MYSLIM 400x300 | VEHLA | | | |
| **00-1103-CR** | PROGRESSIVA PROGRESSIVE | MYSLIM 500x350 | VEHLA | | | |




**VERTICAL FISSA**

- Colonna esterna monocomando a 3 vie
- Getto pioggia con 99 ugelli in silicone anticalcare, sistema easy-clean
- 2 bodyjet con 16x2 ugelli in silicone anticalcare, sistema easy-clean
- Presa acqua e doccetta in ABS STICK
- Flessibile in PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**FIXED VERTICAL**

- 3-way single-control external column
- Rain jet with 99 anti-liming silicon nozzles, easy-clean system
- 2 bodyjets with 16x2 anti-liming silicon nozzles, easy-clean system
- Water outlet and ABS STICK shower
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion

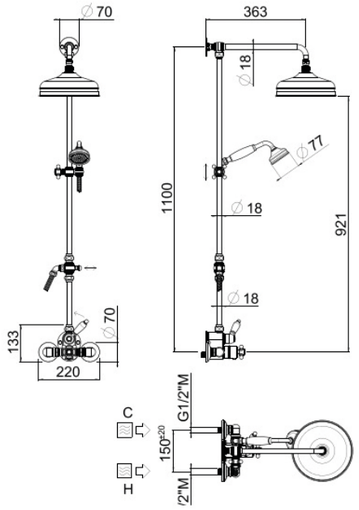
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- INOX
- SPZ
- NEOP

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | INOX | SPZ | NEOP | BIOP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **00-0005X** | TRADIZIONALE CONVENTIONAL | INTEGRATO INTEGRATED | STICK ABS | | | | |

C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**COLONIAL FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a tirare
- Colonna fissa
- Doccia monogetto COLONIAL con manopola in resina
- Soffione anticalcare ispezionabile COLONIAL Ø 220, Ø 270 o Ø 310
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile in ottone 150 cm con doppia aggraffatura

**FIXED COLONIAL**

- Outer mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2''
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column
- COLONIAL shower 1 jet, resin handle
- COLONIAL shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 270 or Ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral

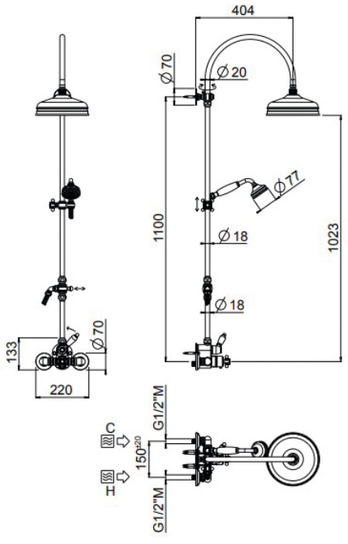
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CHM
- VO
- RB
- CRNB

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC059**

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | CHM | VO | RB | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **00-2000-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 220 | | | | | | | | |
| **00-2005-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 270 | | | | | | | | |
| **00-2002-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 310 | | | | | | | | |




**COLONIAL ORIENTABILE FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a tirare
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Doccia monogetto COLONIAL con manopola in resina
- Soffione anticalcare ispezionabile COLONIAL Ø 220, Ø 270 o Ø 310
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile in ottone 150 cm con doppia aggraffatura

**FIXED COLONIAL ORIENTABLE**

- Outer mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2''
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- COLONIAL shower 1 jet, resin handle
- COLONIAL shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 270 or Ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

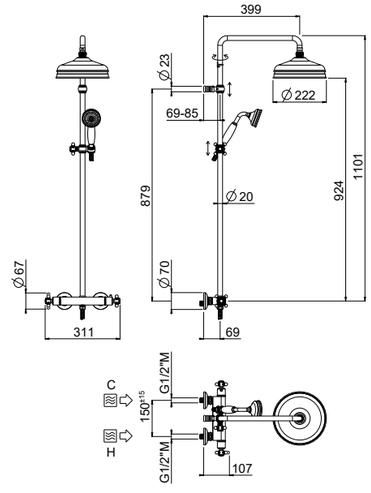
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC059**

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | CHM | VO | RB | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **00-2020-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 220 | | | | | | | | |
| **00-2025-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 270 | | | | | | | | |
| **00-2022-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 310 | | | | | | | | |

C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*




**RIGOLETTO COLONIAL FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Cartuccia termostatica o meccanica
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a rotazione con chiusura a 2 uscite
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Doccia monogetto COLONIAL con manopola in resina
- Soffione anticalcare ispezionabile COLONIAL Ø 220, Ø 270 o Ø 310
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile in ottone 150 cm con doppia aggraffatura

**FIXED RIGOLETTO COLONIAL**

- Outer mixer
- Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2''
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle
- Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass hose 150 cm with twin spiral

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

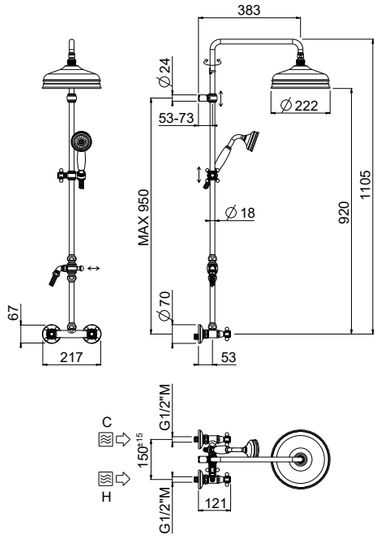
**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° (meccanica / mechanical) **0RIC035** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

C T° (termostatica / thermostatic) **0RIC031** D 2 vie/way **0RIC032**

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | CHM | VO | RB | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **00-1826-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 220 | | | | | | | | |
| **00-1824-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 270 | | | | | | | | |
| **00-1827-CR** | TERMOSTATICA THERMOSTATIC | COLONIAL Ø 310 | | | | | | | | |

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | CHM | VO | RB | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **01-1826-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | COLONIAL Ø 220 | | | | | | | | |
| **01-1824-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | COLONIAL Ø 270 | | | | | | | | |
| **01-1827-CR** | MECCANICA MECHANICAL | COLONIAL Ø 310 | | | | | | | | |




**OTELLO FISSA**

- Miscelatore esterno
- Vitone ceramico 90°
- Ingressi G 1/2''
- Deviatore a tirare
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Doccia monogetto COLONIAL con manopola in resina
- Soffione anticalcare ispezionabile COLONIAL Ø 220, Ø 270 o Ø 310
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile in ottone 150 cm con doppia aggraffatura

**FIXED OTELLO**

- Outer mixer
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2''
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- COLONIAL shower 1 jet, resin handle
- COLONIAL shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 270 or Ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

**RICAMBI** / ***SPARE PARTS***

C T° **0RIC021**

| SET ART | CARTUCCIA<br>CARTRIDGE | SOFFIONE DOCCIA<br>SHOWER HEAD |
|---|---|---|
| **00-3000-CR** | VITONE CERAMICO<br>CERAMIC HEADWORK | COLONIAL Ø 220 |
| **00-3005-CR** | VITONE CERAMICO<br>CERAMIC HEADWORK | COLONIAL Ø 270 |
| **00-3002-CR** | VITONE CERAMICO<br>CERAMIC HEADWORK | COLONIAL Ø 310 |

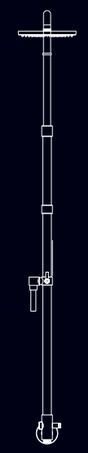


COLONNE C / MISCELATORE
COLUMNS W / MIXER

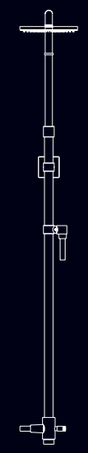
C CARTUCCIA T°
*CARTRIDGE T°*

D CARTUCCIA DEVIATRICE
*DIVERTER CARTRIDGE*

## **PRESA ACQUA BASSA** LOWER WATER OUTLET



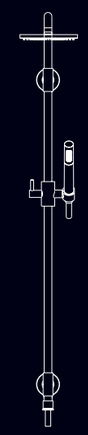
**TONDO**
p. 498



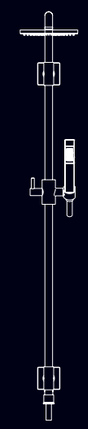
**QUADRO**
p. 500

**COLONIAL**
p. 502

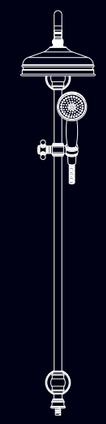
## **PRESA ACQUA ALTA** UPPER WATER OUTLET



**TONDO**
p. 504



**QUADRO**
p. 505



**COLONIAL**
p. 506

COLONNE SINGOLE
SINGLE COLUMNS

# Colonne singole
## *Single columns*

COLONNE SINGOLE
SINGLE COLUMNS

**PRESA ACQUA BASSA STICK • LOWER WATER OUTLET STICK**

**498** INCASSO
*CONCEALED*

**499** ESTERNA
*EXPOSED*

**PRESA ACQUA BASSA SQUARE • LOWER WATER OUTLET SQUARE**

**500** INCASSO
*CONCEALED*

**501** ESTERNA
*EXPOSED*

**PRESA ACQUA BASSA COLONIAL • LOWER WATER OUTLET COLONIAL**

**502** INCASSO
*CONCEALED*

**503** ESTERNA
*EXPOSED*

**PRESA ACQUA ALTA • UPPER WATER OUTLET**

**504** STICK INCASSO
*STICK CONCEALED*

**505** SQUARE INCASSO
*SQUARE CONCEALED*

**506** COLONIAL INCASSO
*COLONIAL CONCEALED*





# COLONNE SINGOLE
# *SINGLE COLUMNS*

COLONNE SINGOLE
SINGLE COLUMNS

## PRESA ACQUA BASSA • LOWER WATER OUTLET

da pag. / from p. **498**

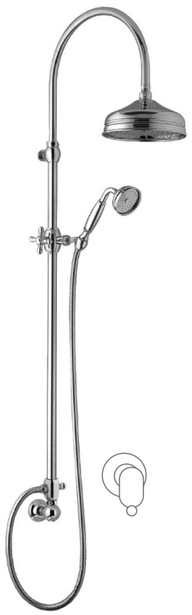
incasso o esterna • concealed or exposed

Telescopica Stick incasso
Telescopic concealed Ponte

Telescopica Stick esterna
Telescopic exposed Ponte

Telescopica Square incasso
Telescopic concealed Spigolo

Telescopica Square esterna
Telescopic exposed Spigolo



Telescopica Colonial incasso
Telescopic concealed Colonial

Telescopica Colonial esterna
Telescopic exposed Colonial





**COLONNE SINGOLE** SINGLE COLUMNS

## PRESA ACQUA ALTA • HIGH WATER OUTLET

da pag. / from p. **504**

incasso • concealed

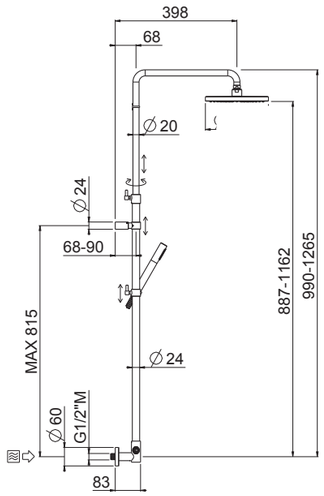
Stick

Square

Colonial

COLONNE SINGOLE
SINGLE COLUMNS

PN




**COLONNA TELESCOPICA STICK INCASSO**

- Supporto inferiore con collegamento incasso
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Deviatore
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Stick
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**STICK TELESCOPIC CONCEALED COLUMN**

- *Lower holder with concealed connection*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *Diverter*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *With Stick shower*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**NOTE / NOTES**

Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- NEOP
- CRNB

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **31671/ID-CR** | MYSLIM Ø 220 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |
| **31672/ID-CR** | MYSLIM Ø 240 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |
| **31678/ID-CR** | STICK Ø 250 ABS NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |

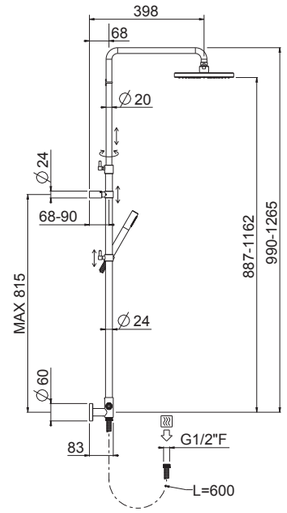
| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CRX | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30678X/ID-CR** | STICK Ø 250 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | STICK | | | | | | |

P PROLUNGA 10 CM
*EXTENSION KIT 10 CM*





PN




**COLONNA TELESCOPICA STICK ESTERNA**

- Supporto inferiore con collegamento esterno e flessibile PVC cm 60
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Deviatore
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Stick
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**STICK TELESCOPIC EXPOSED COLUMN**

- *Lower holder with exposed, PVC flexible hose 60 cm*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *Diverter*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *With Stick shower*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**NOTE / NOTES**

Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

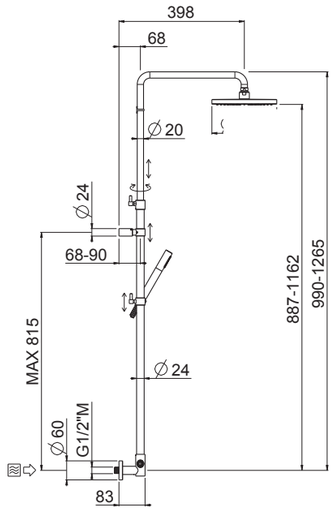
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- NEOP
- CRNB

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **31671/ED-CR** | MYSLIM Ø 220 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |
| **31672/ED-CR** | MYSLIM Ø 240 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |
| **31678/ED-CR** | STICK Ø 250 ABS NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CRX | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30678X/ED-CR** | STICK Ø 250 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | STICK | | | | | | |

PN




**COLONNA TELESCOPICA SQUARE INCASSO**

- Supporto inferiore con collegamento incasso
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Deviatore
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Square
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**SQUARE TELESCOPIC CONCEALED COLUMN**

- *Lower holder with concealed connection*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *Diverter*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *With Square shower*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**NOTE / NOTES**

Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR, STN, NKLU, ORIGISP, NEOP, CRNB

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **30471/ID-CR** | MYSLIM 240x240 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **31476/ID-CR** | SQUARE 200x200 ABS NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30476/ID-CR** | SQUARE 200x200 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | SQUARE | | | | | | |

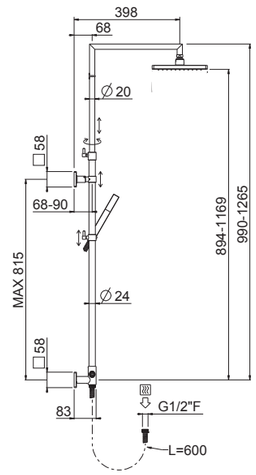
P PROLUNGA 10 CM
*EXTENSION KIT 10 CM*







PN




**COLONNA TELESCOPICA SQUARE ESTERNA**

- Supporto inferiore con collegamento esterno e flessibile PVC cm 60
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Deviatore
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Square
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

- **STICK TELESCOPIC EXPOSED COLUMN**
- *Lower holder with exposed, PVC flexible hose 60 cm*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *Diverter*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *With Square shower*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**NOTE / NOTES**

Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

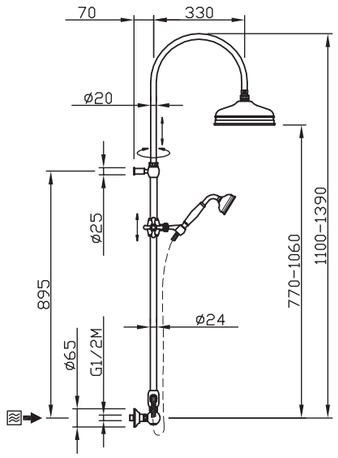
*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR, STN, NKLU, ORIGISP, NEOP, CRNB

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **30471/ED-CR** | MYSLIM 240x240 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **31476/ED-CR** | SQUARE 200x200 ABS NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30476/ED-CR** | SQUARE 200x200 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | SQUARE | | | | | | |




**COLONNA TELESCOPICA COLONIAL INCASSO**

- Supporto inferiore con collegamento incasso
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Deviatore
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Colonial, manopola in resina
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**COLONIAL TELESCOPIC CONCEALED COLUMN**

- *Lower holder with concealed connection*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *Diverter*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge+*
- *With Colonial shower, resi handle*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**NOTE** / **NOTES**

Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

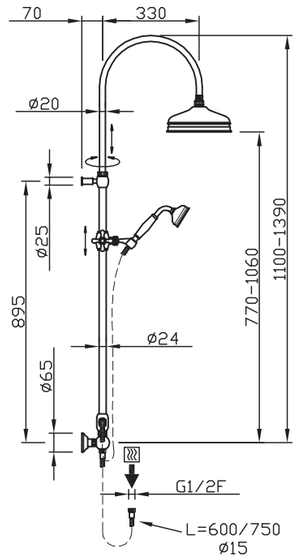
*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR, STN, NKLU, ORIGISP, CHM, VO, RB, CRNB

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | CHM | VO | RB | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30026/ID-CR** | COLONIAL Ø 220 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | COLONIAL | | | | | | | | |

P PROLUNGA 10 CM
*EXTENSION KIT 10 CM*




**COLONNA TELESCOPICA COLONIAL ESTERNA**

- Supporto inferiore con collegamento esterno e flessibile PVC cm 60
- Supporto superiore regolabile
- Deviatore
- Colonna telescopica con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Colonial, manopola in resina
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**COLONIAL TELESCOPIC EXPOSED COLUMN**

- *Lower holder with exposed, PVC flexible hose 60 cm*
- *Adjustable upper holder*
- *Diverter*
- *Telescopic column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *With Colonial shower, resi handle*
- *Slider in brass*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**NOTE** / **NOTES**

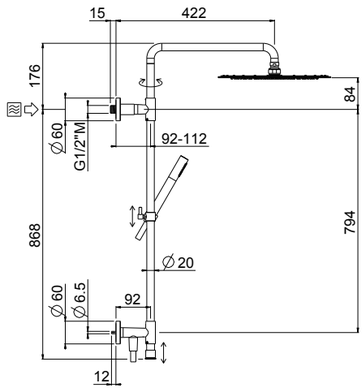
Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR, STN, NKLU, ORIGISP, CHM, VO, RB, CRNB

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | CHM | VO | RB | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30026/ED-CR** | COLONIAL Ø 220 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | COLONIAL | | | | | | | | |




**COLONNA PRESA ACQUA ALTA STICK**

- Supporto superiore con collegamento incasso
- Deviatore
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Stick
- Regolabile in altezza con kit prolunghe opzionale
- Regolabile in altezza con 3 diversi interassi A-B-C
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**STICK UPPER WATER OUTLET COLUMN**

- *Upper holder with concealed connection*
- *Diverter*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *With Stick shower*
- *Adjustable height with optional extension kit*
- *Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C*
- *Brass slider*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm*

**INTERASSI DISPONIBILI**
***AVAILABLE CENTRE DISTANCES***

A > 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B > 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C > 600 mm (23,62" inc.)

**NOTA:** indicare l'interasse scelto in fase di ordine.

**NOTE:** indicate centre distance when ordering.

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- NEOP
- CRNB

**PROLUNGA** / ***EXTENSION KIT***

P **KIT00013**

**NOTE** / **NOTES**

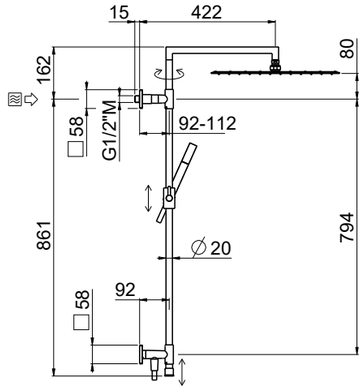
Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **32621/IA -A/B/C-CR** | MYSLIM Ø 220 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |
| **32622/IA -A/B/C-CR** | MYSLIM Ø 240 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |
| **31628/IA -A/B/C-CR** | STICK Ø 250 ABS NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | STICK ABS |

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CRX | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30628X/IA -A/B/C-CR** | STICK Ø 250 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | STICK | | | | | | |

P PROLUNGA 10 CM
*EXTENSION KIT 10 CM*




**COLONNA PRESA ACQUA ALTA SQUARE**

- Supporto superiore con collegamento incasso
- Deviatore
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Square
- Regolabile in altezza con kit prolunghe opzionale
- Regolabile in altezza con 3 diversi interassi A-B-C
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**SQUARE UPPER WATER OUTLET COLUMN**

- *Upper holder with concealed connection*
- *Diverter*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *With Square shower*
- *Adjustable height with optional extension kit*
- *Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C*
- *Brass slider*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm*

**INTERASSI DISPONIBILI**
***AVAILABLE CENTRE DISTANCES***

A > 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B > 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C > 600 mm (23,62" inc.)

**NOTA:** indicare l'interasse scelto in fase di ordine.

**NOTE:** indicate centre distance when ordering.

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- NEOP
- CRNB

**PROLUNGA** / ***EXTENSION KIT***

P **KIT00013**

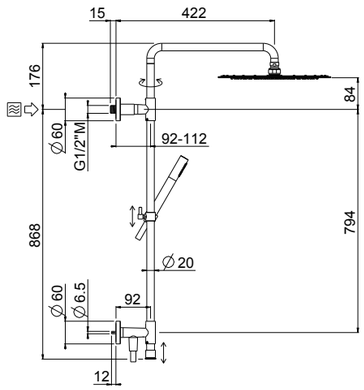
**NOTE** / **NOTES**

Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER |
|---|---|---|
| **32416/IA -A/B/C-CR** | MYSLIM 240x240 INOX NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |
| **31415/IA -A/B/C-CR** | SQUARE 200x200 ABS NON ISPEZIONABILE NON-INSPECTABLE | SQUARE ABS |

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | NEOP | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30415/IA -A/B/C-CR** | SQUARE 200x200 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | SQUARE | | | | | | |




**COLONNA PRESA ACQUA ALTA COLONIAL**

- Supporto superiore con collegamento incasso
- Deviatore
- Colonna fissa con braccio orientabile
- Ponte superiore ad angolo
- Con doccia Colonial
- Regolabile in altezza con kit prolunghe opzionale
- Regolabile in altezza con 3 diversi interassi A-B-C
- Centrale scorrevole in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

**COLONIAL UPPER WATER OUTLET COLUMN**

- *Upper holder with concealed connection*
- *Diverter*
- *Fixed column with orientable shower arm*
- *Angled upper bridge*
- *With Colonial shower*
- *Adjustable height with optional extension kit*
- *Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C*
- *Brass slider*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm*

**INTERASSI DISPONIBILI**
***AVAILABLE CENTRE DISTANCES***

A > 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B > 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C > 600 mm (23,62" inc.)

**NOTA:** indicare l'interasse scelto in fase di ordine.

**NOTE:** indicate centre distance when ordering.

**PROLUNGA** / ***EXTENSION KIT***

P **KIT00013**

**NOTE** / **NOTES**

Miscelatore non incluso.
Da ordinare separatamente.

*Mixer not included.*
*To be ordered separately.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

| SET ART | SOFFIONE DOCCIA SHOWER HEAD | DOCCIA SHOWER | CR | STN | NKLU | ORIGISP | CHM | VO | RB | CRNB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30026/IA -A/B/C-CR** | COLONIAL Ø 220 ISPEZIONABILE INSPECTABLE | COLONIAL | | | | | | | | |

P PROLUNGA 10 CM
*EXTENSION KIT 10 CM*


COLONNE SINGOLE SINGLE COLUMNS

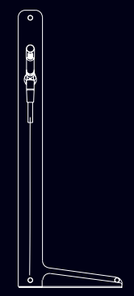
# SALISCENDI
# *SLIDING RAIL*

**TONDO/QUADRO COLONIAL**

p. 516

**MOON**

p. 531

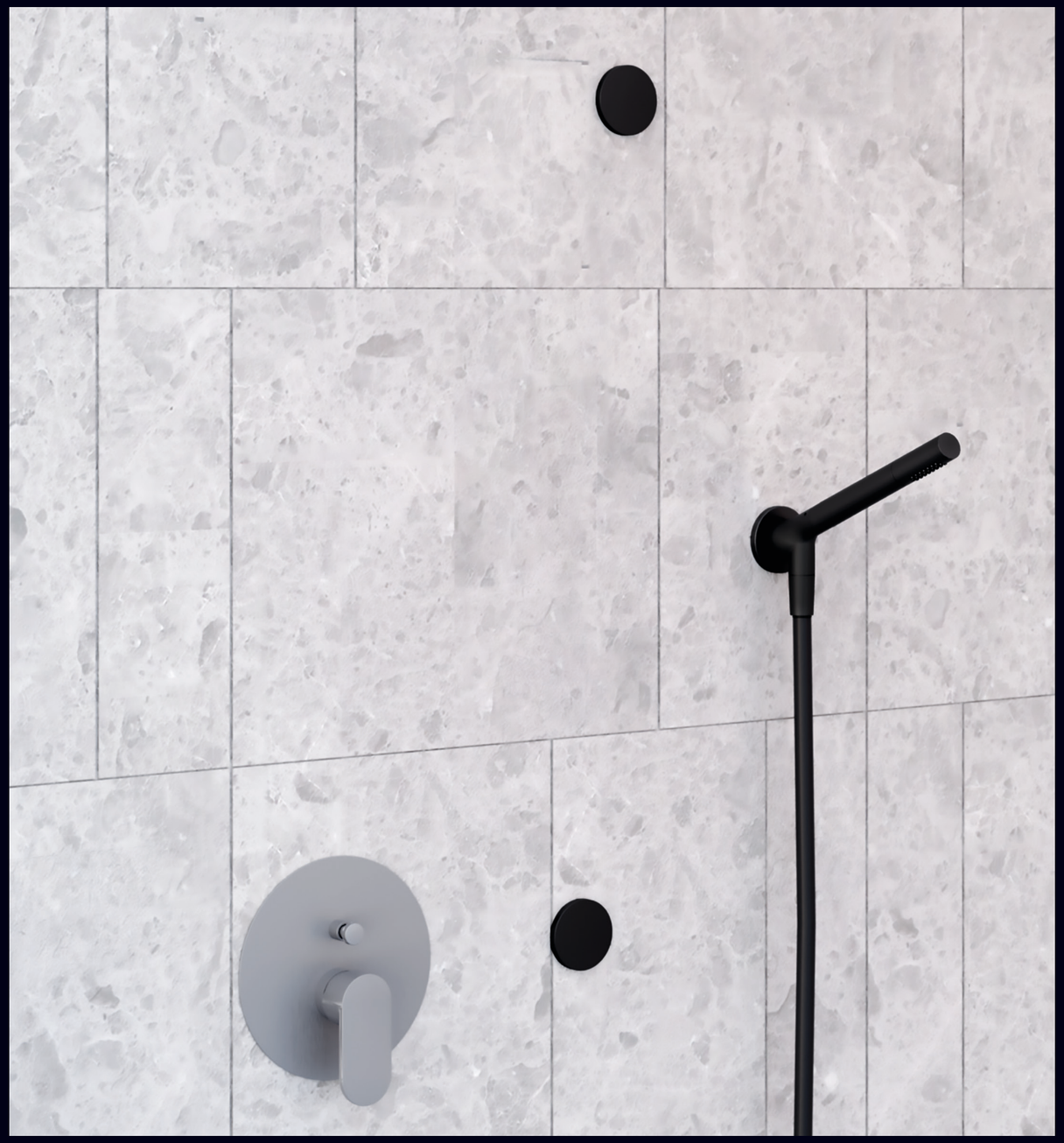


**KALAMITA**

p. 532



SALISCENDI
SLIDING RAIL



# Saliscendi
*Sliding rail*



SALISCENDI
SLIDING RAIL

**516** SENZA PRESA ACQUA
*WITHOUT WATER OUTLET*

**529** PRESA ACQUA ALTA
*UPPER WATER OUTLET*

**530** PRESA ACQUA BASSA
*LOWER WATER OUTLET*

**531** KALAMITA CON PRESA ACQUA
*KALAMITA WITH WATER OUTLET*





# SALISCENDI
# *SLIDING RAIL*

## SALISCENDI • SLIDING RAIL KIT

da pag. / from p. **516**

senza presa acqua • *without water outlet*

Stilo

Così

Stick

Relax 2.0

Relax 1.0

Stilo 1.0

Relax

Nova

Ruby 86

Flat/74

Select

Colonial H90

Colonial H60





## SALISCENDI • SLIDING RAIL KIT

p. **529**

presa acqua alta • *upper water outlet*

Così high

## SALISCENDI • SLIDING RAIL KIT

p. **530**

presa acqua bassa • *lower water outlet*

Così low

## SALISCENDI KALAMITA • KALAMITA SLIDING RAIL KIT

da pag. / from p. **531**

magnetico con presa acqua • *magnetic with water outlet*

Moon Stick

Black Moon Stick

Moon Stilo

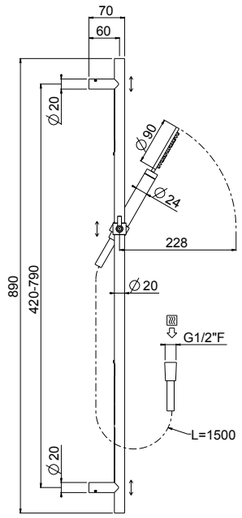
Black Moon Stilo

Flight Stick

Black Flight Stick

Flight Stilo

Black Flight Stilo




**Stilo**

- Rampa murale con regolazione su entrambi i supporti
- Ø 20 mm
- Altezza 90 cm
- Interasse minimo 42 cm
- Interasse massimo 79 cm
- Doccia Stilo monogetto in ottone, anticalcare, ispezionabile, Ø 90
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Stilo**

- *Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders*
- *Ø 20 mm*
- *Height 90 cm*
- *Minimum center distance 42 cm*
- *Maximum center distance 79 cm*
- *Stilo 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, Ø 90*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **85815X-CR** con curva / *with elbow*

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CRNB

**Curva** / **Elbow**

Consigliata per una migliore inclinazione della doccetta

*Recommended for a better hand shower orientation*

ART. **85816X-CR** senza curva / *without elbow*

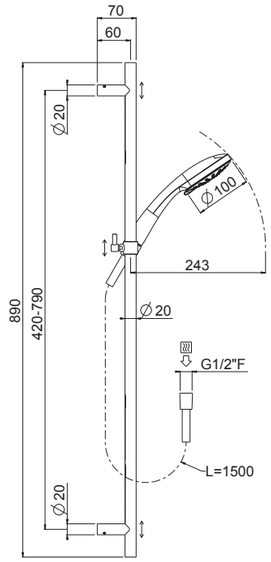
- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- CRNB

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**

Per approfondimenti regolazione supporti p. 602.
*For details on support adjustment p. 602.*




**Così**

- Rampa murale con regolazione su entrambi i supporti
- Ø 20 mm
- Altezza 90 cm
- Interasse minimo 42 cm
- Interasse massimo 79 cm
- Doccia Nova 3 getti in ABS anticalcare, Ø 100
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Così**

- *Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders*
- *Ø 20 mm*
- *Height 90 cm*
- *Minimum center distance 42 cm*
- *Maximum center distance 79 cm*
- *Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **85615X-CR** con curva / *with elbow*

- CR

**Curva** / **Elbow**

Consigliata per una migliore inclinazione della doccetta

*Recommended for a better hand shower orientation*

ART. **85616X-CR** senza curva / *without elbow*

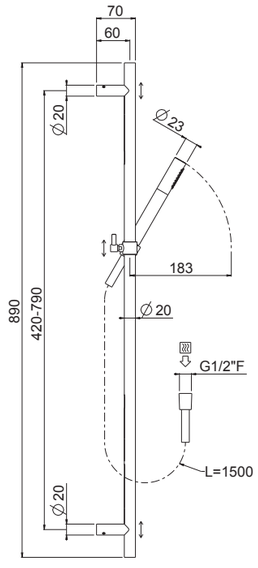
- CR

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**

Per approfondimenti regolazione supporti p. 602.
*For details on support adjustment p. 602.*




**Stick**

- Rampa murale con regolazione su entrambi i supporti
- Ø 20 mm
- Altezza 90 cm
- Interasse minimo 42 cm
- Interasse massimo 79 cm
- Doccia Stick monogetto in ABS o ottone, anticalcare, ispezionabile
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Stick**

- *Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders*
- *Ø 20 mm*
- *Height 90 cm*
- *Minimum center distance 42 cm*
- *Maximum center distance 79 cm*
- *Stick 1 jet shower in ABS or brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **85135X-CR** con curva, doccia in ottone / *with elbow, brass shower*

CR

ART. **85136X-CR** con curva, doccia in ottone / *with elbow, ABS shower*

CR

ART. **85130X-CR** senza curva, doccia in ottone / *without elbow, brass shower*

CR

ART. **85131X-CR** senza curva, doccia in ottone / *without elbow, ABS shower*

CR

**Curva** / **Elbow**

Consigliata per una migliore inclinazione della doccetta

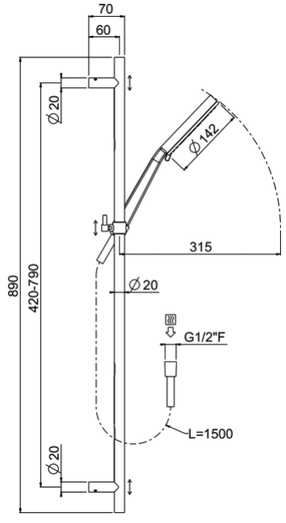
*Recommended for a better hand shower orientation*

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**

Per approfondimenti regolazione supporti p. 602.
*For details on support adjustment p. 602.*




**Relax 2.0**

- Rampa murale con regolazione su entrambi i supporti
- Ø 20 mm
- Altezza 90 cm
- Interasse minimo 42 cm
- Interasse massimo 79 cm
- Doccia Relax 3 getti in ABS anticalcare, Ø 140
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Relax 2.0**

- *Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders*
- *Ø 20 mm*
- *Height 90 cm*
- *Minimum center distance 42 cm*
- *Maximum center distance 79 cm*
- *Relax shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 140*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **96005X-CR** con curva / *with elbow*

CR

**Curva** / **Elbow**

Consigliata per una migliore inclinazione della doccetta

*Recommended for a better hand shower orientation*

ART. **96000X-CR** senza curva / *without elbow*

CR

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

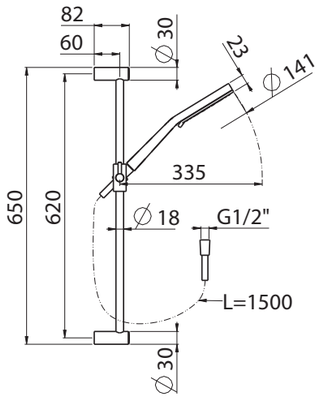
ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**

Per approfondimenti regolazione supporti p. 602.
*For details on support adjustment p. 602.*




SALISCENDI SLIDING RAIL




**Relax 1.0**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 18 mm
- Altezza 65 cm
- Interasse 62 cm
- Doccia Relax 3 getti in ABS anticalcare, Ø 140
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Relax 1.0**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 18 mm*
- *Height 65 cm*
- *Center distance 62 cm*
- *Relax shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 140*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **96105-CR** con curva / *with elbow*

- CR

**Curva** / **Elbow**

Consigliata per una migliore inclinazione della doccetta

*Recommended for a better hand shower orientation*

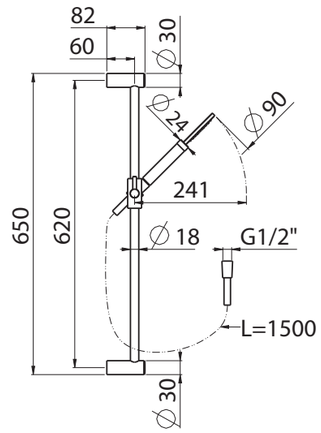
ART. **96100-CR** senza curva / *without elbow*

- CR

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**




**Stilo 1.0**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 20 mm
- Altezza 65 cm
- Interasse minimo 62 cm
- Doccia Stilo monogetto in ottone, anticalcare, ispezionabile, Ø 90
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Stilo 1.0**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 20 mm*
- *Height 65 cm*
- *Center distance 62 cm*
- *Stilo 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, Ø 90*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **85905-CR** con curva / *with elbow*

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- NEOP
- CRNB

**Curva** / **Elbow**

Consigliata per una migliore inclinazione della doccetta

*Recommended for a better hand shower orientation*

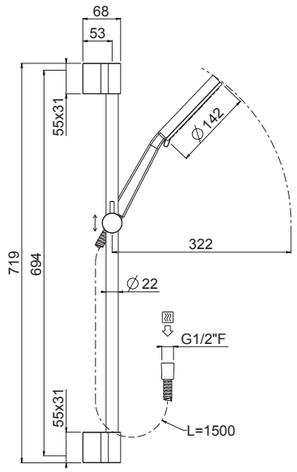
ART. **85900-CR** senza curva / *without elbow*

- CR
- STN
- NKLU
- ORIGISP
- NEOP
- CRNB

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**




**Relax**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 22 mm
- Altezza 72 cm
- Interasse 69,4 cm
- Doccia Relax 3 getti in ABS anticalcare, Ø 140
- Flessibile acciaio doppia aggraffatura 150 cm
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Relax**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 22 mm*
- *Height 72 cm*
- *Center distance 69,4 cm*
- *Relax shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 140*
- *Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

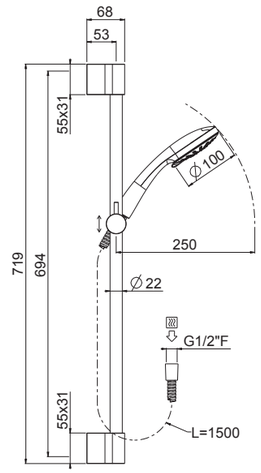
ART. **96000/86-CR** senza curva / *without elbow* PN

CR

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**




**Nova**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 22 mm
- Altezza 72 cm
- Interasse 69,4 cm
- Doccia Nova 3 getti in ABS anticalcare, Ø 100
- Flessibile acciaio doppia aggraffatura 150 cm
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Nova**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 22 mm*
- *Height 72 cm*
- *Center distance 69,4 cm*
- *Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100*
- *Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

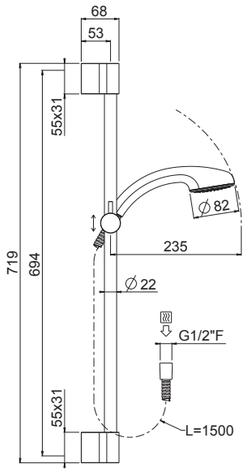
ART. **95500-CR** senza curva / *without elbow* PN

CR

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**




**Ruby 86**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 22 mm
- Altezza 72 cm
- Interasse 69,4 cm
- Doccia Ruby monogetto in ABS anticalcare, Ø 80
- Flessibile acciaio doppia aggraffatura 150 cm
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Ruby 86**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 22 mm*
- *Height 72 cm*
- *Center distance 69,4 cm*
- *Ruby shower 1-jet in ABS anti-liming, Ø 80*
- *Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

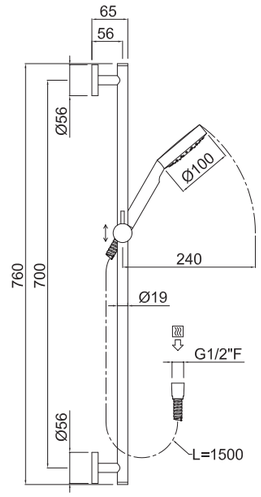
ART. **88710/86-CR** senza curva / *without elbow* PN

CR

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**




**Flat/74**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 19 mm
- Altezza 75 cm
- Interasse 70 cm
- Doccia Flat monogetto o Flat 5 getti in ABS anticalcare, Ø 100
- Flessibile acciaio doppia aggraffatura 150 cm
- Portasapone disponibile come optional

**Flat/74**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 19 mm*
- *Height 75 cm*
- *Center distance 70 cm*
- *Flat shower single-function or Flat 5 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100*
- *Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock*
- *Soap dish can be added*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **95250/74-CR** senza curva, doccia monogetto / *without elbow, single-jet shower* PN

CR

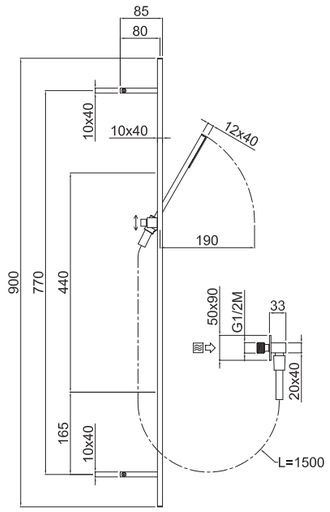
ART. **95200/74-CR** senza curva, doccia 5 getti / *without elbow, 5-jets shower* PN

CR

**COMPLEMENTI AGGIUNTIVI** / ***ADDITIONAL COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70200-CR**

ART. **70200-AC**




**Select**

- Rampa murale in ottone
- 40x10 mm
- Altezza 90 cm
- Interasse 77 cm
- Doccia Vehla monogetto in ottone, anticalcare, ispezionabile
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione

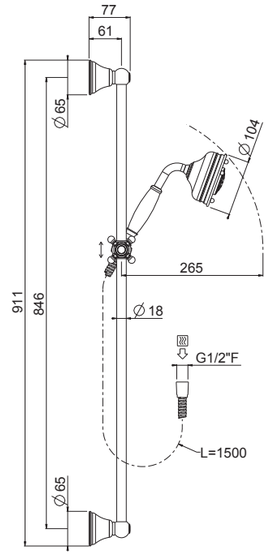
**Select**

- *Brass sliding rail*
- *40x10 mm*
- *Height 90 cm*
- *Center distance 77 cm*
- *Vehla 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **85500-CR**

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | ORIGISP |
| STN | NEOP |
| NKLU | CRNB |




**Colonial H90**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 18 mm
- Altezza 91 cm
- Interasse 84,6 cm
- Doccia Colonial
- Flessibile acciaio doppia aggraffatura 150 cm

**Colonial H90**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 18 mm*
- *Height 91 cm*
- *Center distance 84,6 cm*
- *Colonial shower*
- *Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **84500/71-CR** doccia Colonial 5 getti / *5-jets Colonial handshower*

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

ART. **52000/SC-CR**

ART. **83000/71-CR** doccia Antica monogetto / *1-jet Antica handshower*

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

ART. **43005-CR**

ART. **84220/71-CR** doccia Colonial monogetto / *1-jet Colonial handshower*

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

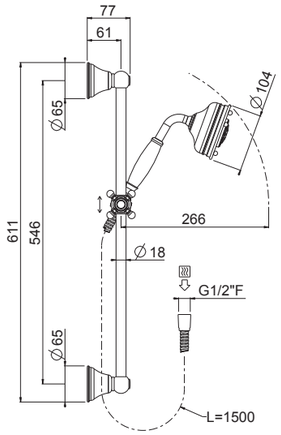
ART. **45020/SC-CR**

ART. **84020/71-CR** doccia Old America monogetto / *1-jet Old America handshower*

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

ART. **44020/SC-CR**

## **SENZA PRESA ACQUA** WITHOUT WATER OUTLET




**Colonial H60**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 18 mm
- Altezza 61 cm
- Interasse 54,6 cm
- Doccia Colonial
- Flessibile acciaio doppia aggraffatura 150 cm

**Colonial H60**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 18 mm*
- *Height 61 cm*
- *Center distance 54,6 cm*
- *Colonial shower*
- *Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **84500/70-CR** doccia Colonial 5 getti / *5-jets Colonial handshower*

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

ART. **52000/SC-CR**

ART. **83000/70-CR** doccia Antica monogetto / *1-jet Antica handshower*

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

ART. **43005-CR**

ART. **84220/70-CR** doccia Colonial monogetto / *1-jet Colonial handshower*

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

ART. **45020/SC-CR**

ART. **84020/70-CR** doccia Old America monogetto / *1-jet Old America handshower*

| | |
|---|---|
| CR | CHM |
| STN | VO |
| NKLU | RB |
| ORIGISP | CRNB |

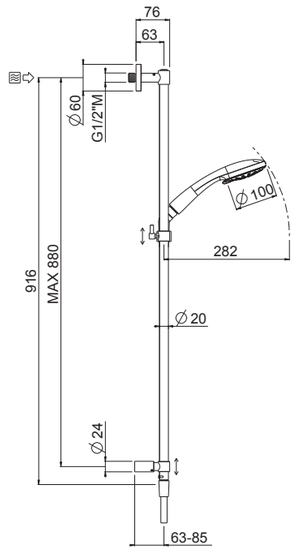
ART. **44020/SC-CR**







**SALISCENDI** SLIDING RAIL




**Così presa acqua alta**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 20 mm
- Altezza max 91,6 cm
- Interasse 88 cm
- Doccia Nova 3 getti in ABS anticalcare, Ø 100
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione
- Presa acqua incorporata nel supporto superiore

**Così high wall outlet**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 20 mm*
- *Height max 91,6 cm*
- *Center distance 88 cm*
- *Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*
- *Built-in water outlet in upper holder*

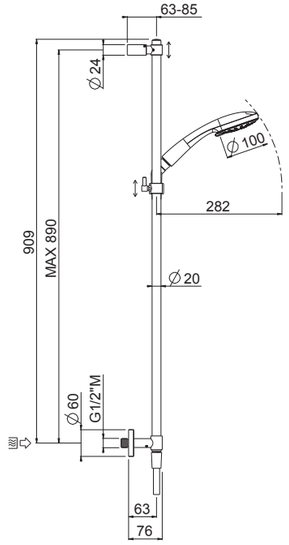
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **85762-CR**

CR

SALISCENDI
SLIDING RAIL

## **PRESA ACQUA BASSA** LOWER WATER OUTLET




**Così presa acqua bassa**

- Rampa murale
- Ø 20 mm
- Altezza 90,9 cm
- Interasse 89 cm
- Doccia Nova 3 getti in ABS anticalcare, Ø 100
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm con doppia antitorsione
- Presa acqua incorporata nel supporto inferiore

**Così low wall outlet**

- *Sliding rail*
- *Ø 20 mm*
- *Height 90,9 cm*
- *Center distance 89 cm*
- *Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion*
- *Built-in water outlet in lower holder*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **85712-CR**

CR





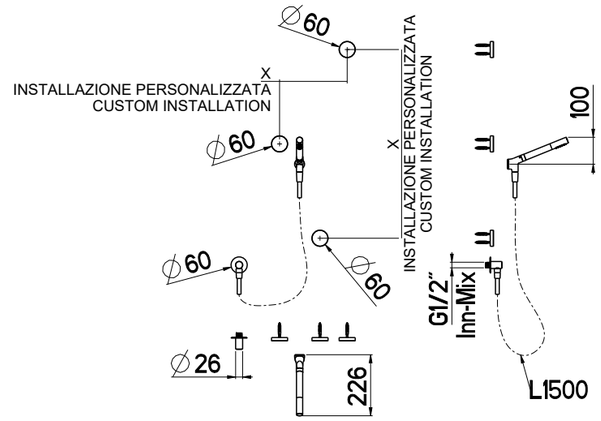
## **KALAMITA CON PRESA ACQUA** KALAMITA WITH WATER OUTLET

**Moon**

- Satelliti magnetici murali multi-posizione Ø 60
- Doccia Stick o Stilo monogetto, ispezionabile in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm
- Supporto magnetico
- Presa acqua ( ART. 33642-**)

**Moon**

- *Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60*
- *Stick or Stilo 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm*
- *Magnetic holder*
- *Water outlet ( ART. 33642-**)*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

STN

CRNE

| SET ART | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER | FLESSIBILE<br>FLEXIBLE HOSE | SUPPORTO MAGNETICO<br>MAGNETIC HOLDER | SATELLITI<br>SATELLITES | PRESA ACQUA<br>WATER OUTLET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96200-STN** | **STICK**<br>NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL |
| **96201-STN** | **STILO**<br>NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL | NICKEL SPAZZOLATO<br>BRUSHED NICKEL |
| **96200-CRNE** | **STICK**<br>CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME |
| **96201-CRNE** | **STILO**<br>CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME |

**DOCCE** / ***HANDSHOWER***

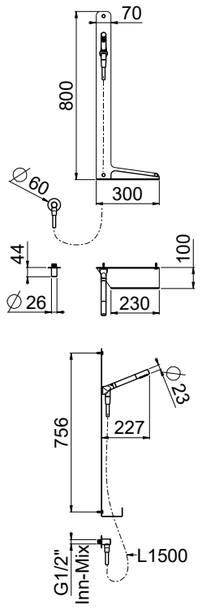
ART. **49878-CR (Stilo)**

ART. **49917-CR (Stick)**

Per approfondimenti p. 599.
*For details p. 599.*

# **KALAMITA CON PRESA ACQUA** KALAMITA WITH WATER OUTLET

**SALISCENDI** SLIDING RAIL




- Rampa murale con mensola integrata
- Altezza 80 cm
- Mensola 23x10 cm
- Doccia Stick o Stilo monogetto, ispezionabile in ottone
- Flessibile PVC 150 cm
- Supporto magnetico
- Presa acqua ( ART. 33642-**)

- *Wall ramp with integrated shelf*
- *Height 80 cm*
- *Shelf 23x10 cm*
- *Stick or Stilo 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable*
- *PVC flexible hose 150 cm*
- *Magnetic holder*
- *Water outlet ( ART. 33642-**)*

**DOCCE** / ***HANDSHOWER***

ART. **49878-CR (Stilo)**

ART. **49917-CR (Stick)**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

- CR
- CRNE

| SET ART | DOCCIA<br>SHOWER | FLESSIBILE<br>FLEXIBLE HOSE | SUPPORTO MAGNETICO<br>MAGNETIC HOLDER | RAMPA<br>WALL RAMP | PRESA ACQUA<br>WATER OUTLET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96250-CR/NEOP** | **STICK**<br>CROMO<br>CHROME | CROMO<br>CHROME | CROMO<br>CHROME | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | CROMO<br>CHROME |
| **96251-CR/NEOP** | **STILO**<br>CROMO<br>CHROME | CROMO<br>CHROME | CROMO<br>CHROME | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | CROMO<br>CHROME |
| **96250-CRNE/NEOP** | **STICK**<br>CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME |
| **96251-CRNE/NEOP** | **STILO**<br>CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME | NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK | CROMO NERO OPACO<br>MATT BLACK CHROME |

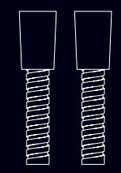


SALISCENDI
SLIDING RAIL

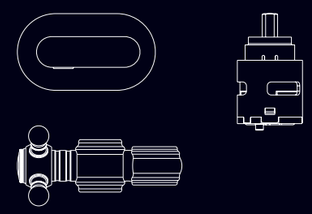
# ARTICOLI VARI
# *MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS*

**DOCCE**
***HANDSHOWERS***
p. 538

**DOCCE PULSANTE**
***PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS***
p. 546


**FLESSIBILI**
***FLEXIBLE HOSES***
p. 552


**ACCESSORI E RICAMBI**
***ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS***
p. 556







ARTICOLI VARI
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

**COMPLEMENTI BAGNO • BATHROOM FITTINGS**

**538** DOCCE
*HAND SHOWERS*

**546** DOCCE PULSANTE
*PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS*

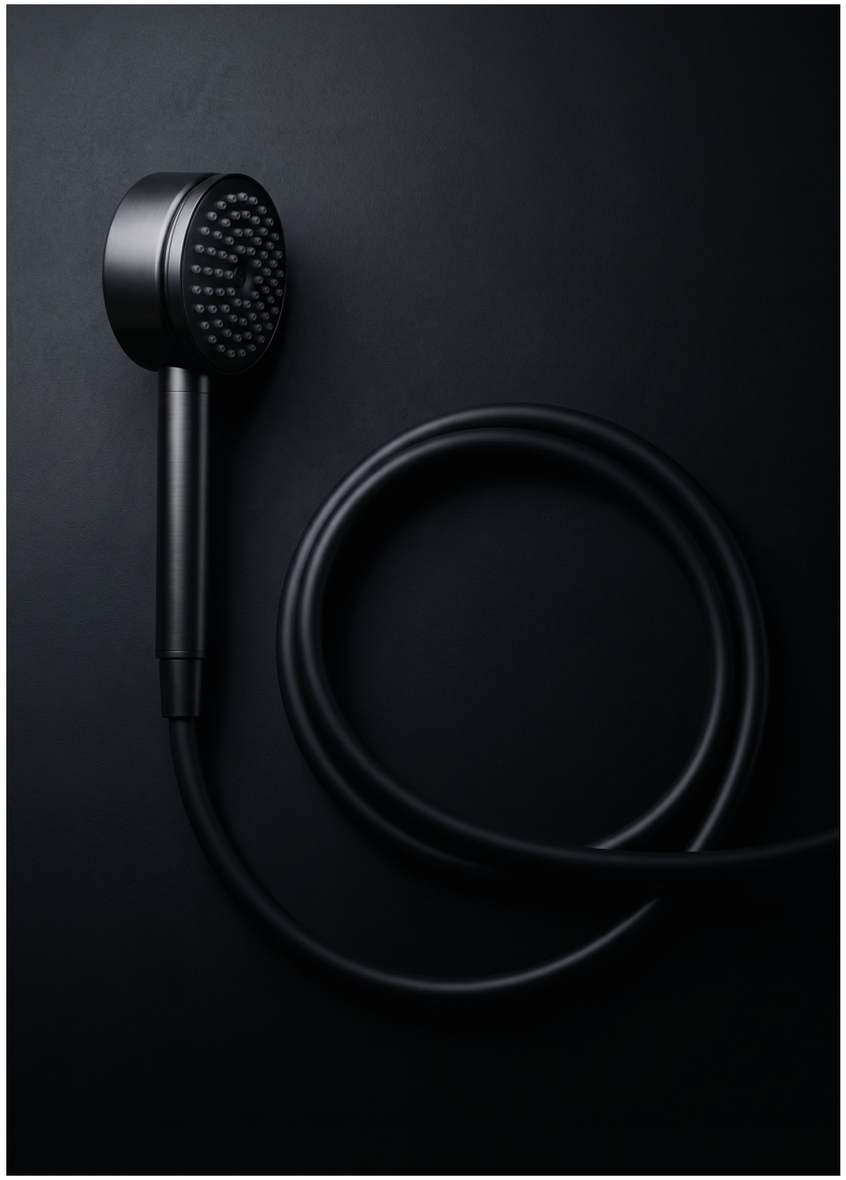
**552** FLESSIBILI
*FLEXIBLES*

**ACCESSORI E RICAMBI • ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS**

**558** PRESE ACQUA E SUPPORTI
*WATER OUTLETS AND HOLDERS*

**561** ACCESSORI E RICAMBI
*ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS*

# ARTICOLI VARI
# *MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS*



# Docce
## *Handshowers*





**DOCCE** HANDSHOWERS

**DOCCE • HANDSHOWERS**

da pag. / from p. **540**

Stilo

Still-Oh

Stick

Vehla

Square

Nova

Relax

Flat

Flat 1

Tonika

Sirio

Ruby

Colonial 5

Colonial

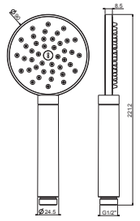
Old America

Antica

Still Colonial

Colonial 2.0

ARTICOLI VARI
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS




**Stilo**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone, Ø90
- Manopola in ottone
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Stilo**
- *1 jet shower in brass, Ø90*
- *Brass handle*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

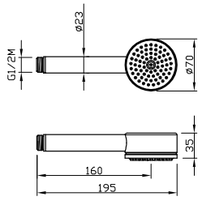
ART. **49878-CR** ottone / brass

CR

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

---




**Still-Oh**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone, Ø70
- Manopola in ottone
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Still-Oh**
- *1 jet shower in brass, Ø70*
- *Brass handle*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

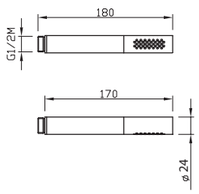
ART. **49865-CR** ottone / brass

CR

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

---




**Stick**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone o ABS
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Stick**
- *1 jet shower in brass or ABS*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **49815-CR** ABS

CR

ART. **49917-CR** ottone / brass

CR

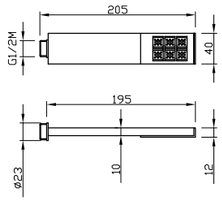
**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*





**DOCCE** HANDSHOWERS




**Vehla**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Vehla**
- *1 jet shower in brass*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

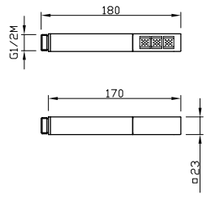
ART. **49955-CR** ottone / brass

CR

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

---




**Square**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone o ABS
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile (nella versione ottone)

**Square**
- *1 jet shower in brass or ABS*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable ( only in brass )*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **49845-CR** ABS

CR

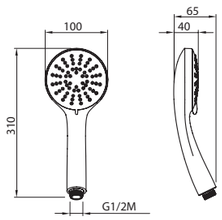
ART. **49947-CR** ottone / brass

CR

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

---




**Nova**
- Doccia 3 getti in ABS
- Anticalcare

**Nova**
- *3 jets shower in ABS*
- *Anti-liming*

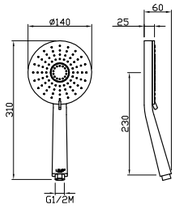
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **55605-CR** ABS

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

ARTICOLI VARI
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

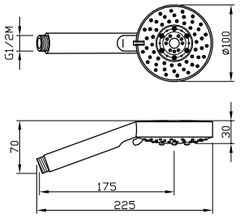
ART. **55505-CR** ABS

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**Relax**
- Doccia 3 getti in ABS
- Anticalcare

**Relax**
- *3 jets shower in ABS*
- *Anti-liming*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

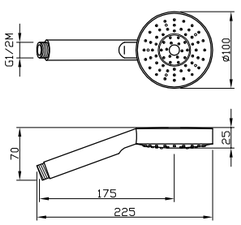
ART. **55205-CR** ABS

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**Flat**
- Doccia 5 getti in ABS
- Anticalcare

**Flat**
- *5 jets shower in ABS*
- *Anti-liming*



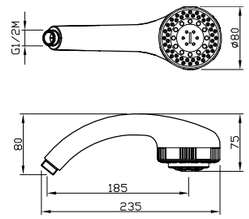

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **55255-CR** ABS

CR

**Flat 1**
- Doccia monogetto in ABS
- Anticalcare

**Flat 1**
- *1 jet shower in ABS*
- *Anti-liming*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

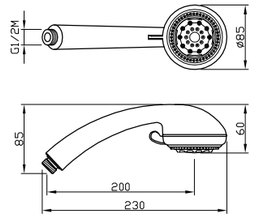
ART. **51005-CR** ABS

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**Tonika**
- Doccia 5 getti in ABS
- Anticalcare

**Tonika**
- *5 jets shower in ABS*
- *Anti-liming*




**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

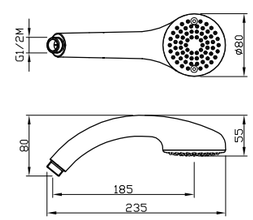
ART. **55305-CR** ABS

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**Sirio**
- Doccia 5 getti in ABS
- Anticalcare

**Sirio**
- *5 jets shower in ABS*
- *Anti-liming*



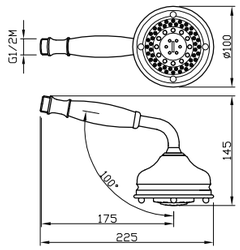

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **48605-CR** ABS

CR

**Ruby**
- Doccia monogetto in ABS
- Anticalcare

**Ruby**
- *1 jet shower in ABS*
- *Anti-liming*




**Colonial 5**
- Doccia 5 getti in ottone
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Colonial 5**
- *5 jets shower in brass*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

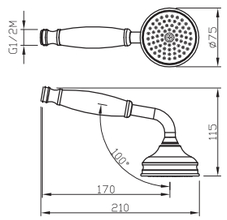
ART. **52000**/**SC-CR** manopola in ottone / brass handle

CR

ART. **52200**/**SC-CR** manopola in resina / resin handle

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***




**Colonial**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone
- Anticalcare

**Colonial**
- *1 jet shower in brass*
- *Anti-liming*

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

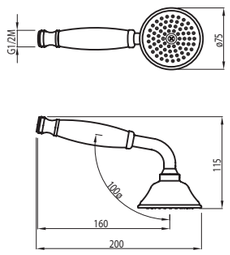
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **45020**/**SC-CR** manopola in ottone / brass handle

CR

ART. **45220**/**SC-CR** manopola in resina / resin handle

CR




**Old America**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Old America**
- *1 jet shower in brass*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **44020**/**SC-CR** manopola in ottone / brass handle

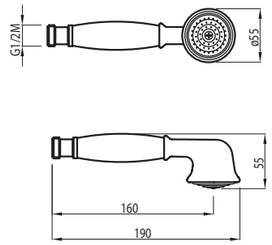
CR

ART. **44220**/**SC-CR** manopola in resina / resin handle

CR

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*




**Antica**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Antica**
- *1 jet shower in brass*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **43005-CR** manopola in ottone / brass handle

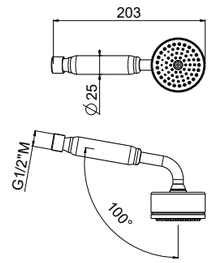
CR

ART. **43205-CR** manopola in resina / resin handle

CR

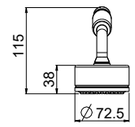
**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*




**Still Colonial**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Still Colonial**
- *1 jet shower in brass*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*



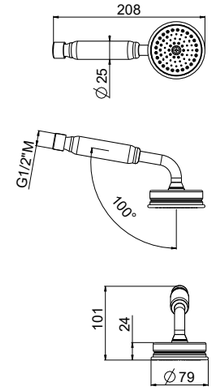

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **49866-CR**

CR

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*




**Colonial 2.0**
- Doccia monogetto in ottone
- Anticalcare
- Ispezionabile

**Colonial 2.0**
- *1 jet shower in brass*
- *Anti-liming*
- *Inspectable and serviceable*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **49867-CR**

CR

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

# Docce pulsante
## *Push-lever showers*





**DOCCE PULSANTE** PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS

**DOCCE PULSANTE • PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS**

da pag. / from p. **548**

Mini

Mini XL

Light

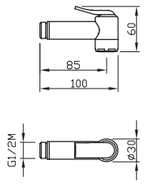
Standard

Standard RIG

Sferica

Ring Black

Ring White




**Mini**

- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Filtro intercambiabile
- Sistema salvagoccia integrato

**Mini**

- *Brass push-lever shower*
- *Interchangeable filter*
- *Integrated drip-less system*

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

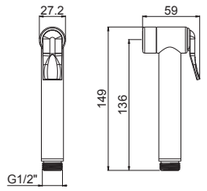
Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **18705**/**CIL-CR**

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***




**Mini XL**

- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Sistema salvagoccia integrato

**Mini XL**

- *Brass push-lever shower*
- *Integrated drip-less system*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

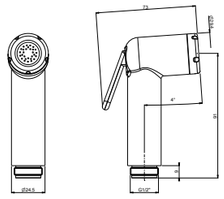
ART. **18705XL**/**CIL-CR**

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*



**Light**

- Doccia pulsante in ABS

**Light**

- *ABS push-lever shower*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **18915-CR** ABS

CR

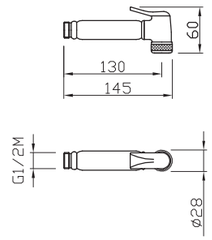
**GETTI** / ***JETS***

ATTENZIONE: non collegare direttamente all'impianto idraulico, ma ad un miscelatore predisposto.
CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer.





**DOCCE PULSANTE** PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS




**Standard**

- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Sistema salvagoccia integrato

**Standard**

- *Brass push-lever shower*
- *Integrated drip-less system*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

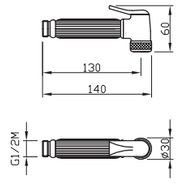
ART. **18300**/**CIL-CR**

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*




**Standard RIG**

- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Sistema salvagoccia integrato

**Standard RIG**

- *Brass push-lever shower*
- *Integrated drip-less system*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

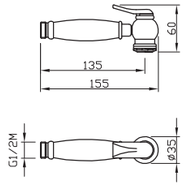
ART. **18300**/**RIG-CR**

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*




**Sferica**

- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Sistema salvagoccia integrato

**Sferica**

- *Brass push-lever shower*
- *Integrated drip-less system*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **18000**/**BOM-CR**

CR

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**NOTA** / ***NOTE***

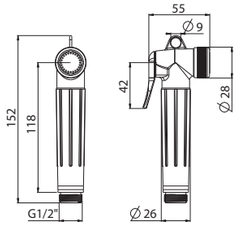
Finiture disponibile su richiesta.
*Finishes available upon request.*

ATTENZIONE: non collegare direttamente all'impianto idraulico, ma ad un miscelatore predisposto.
CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer.



ARTICOLI VARI
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

**DOCCE PULSANTE** PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS




**Ring white**

- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Levetta in ABS
- Sistema salvagoccia integrato
- Manopola ABS bianco

**Ring white**

- *Brass push-lever shower*
- *ABS lever*
- *Integrated drip-less system*
- *White ABS handle*

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

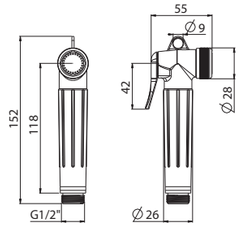
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **18502/SC-CR/BI**

CR/BI

**COMPLEMENTI** / ***COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70220-CR**




**Ring black**

- Doccia pulsante in ottone
- Levetta in ABS
- Sistema salvagoccia integrato
- Manopola ABS nero

**Ring black**

- *Brass push-lever shower*
- *ABS lever*
- *Integrated drip-less system*
- *Black ABS handle*

**GETTI** / ***JETS***

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ART. **18502/SC-CR/NE**

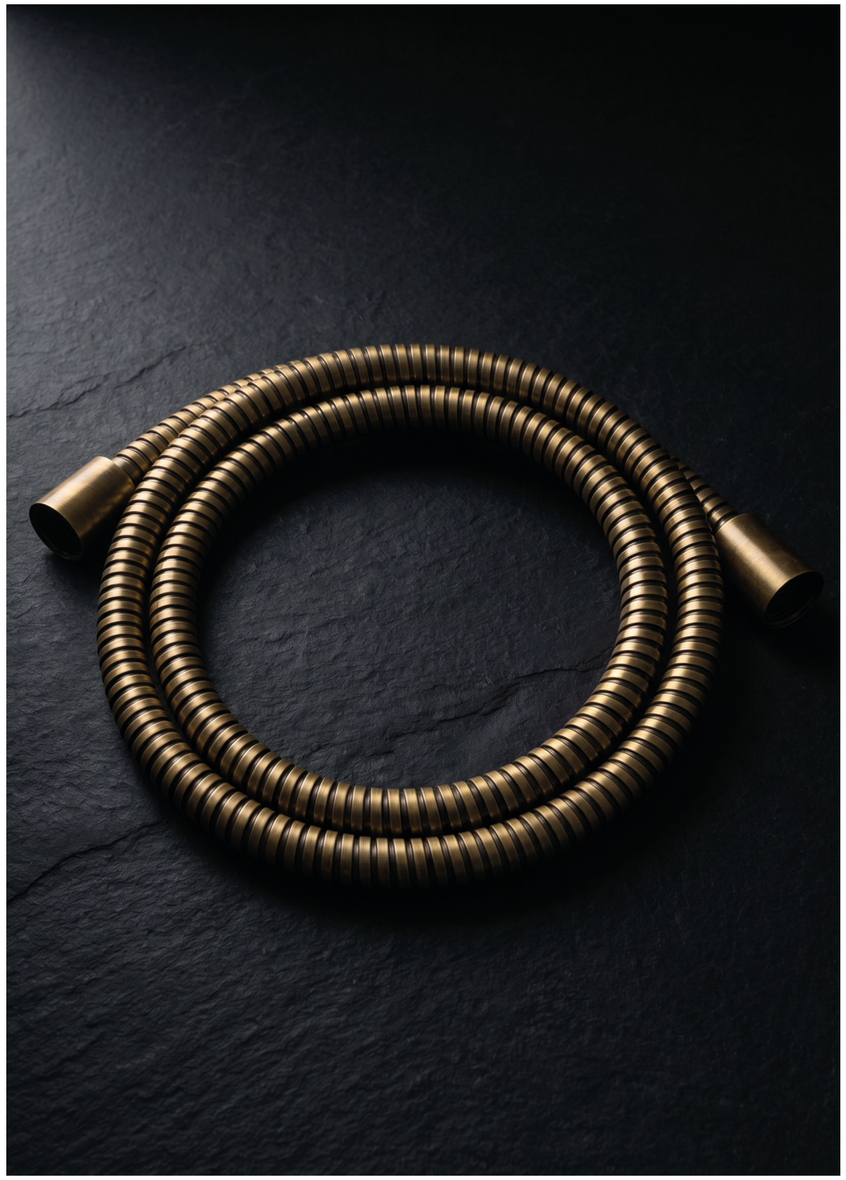
CR/NE

**COMPLEMENTI** / ***COMPLEMENTS***

ART. **70220-CR**

ARTICOLI VARI
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

ATTENZIONE: non collegare direttamente all'impianto idraulico, ma ad un miscelatore predisposto.
CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer.



# Flessibili
## *Flexible hoses*





**FLESSIBILI** FLEXIBLE HOSES

**FLESSIBILI • FLEXIBLE HOSES**

da pag. / from p. **554**

Ottone
*Brass*

Acciaio inox
*Stainless steel*

PVC

ARTICOLI VARI
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

- Flessibile doccia in ottone
- Doppia aggraffatura
- Ø 14
- 1/2'' F x 1/2'' F
- Conico/conico

- *Brass flexible shower hose*
- *Double interlock*
- *Ø 14*
- *1/2'' F x 1/2'' F*
- *Conical/conical*

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **16220C120-CR** | cm 120 |
| ART. **16220C150-CR** | cm 150 |
| ART. **16220C200-CR** | cm 200 |
| ART. **16220C150-NEOP** | cm 150 * |
| ART. **16220C150-BA/BR** | cm 150 * |
| ART. **16220C150-VO** | cm 150 * |
| ART. **16220C150-NKSP** | cm 150 * |
| ART. **16220C150-VR** | cm 150 * |
| ART. **16220C150-CRSAT** | cm 150 * |
| ART. **16220C150-OR** | cm 150 * |

* Finiture disponibili solo per lunghezza 150 cm.
** Available finishes only for 150 cm length.*

- Flessibile doccia in acciaio inox
- Doppia aggraffatura
- Ø 14
- 1/2'' F x 1/2'' F
- Conico/conico

- Stainless steel flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Ø 14
- 1/2 F x 1/2 F
- Conical/conical

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **16220XC120-CRX** | cm 120 |
| ART. **16220XC150-CRX** | cm 150 |

- Flessibile doccia in ottone
- Doppia aggraffatura
- Ø 15
- 1/2'' F x 1/2'' F
- Conico/conico
- Passaggio acqua Ø 9.5

- Brass flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Ø 15
- 1/2 F x 1/2 F
- Conical/conical
- Water flow diameter Ø 9.5

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **16270C120-CR** | cm 120 |
| ART. **16270C150-CR** | cm 150 |
| ART. **16270C200-CR** | cm 200 |

DOPPIA ANTITORSIONE / *DOUBLE ANTI-TORSION*
Ideale per l'hospitality, offre un tubo flessibile durevole, senza torsioni, facile da usare e sempre nella posizione corretta.
*Ideal for hospitality environments, it features a durable, anti-torsion flexible hose that is easy to use and always stays in the correct position.*

- Flessibile doccia in ottone
- Doppia aggraffatura
- Doppia antitorsione
- Ø 14
- 1/2'' F x 1/2'' F
- Conico/conico

- Brass flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Double anti-torsion
- Ø 14
- 1/2'' F x 1/2'' F
- Conical/conical

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **16590C150-CR** | cm 150 |
| ART. **16590C200-CR** | cm 200 |

- Flessibile doccia in PVC liscio
- Doppia antitorsione
- Ø 14
- 1/2'' F x 1/2'' F
- Conico/conico

- Smooth PVC flexible shower hose
- Double anti-torsion
- Ø 14
- 1/2'' F x 1/2'' F
- Conical/conical

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **16880C100-CR** | cm 100 |
| ART. **16880C120-CR** | cm 120 |
| ART. **16880C150-CR** | cm 150 |
| ART. **16880C200-CR** | cm 200 |

- Flessibile per docce estraibili cucina in acciaio inox
- Doppia aggraffatura
- Ø 14
- 15x1M x 1/2'' F
- Conico

- Flexible hose for extractable kitchen showers in chromed plated stainless steel
- Double interlock
- Ø 14
- 15x1M x 1/2'' F
- Conical

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **16400XC120-CRX** | cm 120 |
| ART. **16400XC150-CRX** | cm 150 |
| ART. **16401XC120-CRX** * | cm 120 |
| ART. **16401XC150-CRX** * | cm 150 |

* Con contrappeso in piombo.
** With lead counterweight.*

- Flessibile trecciato nylon
- 15x1M x 1/2'' F
- Conico

- Nylon braided flexible hose
- 15x1M x 1/2'' F
- Conical

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

| | |
|---|---|
| ART. **16850C120-CR** | cm 120 |
| ART. **16850C150-CR** | cm 150 |
| ART. **16851C120-CR** * | cm 120 |
| ART. **16851C150-CR** * | cm 150 |

* Con contrappeso in piombo.
** With lead counterweight.*

DOPPIA ANTITORSIONE / *DOUBLE ANTI-TORSION*
Ideale per l'hospitality, offre un tubo flessibile durevole, senza torsioni, facile da usare e sempre nella posizione corretta.
*Ideal for hospitality environments, it features a durable, anti-torsion flexible hose that is easy to use and always stays in the correct position.*

# Accessori e ricambi
## *Accessories and spare parts*



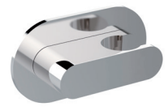




**ACCESSORI E RICAMBI • ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS**

da pag. / from p. **558**

Prese acqua
*Water outlets*



Supporti
*Holders*

Ricambi colonne e saliscendi
*Spare parts for columns and sliding rails*

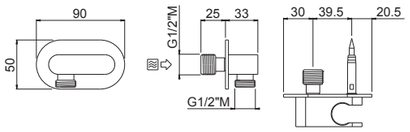
Ricambi
*Spare parts*

ART. **32815-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto ovale • *Oval holder*
- Incasso • *Concealed*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

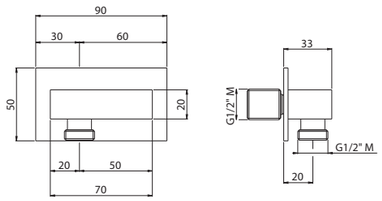



ART. **32615-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto rettangolare • *Rectangular holder*
- Incasso • *Concealed*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

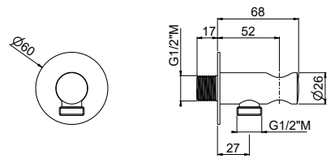



ART. **32881-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto cilindrico • *Cylindrical holder*
- Incasso • *Concealed*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

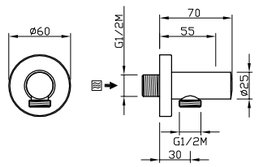



ART. **32880-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto cilindrico • *Cylindrical holder*
- Incasso • *Concealed*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

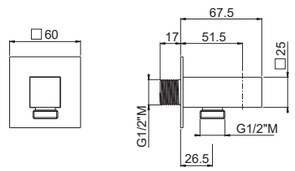



ART. **32781-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto quadro • *Square holder*
- Incasso • *Concealed*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

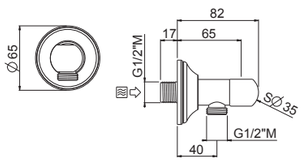



ART. **33480-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto sferico • Spherical holder
- Incasso • Concealed
- Ottone • Brass
- Attacco G 1/2" M • Fitting G 1/2'' M







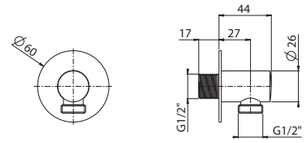

**PRESE ACQUA E SUPPORTI** WATER OUTLETS AND HOLDERS

ART. **33642-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Presa acqua cilindrica • *Cylindrical wall outlet*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

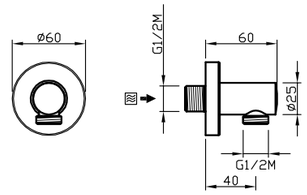



ART. **33640-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Presa acqua cilindrica • *Cylindrical wall outlet*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

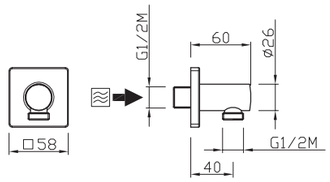



ART. **33740-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Presa acqua cilindrica • *Cylindrical wall outlet*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

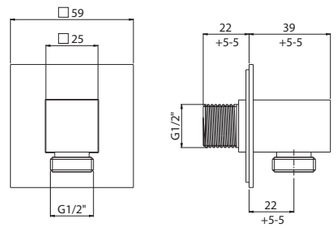



ART. **33621-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Presa acqua quadrata • *Square wall outlet*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

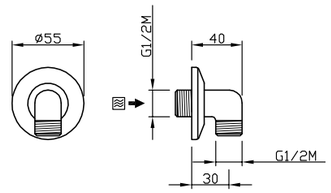



ART. **33661-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Presa acqua curva • *Curved wall outlet*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

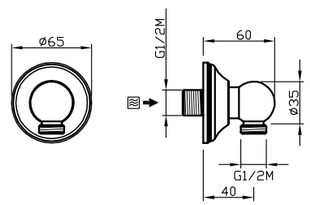



ART. **33630-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Presa acqua Sferica • *Sferica wall outlet*
- Ottone • *Brass*
- Attacco G 1/2" M • *Fitting G 1/2'' M*

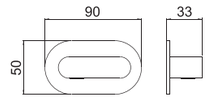


ART. **32607-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto ovale — *• Oval holder*
- Esterno — *• External*
- Ottone — *• Brass*

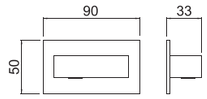



ART. **32606-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto rettangolare — *• Rectangular holder*
- Esterno — *• External*
- Ottone — *• Brass*

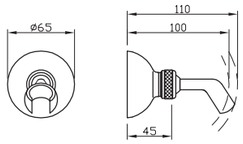



ART. **33200-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto conico — *• Conical holder*
- Esterno — *• External*
- Ottone — *• Brass*

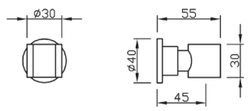



ART. **32800/SC-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto cilindrico — *• Cylindrical holder*
- Esterno — *• External*
- Ottone — *• Brass*

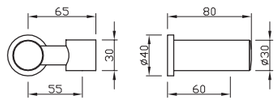



ART. **32850/SC-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto quadro — *• Square holder*
- Esterno — *• External*
- Ottone — *• Brass*

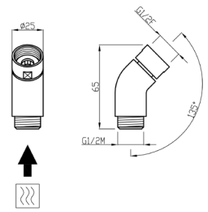



ART. **33675-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Curva in ottone per doccia — *• Elbow in brass for shower*
- *1/2" MF con calotta girevole* — *• 1/2" MF with swivel nut*





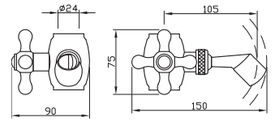



ART. **0CEN120-CR Ø 18**
ART. **0CEN320-CR Ø 20**
ART. **0CEN220-CR Ø 24**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Centrale completo — *• Full slider*
- Ottone — *• Brass*

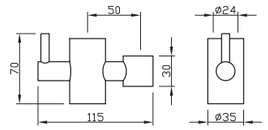



ART. **0CEN130-CR Ø 18**
ART. **0CEN330-CR Ø 20**
ART. **0CEN230-CR Ø 24**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Centrale completo — *• Full slider*
- Ottone — *• Brass*

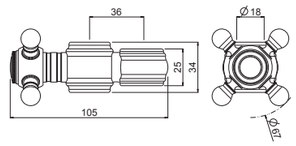



ART. **0CEN140-CR Ø 18**
ART. **0CEN340-CR Ø 20**
ART. **0CEN240-CR Ø 24**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Centrale completo — *• Full slider*
- Ottone — *• Brass*

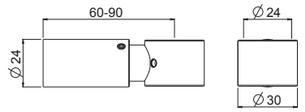



ART. **0SUP062-CR Ø 24**
ART. **0SUP058-CR Ø 20**

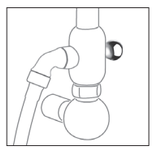
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Supporto scorrevole per colonne — *• Sliding holder for columns*
- Ottone — *• Brass*



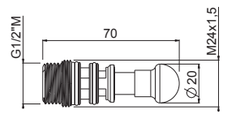

ART. **0RIC003-CR**



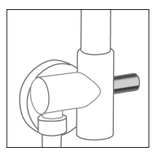
**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Deviatore completo di pomolo sferico per colonne Colonial — *• Diverter with ball knob for Colonial columns*



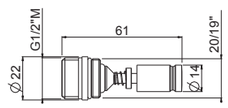

ART. **0RIC009-CR**



**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Deviatore completo di pomolo cilindrico per colonne Minimal — *• Diverter with cylindrical knob for Minimal columns*

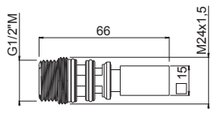


ART. **0RIC004-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Deviatore completo di pomolo quadro per colonne Extreme
- *Diverter with square knob for Extreme columns*

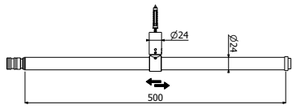



ART. **KIT00017** CM50

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Prolunga da 50 cm per colonne Rigoletto telescopiche Ø24
- *50 cm extension for columns Rigoletto telescopic Ø24*

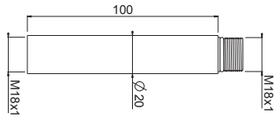



ART. **KIT00013** CM10

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Prolunga da 10 cm per colonne presa acqua alta
- *10 cm extension for high wall outlet columns*

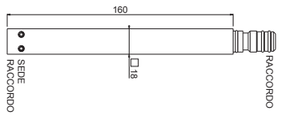



ART. **KIT00014** CM16

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Prolunga da 16 cm per colonne Extreme
- *16 cm extension for columns Extreme*

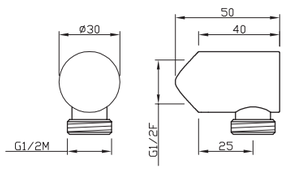



ART. **70230-CR** Ø24

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Raccordo in ottone per attacco flessibile per colonne doccia 1/2" FM
- *Brass fitting for flexible hose fitting for 1/2" FM shower columns*

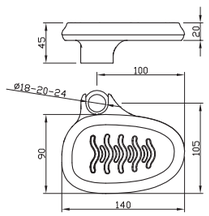



ART. **70200-CR**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

CR

- Portasapone per asta Ø 18-20-22-24
- Soap dish for rail Ø 18-20-22-24







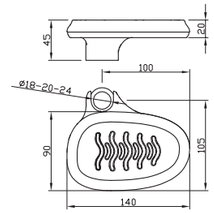

**ACCESSORI/RICAMBI COLONNE/SALISCENDI** ACCESSORIES/SPARE PARTS COLUMNS/SLIDING RAILS

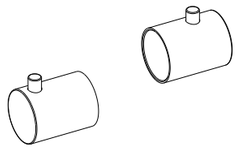
ART. **70200-AC**

**FINITURE DISPONIBILI** / ***AVAILABLE FINISHES***

ACRILICO / ACRYLIC

- Portasapone per asta Ø 18-20-22-24
- Soap dish for rail Ø 18-20-22-24



ART. **0RIC042CR**

Kit sostituzione manopole in ottone per miscelatore termostatico Rigoletto

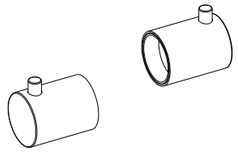
*Brass handles replacement kit for Rigoletto thermostatic mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21500-CR; 21505-CR; 21605-CR; 21600-CR

00-08xx-CR; 00-18xx-CR

00-09xx-CR; 00-19xx-CR



ART. **0RIC043CR**

Kit sostituzione manopole in ottone per miscelatore meccanico Rigoletto

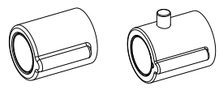
*Brass handles replacement kit for Rigoletto mechanical mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21510-CR; 21515-CR; 21615-CR; 21612-CR;

01-08xx-CR; 01-18xx-CR

01-09xx-CR; 01-19xx-CR



ART. **0RIC077+0RIC078**

Kit sostituzione manopole in ABS per miscelatore termostatico Rigoletto

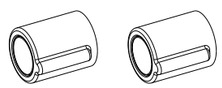
*ABS handles replacement kit for Rigoletto thermostatic mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21500-CR; 21600-CR

00-08xx-CR; 00-18xx-CR

00-09xx-CR; 00-19xx-CR



ART. **0RIC077+0RIC077**

Kit sostituzione manopole in ABS per miscelatore meccanico Rigoletto

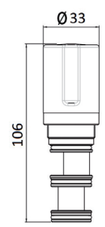
*ABS handles replacement kit for Rigoletto mechanical mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21510-CR; 21612-CR

01-08xx-CR; 01-18xx-CR

01-09xx-CR; 01-19xx-CR




ART. **0RIC036**

Kit per trasformazione del miscelatore termostatico Rigoletto con maniglie ABS in miscelatore meccanico

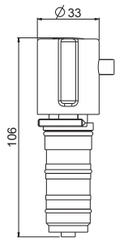
*Kit for converting Rigoletto thermostatic mixer with ABS handles into mechanical mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21500-CR; 21600-CR

00-08xx-CR; 00-18xx-CR

Escluso rigoletto Colonial
*Except for the "Colonial" Rigoletto*




ART. **0RIC038**

Kit per trasformazione del miscelatore meccanico Rigoletto con maniglie ABS in miscelatore termostatico

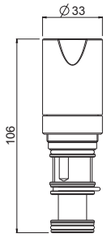
*Kit for converting Rigoletto mechanical mixer with ABS handles into thermostatic mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21510-CR; 21612-CR

01-08xx-CR; 01-18xx-CR

Escluso rigoletto Colonial
*Except for the "Colonial" Rigoletto*




ART. **0RIC061**

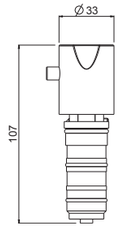
Kit per trasformazione del miscelatore termostatico Rigoletto con maniglie ottone in miscelatore meccanico

*Kit for converting Rigoletto thermostatic mixer with brass handles into mechanical mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21505-CR; 21605-CR;

00-09xx-CR; 00-19xx-CR




ART. **0RIC062**

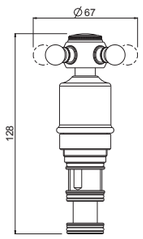
Kit per trasformazione del miscelatore meccanico Rigoletto con maniglie ottone in miscelatore termostatico

*Kit for converting Rigoletto mechanical mixer with brass handles into thermostatic mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21515-CR; 21615-CR

01-09xx-CR; 01-19xx-CR




ART. **0RIC055**

Kit per trasformazione del miscelatore termostatico Rigoletto Colonial in miscelatore meccanico

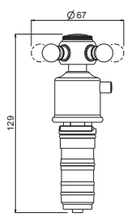
*Kit for converting Rigoletto Colonial thermostatic mixer into mechanical mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21522-CR; 00-1824-CR; 00-1825-CR

00-1826-CR; 00-1827-CR; 00-1828-CR;

00-1829-CR; 00-0820-CR




ART. **0RIC056**

Kit per trasformazione del miscelatore meccanico Rigoletto Colonial in miscelatore termostatico

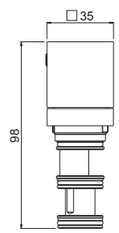
*Kit for converting Rigoletto Colonial mechanical mixer into thermostatic mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21532-CR; 01-1824-CR; 01-1825-CR

01-1826-CR; 01-1827-CR; 01-1828-CR;

01-1829-CR; 01-0820-CR




ART. **0RIC057**

Kit per trasformazione del miscelatore termostatico Extreme in miscelatore meccanico

*Kit for converting Extreme thermostatic mixer into mechanical mixer*

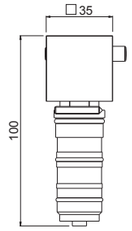
**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21550-CR; 21551-CR

00-02xxE-CR; 00-12xxE-CR








ART. **0RIC058**

Kit per trasformazione del miscelatore meccanico Extreme in miscelatore termostatico

*Kit for converting Extreme mechanical mixer into thermostatic mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**

21560-CR; 21561-CR

01-02xxE-CR; 01-12xxE-CR

**Stick & Square**

ART. **0RIC063/60** interasse / center distance 600

ART. **0RIC063/70** interasse / center distance 700

ART. **0RIC063/80** interasse / center distance 800

**Colonial**

ART. **0RIC064/60** interasse / center distance 600

ART. **0RIC064/70** interasse / center distance 700

ART. **0RIC064/80** interasse / center distance 800

Deviatore completo per colonne presa acqua alta

*Complete diverter for high wall outlet columns*

ART. **KIT00007**
ART. **KIT00008**

Kit sostituzione n°4 ugelli per soffioni ultrapiatti MySlim ispezionabili

*#4 nozzle replacement kit for ultra-flat MySlim inspectable and serviceable shower heads*

**KIT00007**

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
SLM0002CRX, SLM0003CRX, SLM00005CRX, SLM00006CRX

**KIT00008**

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
SLM0004CRX, SLM0007CRX, SLM0008CRX, SLM0009CRX, SLM0010CRX, 26855-CRX, 26856-CRX, 23030, 23015, 23012, 23010

ART. **KIT00018**

Kit sostituzione n°4 ugelli per soffioni OttoMillimetri Ispezionabili

*#4 nozzle replacement kit for OttoMillimetri inspectable and serviceable shower heads*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
8MM0005CRX, 8MM0006CRX, 8MM0002CRX, 8MM0003CRX

ART. **KIT00068**

Kit sostituzione n°4 ugelli per soffioni non ispezionabili

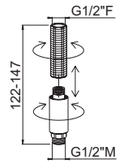
*#4 nozzle replacement kit for non-inspectable shower heads*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
26857X, 26858X, 2MM0001E, 2MM0002E, 2MM0003E, 2MM0011E, 2MM0012E, 2MM0013E, SLM0001/NI, SLM0002/NI, SLM0005/NI, SLM0006/NI,

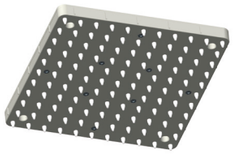
ART. **KIT00006**

Kit per installazione del soffione aderente al controsoffitto. Acquistabile solo in abbinamento a soffioni ispezionabili.

*Kit for flush shower head installation to false ceiling. Can only be purchased in combination with inspectable showerheads.*




---



ART. **KIT00028**

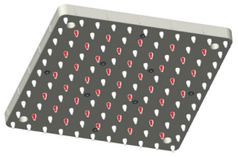
Kit sostituzione cartuccia **standard** su soffione MyDream

***Standard*** *cartridge replacement kit for MyDream shower head*

Verificare il numero di cartucce in base al modello acquistato e acquistare un numero di kit sufficiente all'applicazione su tutte le cartucce

*Check the number of cartridges according to the purchased model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges*

---



ART. **KIT00128**

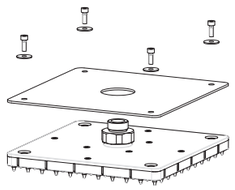
Kit sostituzione cartuccia **ECO** su soffione MyDream

***ECO*** *cartridge replacement kit for MyDream shower head*

Verificare il numero di cartucce in base al modello acquistato e acquistare un numero di kit sufficiente all'applicazione su tutte le cartucce

*Check the number of cartridges according to the purchased model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges*

---



ART. **KIT00029**

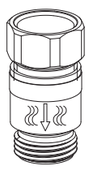
Kit di sicurezza MyDream

*MyDream safety kit*

Verificare il numero di cartucce in base al modello acquistato e acquistare un numero di kit sufficiente all'applicazione su tutte le cartucce

*Check the number of cartridges according to the purchased model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges*

---



ART. **KIT00031/SC**

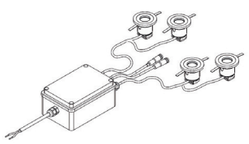
Valvola limitatrice di pressione per soffioni MyDream

*Pressure relief valve for MyDream shower heads*

Di serie su tutti i soffioni MyDream da novembre 2019
Per MyDream con più di 4 cartucce acquistare 2 kit

*Standard on all MyDream shower heads from November 2019*
*For MyDream with more than 4 cartridges, purchase 2 kits*

---



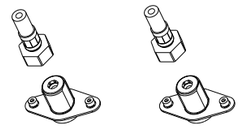
ART. **KIT00011** 2 LED
ART. **KIT00012** 4 LED

Kit per aggiungere i faretti di cromoterapia su soffione MyDream in un secondo momento

*Kit to include chromotherapy LEDs on MyDream shower head at a later date*





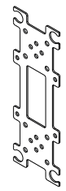


ART. **KIT00015** 1 nebulizzatore / atomizer
ART. **KIT00051** 2 nebulizzatore / atomizer
ART. **KIT00052** 4 nebulizzatore / atomizer

KIT per aggiungere i nebulizzatori sui soffioni a incasso MyDream in un secondo momento.

*Add-on kit for MyDream concealed showerheads: misting function upgrade.*

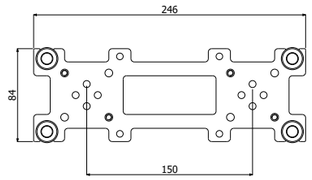
---



ART. **KIT0069**

Kit piastra per installazione doppio miscelatore ad 1 via. Abbinabile a parti incasso **W4700** e **W4702**. Interasse 150 mm. Possibilità di installazione in orizzontale o verticale.

*Dual 1-way mixer installation plate kit. Compatible with built-in parts* **W4700** *and* **W4702**. *150 mm center distance. Can be installed horizontally or vertically.*



ART. **0RIC086**

Aeratore M18.5x1

*Aerator M18.5x1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-SCL:**
1701/V; 1702/V; 1701; 1702; 1703
0701; 0702; 0703; 3701; 3702; 3703
**0-STL, 0-CRW, 0-ITD:**
2703; 2704
**0-RCE; 0-NVS**
2702; 2703

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-ITD:**
0704

---

ART. **0RIC091**

Chiave di montaggio per aeratore M18.5x1

*Fitting spanner for aerator M18.5x1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-SCL:**
1701/V; 1702/V; 1701; 1702; 1703
0701; 0702; 0703; 3701; 3702; 3703
**0-STL, 0-CRW, 0-ITD:**
2703; 2704
**0-RCE; 0-NVS**
2702; 2703

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-STL, 0-CRW:**
0501; 1501; 0702; 1702; 6501
**0-STL**
0701
**0-ITD**
0704
**0-NVS**
7303

---

ART. **0RIC087**

Aeratore M24x1

*Aerator M24x1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-QTM, 0-DSD, 0-OCB:**
0501; 0701; 0702; 1701; 1501; 1502; 2501; 2502;
2503; 2504; 2701; 2702; 6101; 6102; 6501; 7301
**0-SPZ**
0701; 1701; 2900; 2901;
**0-IQD**
0702; 1701; 2702; 2703; 2704; 2705; 6101; 6102
28110-CR; 28111-CR

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-RCE, 0-STL, 0-CRW, 0-ITD:**
7301

---

ART. **0RIC089**

Chiave di montaggio per aeratore M24x1

*Fitting spanner for aerator M24x1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-QTM, 0-DSD, 0-OCB:**
0501; 0701; 0702; 1701; 1501; 1502; 2501; 2502;
2503; 2504; 2701; 2702; 6101; 6102; 6501; 7301
**0-SPZ**
0701; 1701; 2900; 2901;
**0-IQD**
0702; 1701; 2702; 2703; 2704; 2705; 6101; 6102
**28110-**; 28111-****

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-RCE, 0-STL, 0-CRW, 0-ITD:**
7301
**0-NVS:**
7304
**21600-**, 21605-**, 21612-**, 21615-****
**23635-****
**26117NC40EST-****

---

ART. **0RIC088**

Aeratore M28x7

*Aerator M28x7*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-QTM, 0-DSD, 0-OCB:**
3501; 3502; 3701

---

ART. **0RIC090**

Chiave di montaggio per aeratore M28x7

*Fitting spanner for aerator M28x7*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-QTM, 0-DSD, 0-OCB:**
3501; 3502; 3701





ART. **0RIC115**

Aeratore M19

*Aerator M19*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-SPZ:**
3701
**0-IQD:**
3702

---

ART. **0RIC092**

Aeratore M16,5X1

*Aerator M16,5X1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-RCE:**
2700; 2701; 0701; 1701; 3701; 0702; 1702; 3702
**0-STL**
2701; 2702; 0703; 1701; 3701; 3702
**0-CRW**
2701; 2702; 0701; 1701; 3701

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-ITD**
2701; 2702; 2900; 2901; 0701; 0702; 1701; 1702;
3701; 3702
**0-NVS**
2900; 2901; 2501; 0501

---

ART. **0RIC094**

Chiave di montaggio per aeratore M16,5X1

*Fitting spanner for aerator M16,5x1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-RCE:**
2700; 2701; 0701; 1701; 3701; 0702; 1702; 3702
**0-STL**
2701; 2702; 0703; 1701; 3701; 3702
**0-CRW**
2701; 2702; 0701; 1701; 3701

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-ITD**
2701; 2702; 2900; 2901; 0701; 0702; 1701; 1702;
3701; 3702
**0-NVS**
2900; 2901; 2501; 0501

---

ART. **0RIC121**

Aeratore M18,5X1

*Aerator M18,5X1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-STL, 0-CRW**
0501; 1501; 0702; 1702; 0701

---

ART. **0RIC122**

Aeratore M18,5X1

*Aerator M18,5X1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-STL, 0-CRW**
6501

---

ART. **0RIC105**

Aeratore M21,5X1

*Aerator M21,5X1*

**Per articoli / For articles**
**0-RCE, 0-STL, 0-CRW, 0-ITD**
6101; 6102

ART. **0RIC104**

Chiave di montaggio per aeratore M21.5x1

*Fitting spanner for aerator M21.5x1*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**0-RCE, 0-STL, 0-CRW, 0-ITD**
6101; 6102

---

ART. **0RIC0257**

Aeratore M16x1

*Aerator M16x1*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**0-NVS:**
0701; 1701; 3701; 9701

---

ART. **0RIC0264**

Aeratore M16x1

*Aerator M16x1*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**0-NVS:**
9702

---

ART. **0RIC0259**

Aeratore M18x1

*Aerator M18x1*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**0-NVS:**
7303

---

ART. **0RIC0261**

Aeratore M24x1

*Aerator M24x1*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**0-NVS:**
7304

---

ART. **AER0023**

Aeratore M24x6

*Aerator M24x6*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**21600-**, 21605-**, 21612-**, 21615-****





ART. **0RIC180**

Aeratore M24x1

*Aerator M24x1*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**23635-****

---

ART. **0RIC0248**

Aeratore

*Aerator*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**26117KC40EST-****

---

ART. **0RIC0251**

Chiave di montaggio per aeratore 0RIC0248

*Fitting spanner for aerator 0RIC0248*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**26117KC40EST-****

---

ART. **0RIC0249**

Aeratore

*Aerator*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**26117NC40EST-****

---

ART. **0RIC0247**

Nanoperl

*Nanoperl*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**26117MC40EST-****
**0-CRN7301EST-316**
**01-0006EST-316**

---

ART. **0RIC0250**

Chiave di montaggio per nanoperl

*Fitting spanner for aerator nanoperl*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
**26117MC40EST-****
**0-CRN7301EST-316**
**01-0006EST-316**

ART. **0RIC0245CR**

Kit di trasformazione da cartuccia tradizionale a cartuccia joystick per miscelatori lavabo e bidet QTIME, OCUBE e DSIDE.

*Conversion kit from conventional cartridge to joystick cartridge for QTIME, OCUBE, and DSIDE washbasin and bidet mixers.*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
0-QTM0701; 0-QTM3701
0-DSD0701; 0-DSD3701
0-OCB0701; 0-OCB3701

ART. **0RIC0246CR**

Kit di trasformazione da cartuccia tradizionale a cartuccia joystick per miscelatori lavabo e bidet STILL-OH.

*Conversion kit from conventional cartridge to joystick cartridge for* STILL-OH *washbasin and bidet mixers.*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
0-STL0701; 0-STL3701

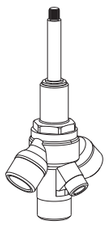


ART. **0RIC084CR**

Leva per monocmando lavabo e bidet QTIME, OCUBE e DSIDE.

*Lever for single-control washbasin and bidet QTIME, OCUBE, and DSIDE.*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
0-QTM0701; 0-QTM3701
0-DSD0701; 0-DSD3701
0-OCB0701; 0-OCB3701



ART. **0RIC085**

Deviatore a 2 uscite per bordovasca

*Diverter 2 outlets for bathtub deck-mount*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
0-QTM6501-**; 0-OCB6501-**; 0-DSD6501-**
0-STL6501-**; 0-CRW6501-**

ART. **0RIC095**

Gruppo deviatore automatico con arresto, per monocomando incasso

*Automatic diverter assembly with stop, for concealed single-control mixer*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W4701; W5701

ART. **0PUL010-CR** versione tonda / round version

ART. **0PUL110-CR** versione quadra / square version

Gruppo deviatore automatico con arresto, per monocomando incasso, Ø15.

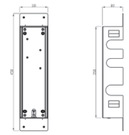
*Automatic diverter assembly with stop, for concealed single-control mixer, Ø15.*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W4701; W5701

ART. **KIT00020**

Kit di montaggio per una facile installazione del miscelatore termostatico alta portata 2 vie

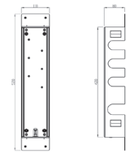
*Easy mounting kit for 2-way high flow thermostatic mixer*



ART. **KIT00030**

Kit di montaggio per una facile installazione del miscelatore termostatico alta portata 3 vie

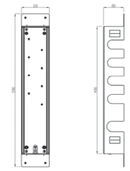
*Easy mounting kit for 3-way high flow thermostatic mixer*



ART. **KIT00040**

Kit di montaggio per una facile installazione del miscelatore termostatico alta portata 4 vie

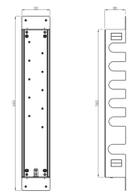
*Easy mounting kit for 4-way high flow thermostatic mixer*



ART. **KIT00050**

Kit di montaggio per una facile installazione del miscelatore termostatico alta portata 5 vie

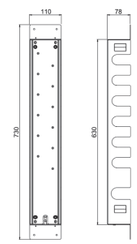
*Easy mounting kit for 5-way high flow thermostatic mixer*

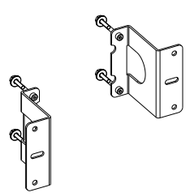


ART. **KIT00060**

Kit di montaggio per una facile installazione del miscelatore termostatico alta portata 6 vie

*Easy mounting kit for 6-way high flow thermostatic mixer*

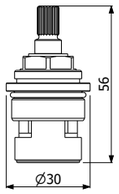


ART. **KIT0067**

Kit di fissaggio per installazione su pannelli in cartongesso. Collezione BEAT

*Fixing kit for installation on plasterboard panels. BEAT Collection*

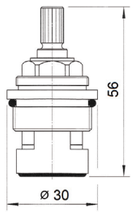



ART. **0RIC082**

Vitone G 3/4'' 90° apertura oraria

*Cartridge G 3/4'' 90° clockwise opening*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W2500; W2501

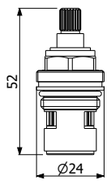



ART. **0RIC007**

Vitone G 3/4'' 90° apertura antioraria

*Cartridge G 3/4'' 90° counter-clockwise opening*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W2500; W2501; W4103; W4104;
W21029CR; W21039CR; W21049CR;
W21059CR; W21069CR;
W21028; W21038;W21048; W21058; W21068;
00-20xx-

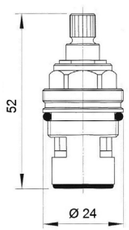



ART. **0RIC080**

Vitone G 1/2'' 90° apertura oraria

*Cartridge G 1/2'' 90° clockwise opening*

**Per articoli** / **For articles**
0-NVS0501-316

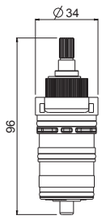



ART. **0RIC021**

Vitone G 1/2'' 90° apertura antioraria

*Cartridge G 1/2'' 90° counter-clockwise opening*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD:** 0501; 1501; 3501: 6501; 6502
**0-STL:** 0501; 1501; 6501;
**0-NVS:** 0501; W2503;
21500; 21505; 21510; 21515; 21522; 21532; 21550;
21560

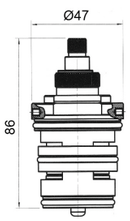



ART. **0RIC046**

Cartuccia termostatica Ø34

*Thermostatic cartridge Ø34*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W5100; W5101; W5102; W5103; W5104; W5105;
W5106; W6100; W6101; W21028; W21038;
W21048; W21058; W21068;
W21221CR; W21231CR; W21241CR;
W21251CR; W21261CR;
W4101; W4102; W4201; W4202




ART. **0RIC010**

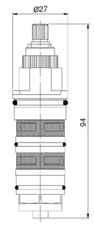
Cartuccia termostatica Ø47

*Thermostatic cartridge Ø47*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W21009CR; W21029CR; W21039CR; W21049CR;
W21059CR; W21069CR; W4103; W4104





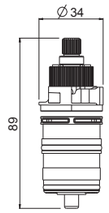



ART. **0RIC031**

Cartuccia termostatica Ø27

*Thermostatic cartridge Ø27*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
21500; 21505; 21522; 21550; 21600; 21605;
00-08xx-; 00-09xx-;
00-18xx-; 00-19xx-;
00-12xxE-

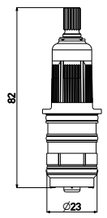



ART. **0RIC059**

Cartuccia termostatica Ø34

*Thermostatic cartridge Ø34*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
00-20xx-
00-2000-; 00-2005-; 00-2002-;
00-2020-; 00-2025-; 00-2022

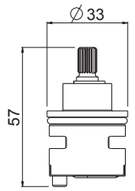



ART. **0RIC0256**

Cartuccia termostatica Ø23

*Thermostatic cartridge Ø23*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W4101; W4102; W4103; W4104

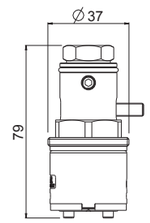



ART. **0RIC052**

Cartuccia meccanica senza chiusura Ø33

*Mechanical cartridge without closure Ø33*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W21421CR; W21431CR; W21341CR; W21351CR;
W21361CR; W21529CR; W21539CR; W21949CR;
W21959CR; W21969CR; W21422; W21432; W21342;
W21352; W21362

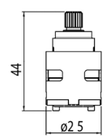



ART. **0RIC011**

Cartuccia progressiva con chiusura Ø35

*Progressive cartridge with closure Ø35*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
00-1102-; 00-1103-

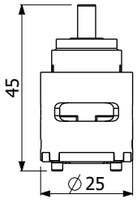



ART. **0RIC035**

Cartuccia progressiva senza chiusura Ø35

*Progressive cartridge without closure Ø35*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
21510; 21515; 21532; 21560; 21612; 21615;
01-08xx-; 01-09xx-; 01-18xx-; 01-19xx-;
01-12xxE-

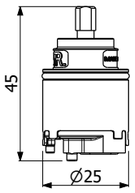



ART. **0RIC0255**

Cartuccia progressiva con chiusura Ø25

*Progressive cartridge with closure Ø25*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
19120EST/C-; 19130EST/C-

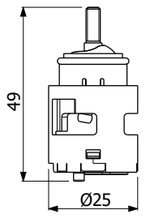



ART. **0RIC079**

Cartuccia tradizionale Ø25

*Conventional cartridge Ø25*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-SCL**: 0701; 0702; 0703; 1701; 1702; 1703; 1701/V; 1702/V; 3701; 3702; 3703;
**0-RCE, 0-ITD:** 0701; 0702; 1701; 1702; 3701; 3702;
**0-CRW:** 0701; 1701; 3701;
**0-STL:** 0703; 1701; 3702;
**0-QTM:** 0702; 1701; 3702

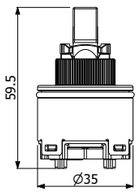



ART. **0RIC083**

Cartuccia tradizionale Ø25

*Conventional cartridge Ø25*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-QTM, 0-DSD, 0-OCB, 0-STL**: 0701; 3701

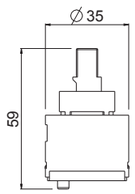



ART. **0RIC093**

Cartuccia tradizionale Ø35

*Conventional cartridge Ø35*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-SPZ**: 0701; 1701; 3701;
**0-IQD**: 0702; 1701; 3702

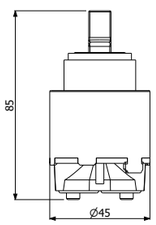



ART. **0RIC033**

Cartuccia tradizionale Ø35

*Conventional cartridge Ø35*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W4700; W4701; W4702; W5700; W5701; W2502; W4703; W4704; W4705; W4706; W4707; W4708; W4709; W4710; 0-ITD8700; 19110/C-; 19119/C-




ART. **0RIC0116**

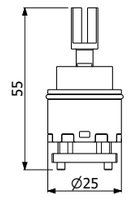
Cartuccia tradizionale Ø45

*Conventional cartridge Ø45*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD, 0-RCE, 0-CRW, 0-STL**: 7301





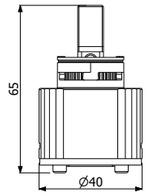



ART. **0RIC0140**

Cartuccia tradizionale Ø25

*Conventional cartridge Ø25*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-DSD, 0-OCB**: 0702; 1701; 3702

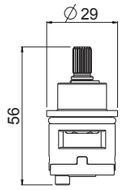



ART. **0RIC0253**

Cartuccia tradizionale Ø40

*Conventional cartridge Ø40*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-CRN7301, 01-0006**

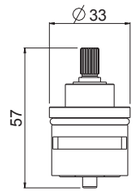



ART. **0RIC047**

Cartuccia deviatrice 2 vie con chiusura Ø29

*Diverter cartridge 2-way with closure Ø29*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W5100; W5102; W5103; W5105; W6101; W21221; W21241; W21251; W21421; W21341; W21351; W21529; W21949; W21959; W4101; W21422; W21342; W21352

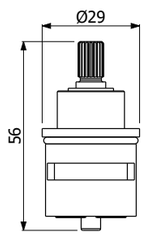



ART. **0RIC048**

Cartuccia deviatrice 3 vie con chiusura Ø33

*Diverter cartridge 3-way with closure Ø33*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W5101; W5103; W5104; W5106; W21231; W21251; W21261; W21431; W21351; W21361; W21539; W21959; W21969; W4102;

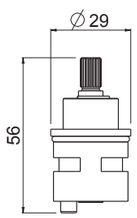



ART. **0RIC081**

Cartuccia deviatrice 1 via Ø29

*Diverter cartridge 1-way Ø29*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W6100; W6101;

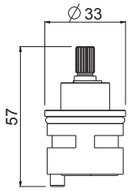



ART. **0RIC051**

Cartuccia deviatrice 2 vie senza chiusura Ø29

*Diverter cartridge 2-way no closure Ø29*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W4703; W4705; W4704; W4706

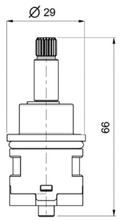



ART. **0RIC050**

Cartuccia deviatrice 3 vie senza chiusura Ø33

*Diverter cartridge 3-way no closure Ø33*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W4707; W4708; W4709; W4710

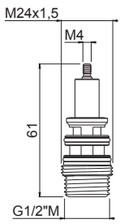



ART. **0RIC032**

Cartuccia deviatrice2 vie con chiusura Ø29

*Diverter cartridge 2-way with closure Ø29*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
00-08xx; 00-09xx; 01-08xx; 01-09xx;
00-18xx; 00-19xx; 01-18xx; 01-19xx;
00-12xxE

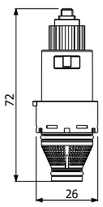



ART. **0RIC037**

Cartuccia deviatrice 2 vie

*Diverter cartridge 2-way*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
00-20xx; 00-30xx; 00020/ED; 00020/ID;
00-12xxE

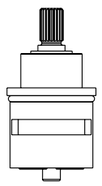



ART. **0RIC0252**

Cartuccia on/off con regolazione di flusso

*Conventional cartridge with flow control*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
W4201; W4202

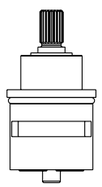


ART. **0RIC025**

Vitone per rubinetti temporizzati

*Cartridge for timed faucets*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
19151/C; 19166/C



ART. **0RIC054**

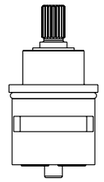
Vitone G 3/8'' 90° apertura oraria

*Cartridge G 3/8'' 90° clockwise opening*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
19100/C; 19125/C



**CARTUCCE** CARTRIDGES

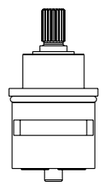


ART. **0RIC0258**

Cartuccia

*Cartridge*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-NVS:** 0701; 1701; 3701

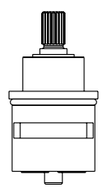


ART. **0RIC0260**

Cartuccia

*Cartridge*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-NVS:** 7303

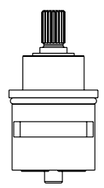


ART. **0RIC0262**

Cartuccia

*Cartridge*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-NVS:** 7304

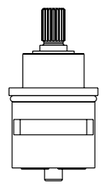


ART. **0RIC0263**

Deviatore

*Diverter*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-NVS:** 7304

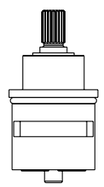


ART. **0RIC0265**

Cartuccia

*Cartridge*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-NVS:** 9702



ART. **0RIC0266**

Cartuccia

*Cartridge*

**Per articoli** / **For articles:**
**0-NVS:** 9701

APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI TECHNICAL DETAILS

# APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI
# *TECHNICAL DETAILS*

## KIT MONTAGGIO
PER INCASSO INGRESSI G 1/2'' DOCCIA

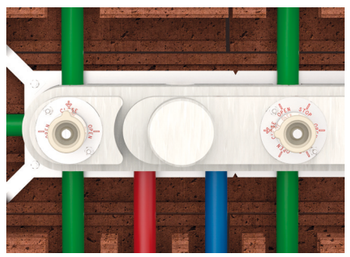
La speciale cover protettiva in polistirene protegge il corpo a incasso del miscelatore da impurità, facilita l'installazione e garantisce un ampio spazio di manovra sia durante il montaggio sia in caso di future sostituzioni di elementi di comando senza la necessità di dover nuovamente spaccare il muro.

## MOUNTING KIT
FOR CONCEALED PART SHOWER MIXER INLETS G 1/2"

The special protective polystyrene cover protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.

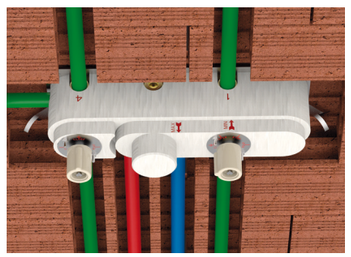
**FACILE INSTALLAZIONE**
EASY INSTALLATION

**INCASSO SICURO**
SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION



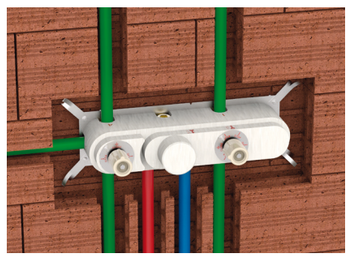
Inserire nella scanalatura il gruppo a incasso con protezione, piastre di fissaggio e manopole di collaudo montate. Usare la placca posteriore e le zanchette in dotazione per il fissaggio a muro o a cartongesso.

Insert the concealed assembly with protection, fixing plates and mounted testing knobs into the groove. Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



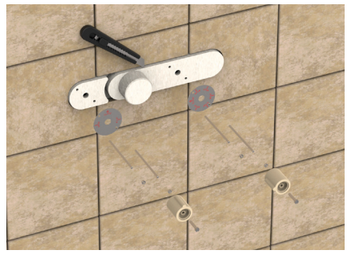
Collaudare il corretto funzionamento del corpo incasso inserendo la manopola fornita con la leva rivolta verso l'indicatore a freccia (CLOSE). Testare le successive fasi di apertura, chiusura e deviazione dell'acqua.

Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle with the lever pointing towards the arrow indicator (CLOSE). Test the subsequent stages of opening, closure and water diversion.



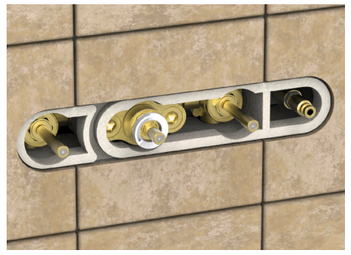
Verificare le profondità di incasso come indicato sulla cover protettiva, rifinire l'intonaco e il rivestimento.

Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.



A rivestimento ultimato rimuovere le piastre di fissaggio e la manopola di collaudo impianto, applicandolo fino a contro la protezione.

When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle, affixing it flush against the protection.



Rifilare la protezione e creare le aperture per il montaggio delle manopole e delle valvole.

Trim the protection and create the openings to mount the knobs and valves.

Completare l'installazione con l'inserimento e il fissaggio delle componenti esterne.

Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.





## KIT MONTAGGIO OPZIONALE
PER INCASSO INGRESSI G 3/4'' DOCCIA

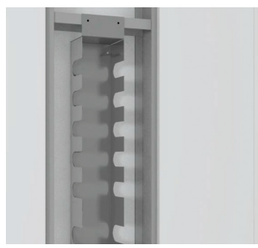
Grazie al kit incasso in acciaio inox è possibile installare in modo sicuro e veloce tutti i miscelatori termostatici alta portata di CARIMALI sia in pareti di muratura sia in pareti di cartongesso.

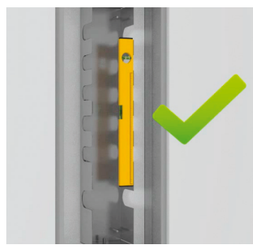
## OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT
FOR CONCEALED PART SHOWER MIXER INLETS G 3/4"

The stainless steel concealed kit allows all CARIMALI high flow rate thermostatic mixers to be installed safely and rapidly in both masonry and plasterboard walls.

**FACILE INSTALLAZIONE**
EASY INSTALLATION

**INCASSO SICURO**
SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION

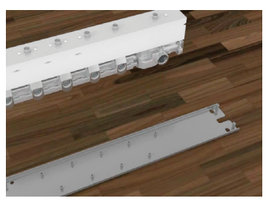


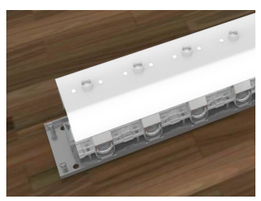


**1.**

Mettere in bolla e fissare la scatola incasso.

Level and secure the concealed box.

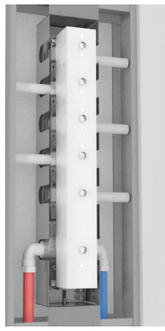




**2.**

Montare il gruppo termostatico sulla piastra di supporto.

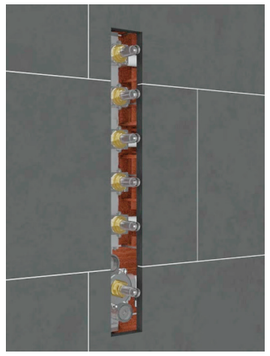
Fit the thermostatic assembly onto the support plate.

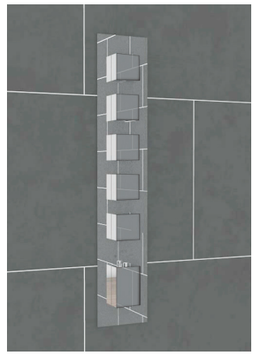


**3.**

Inserire il gruppo incasso nella scatola di supporto e fissare con le viti fornite.
Collegare le mandate delle acque e testare l'impianto.

Insert the concealed group into the mounting box and secure with the screws provided.
Connect the water supply and test the system.





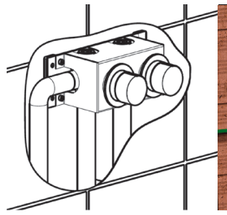
**4.**

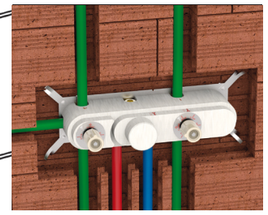
Rimuovere la protezione, rifinire l'intonaco e applicare il rivestimento.
Infine montare e fissare  la piastra estetica del termostatico con tutti i componenti.

Remove the protection. Finish with plaster and lay the coating.
Lastly, install and secure the aesthetic plate of the thermostatic with all components.

## COVER PROTETTIVA INCASSO
LAVABO A PARETE

La speciale cover protettiva in polistirene protegge il corpo a incasso del miscelatore da impurità, facilita l'installazione e garantisce un ampio spazio di manovra sia durante il montaggio sia in caso di future sostituzioni di elementi di comando senza la necessità di dover nuovamente spaccare il muro.





## PROTECTIVE COVER CONCEALED PART
WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN MIXER

The special protective polystyrene cover protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.

**APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI** TECHNICAL DETAILS

## KIT PRESA FACILITATA
MANIGLIE

Tutti i miscelatori doccia della linea IlTondo sono dotati di "kit presa facilitata" che attraverso pochi e semplici passaggi permettono di aggiungere alla maniglia liscia il perno che facilita la presa.

## EASY-GRIP KIT
HANDLES

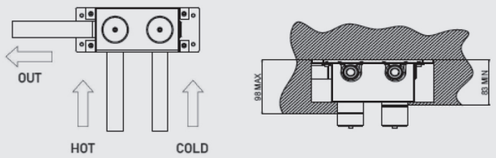
All shower mixers in the IlTondo range are equipped with an "easy-grip kit" which allows a pin to be added to the smooth handle in a few simple steps, thus making it easier to grip.



**1.**

Inserire nella scanalatura della parete il gruppo a incasso con protezione, piastre di fissaggio e manopole di collaudo montate. Usare la placca posteriore e le zanchette in dotazione per il fissaggio a muro o a cartongesso.

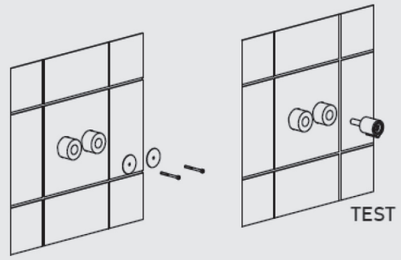
Insert the concealed group with protection, fixing plates and testing knobs fitted into the groove in the wall.
Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.




**2.**

Verificare le profondità di incasso come indicato sulla cover protettiva, rifinire l'intonaco e il rivestimento.
Collaudare il corretto funzionamento del corpo incasso inserendo la manopola fornita.
Testare lil funzionamento open/close.

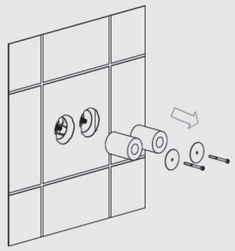
Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.
Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle Test open/close operation.




**3.**

A rivestimento ultimato rimuovere le piastre di fissaggio e la manopola di collaudo impianto.

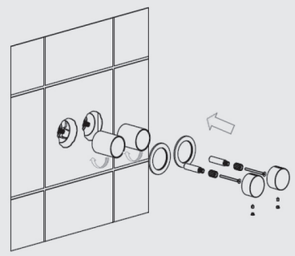
When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle.



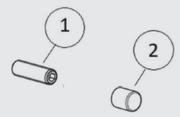
**4.**

Rifilare la protezione in polistirene e creare le aperture per il montaggio delle manopole.
Completare l'installazione con l'inserimento e il fissaggio delle componenti esterne.

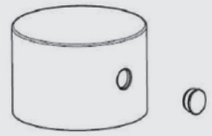
Trim the polystyrene protection and create openings to mount the knobs.
Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.

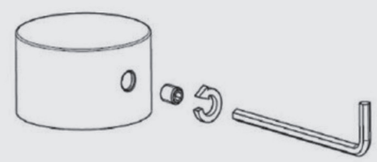


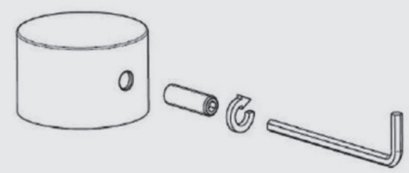
Grano M5x20
Grain M5x20

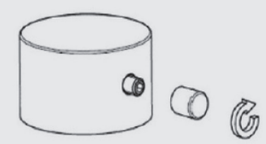



Perno
Pin









**1.**

Togliere il tappino dalla maniglia

Remove the plug from the handle

**2.**

Svitare il grano all'interno della maniglia

Unscrew the grain inside the handle

**3.**

Avvitare il grano M5x20

Screw in grain M5x20

**4.**

Avvitare il perno

Screw in the pin

## ENERGY SAVING SYSTEM E WATER SAVING
MISCELATORI

Il programma dedicato al risparmio energetico ed idrico raccoglie una serie di tecnologie ideate, progettate e realizzate al nostro interno che permettono di generare un'effettiva riduzione dei consumi con un impatto positivo dal punto di vista economico ed ambientale.
È possibile avere l'articolo nella versione standard o nella versione con cartuccia Energy Saving System per il risparmio energetico.

**ECO**
RISPARMIO IDRICO

**ENERGY SAVING SYSTEM**

## ENERGY SAVING SYSTEM AND WATER SAVING
MIXERS

The programme dedicated to energy and water saving brings together a series of technologies conceived, designed and realised in-house that allow to generate an effective reduction in consumption with a positive economic and environmental impact. It is possible to have the products in the standard version or with Energy Saving System cartridge.

**ECO**
WATER SAVING

**ENERGY SAVING SYSTEM**

## COME FUNZIONA

La cartuccia Energy Saving limita le aperture accidentali di acqua calda quando la leva è in posizione parallela alla bocca del miscelatore.

A differenza dei miscelatori classici, per richiedere l'acqua calda ed attivare la caldaia è infatti necessario un movimento volontario della leva verso sinistra.

La specifica cartuccia, quando la leva è in posizione allineata alla bocca del rubinetto, consente l'apertura in sola acqua fredda.
In questo modo la cartuccia limita l'apertura involontaria dell'acqua calda e quindi la conseguente accensione della caldaia, permettendo perciò un risparmio energetico.

## HOW IT WORKS

The Energy Saving cartridge limits the accidental opening of hot water when the lever is in parallel position to the mixer spout.

Unlike classic mixers, in order to request hot water and activate the boiler, it needs a voluntary leftward movement of the lever.

This specific cartridge, when the lever is in a aligned position with the faucet mouth, allows opening in cold water only.
In this way, the cartridge limits the unintentional opening of the hot water and the consequent switching on of the boiler, thus saving energy.

## CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

| |
|---|
| Cartuccia ø25 mm con o-ring alto (versione immersa) |
| Angolo di apertura della leva di 25° |
| rotazione della leva in miscelazione di 100° |

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

| |
|---|
| Cartridge ø25 mm with high o-ring (immersed version) |
| 25° lever opening angle |
| 100° rotation of the lever during mixing |

**WATER SAVING**

I miscelatori sono dotati di un aeratore a risparmio idrico che limita la portata del flusso a 6 litri al minuto.

The mixers are equipped with a water-saving aerator which limits the flow rate to 6 litres per minute.

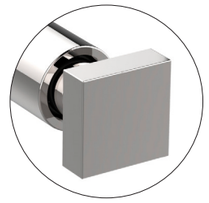




**APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI** TECHNICAL DETAILS

## DEVIATORE AUTOMATICO CON ARRESTO
MISCELATORI

Il deviatore gestisce il flusso tra uscita principale (posizione di riposo, tirato) e doccetta (premuto), con ritorno automatico alla chiusura dell'acqua. In presenza di basse pressioni di impianto (inferiori a 1 bar) che ne impedirebbero il mantenimento, il sistema di arresto manuale consente di bloccare l'erogazione sulla doccetta premendo e ruotando il pulsante in senso orario. Per sbloccare il meccanismo e tornare alla posizione iniziale, è sufficiente un'ulteriore rotazione in senso orario.

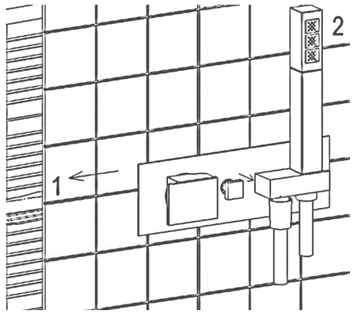


**VERSIONE QUADRA**
**SQUARE VERSION**

## AUTOMATIC DIVERTER WITH STOP
MIXERS

Il deviatore gestisce il flusso tra uscita principale (posizione di riposo, tirato) e doccetta (premuto), con ritorno automatico alla chiusura dell'acqua. In presenza di basse pressioni di impianto (inferiori a 1 bar) che ne impedirebbero il mantenimento, il sistema di arresto manuale consente di bloccare l'erogazione sulla doccetta premendo e ruotando il pulsante in senso orario. Per sbloccare il meccanismo e tornare alla posizione iniziale, è sufficiente un'ulteriore rotazione in senso orario.

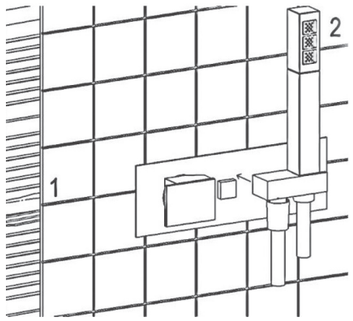
**VERSIONE TONDA**
**ROUND VERSION**




**1.**

In posizione di riposo (con il deviatore tirato) l'acqua è deviata all'uscita 1 (utenza principale).

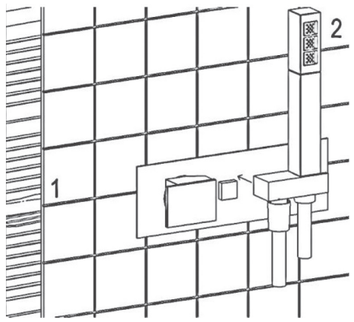
In the home position (with the diverter pulled), water is diverted to outlet 1 (main utility).




**2.**

Premendo il deviatore l'acqua è deviata alla doccia (2). Il pulsante ritorna in posizione di riposo chiudendo l'acqua.

By pressing the diverter, water is diverted to the shower (2). The button returns to the home position, shutting off the water.

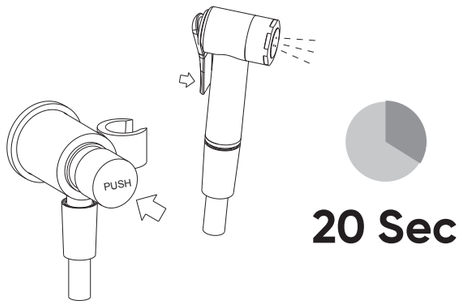



Nel caso in cui il pulsante torni sempre in posizione iniziale impedendo la deviazione alla doccetta (problema dovuto alle pressioni di impianto inferiore a 1 bar) il sistema di arresto manuale consente di intervenire bloccandolo manualmente. Basta premere e ruotare il pulsante in senso orario fino a quando rimane bloccato. In questo caso l'acqua uscirà sempre dalla doccetta. Per ritornare in posizione iniziale ruotare il deviatore, sempre in senso orario, finché non si sblocca.

In the event that the button always returns to its initial position, preventing diversion to the hand shower (an issue due to system pressures of less than 1 bar), the manual stop system allows manual intervention. Simply press and turn the button clockwise until it locks. In this case, water will always flow out of the hand shower. To return to the home position, turn the diverter clockwise until it is released.

APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI TECHNICAL DETAILS

## IDROGETTI: SISTEMI DI SICUREZZA / PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS: SAFETY SYSTEM



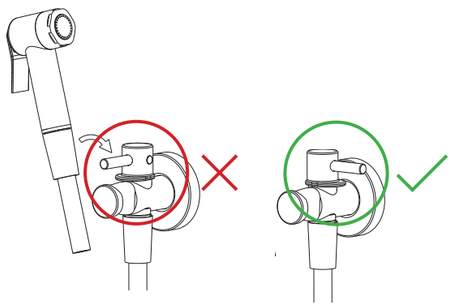

WATER STOP SYSTEM

**SET IDROGETTI TEMPORIZZATI**

Sicurezza totale, il flusso dell'acqua è regolato da un rubinetto temporizzato (chiusura a 20").

**TIMED PUSH-LEVER SHOWER SET**

Complete safety: water flow is regulated by a timed tap (20" closure).



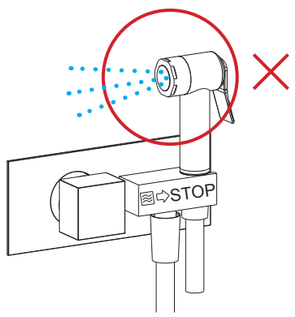
WATER STOP SYSTEM

**SET IDROGETTI CON CHIUSURA DI SICUREZZA**

Sicurezza totale: è necessario riportare la leva di comando del rubinetto in posizione di chiusura per riporre la doccia pulsante nel supporto.

**PUSH-LEVER SHOWER SET WITH SAFETY STOP SYSTEM**

Complete safety: the tap control lever must be returned to its closed position to put the push-lever shower back in the holder.




WATER STOP SYSTEM

**SET IDROGETTI CON VALVOLA DI SICUREZZA**

Sicurezza totale: riponendo la doccia pulsante nel supporto, si interrompe il flusso dell'acqua grazie alla valvola di sicurezza integrata nel miscelatore.

**ATTENZIONE:** è consigliato chiudere sempre il flusso dell'acqua con la manopola di apertura e chiusura.

**PUSH-LEVER WITH SAFETY VALVE**

Complete safety: by placing the push-lever shower in the holder, the flow of water is shut off because of the safety valve integrated in the mixer.

**NOTE:** The water flow should always be shut off with the opening and closing handle.



**APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI** TECHNICAL DETAILS

## DA TERMOSTATICO A MECCANICO E VICEVERSA

I miscelatori esterni CARIMALI sono gli UNICI a trasformarsi dalla versione termostatica alla versione meccanica (e viceversa) con il solo cambio della cartuccia.

## FROM THERMOSTATIC TO MECHANICAL AND VICE VERSA

CARIMALI external mixers are the ONLY ones that can be converted from thermostatic to mechanical (and vice versa) by simply changing the cartridge.

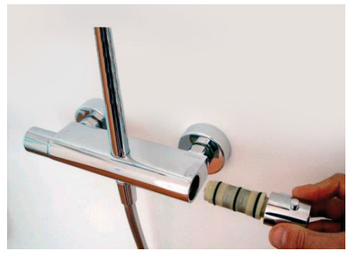
**Un procedimento facile e veloce di pochi e semplici passaggi.**

**Easy and quick procedure of a few simple steps.**

**Nel kit troverai:** cartuccia, nuova manopola, adattatore e strumenti per l'installazione.

**Thanks to simple kits complete with everything you need:** cartridge, new handle, adapter, installation tools.

**1.**
Svitare i grani della manopola di regolazione della temperatura
Unscrew the grains on the temperature control handle



**2.**
Rimuovere la cartuccia e la manopola di regolazione della temperatura preesistenti
Remove existing cartridge and temperature control handle

**3.**
Inserire l'adattatore
Insert the adapter

**4.**
Inserire la nuova cartuccia
Insert the new cartridge

**5.**
Inserire la nuova maniglia
Insert the new handle

| | ART | DESCRIZIONE ARTICOLO<br>Article description | PER ARTICOLI<br>For articles |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KIT DISPONIBILI**<br>**AVAILABLE KITS** | **0RIC036** | Termostatico > Meccanico \| Thermostatic > Mechanical | Rigoletto 21500-CR; 21600-CR |
| | **0RIC038** | Meccanico > Termostatico \| Mechanical > Thermostatic | Rigoletto 21510-CR; 21612-CR |
| | **0RIC061** | Termostatico > Meccanico \| Thermostatic > Mechanical | Rigoletto 21505-CR; 21605-CR |
| | **0RIC062** | Meccanico > Termostatico \| Mechanical > Thermostatic | Rigoletto 21515-CR; 21615-CR |
| | **0RIC055** | Termostatico > Meccanico \| Thermostatic > Mechanical | Rigoletto Colonial 21522-CR |
| | **0RIC056** | Meccanico > Termostatico \| Mechanical > Thermostatic | Rigoletto Colonial 21532-CR |
| | **0RIC057** | Termostatico > Meccanico \| Thermostatic > Mechanical | Extreme 21550-CR |
| | **0RIC058** | Meccanico > Termostatico \| Mechanical > Thermostatic | Extreme 21560-CR |

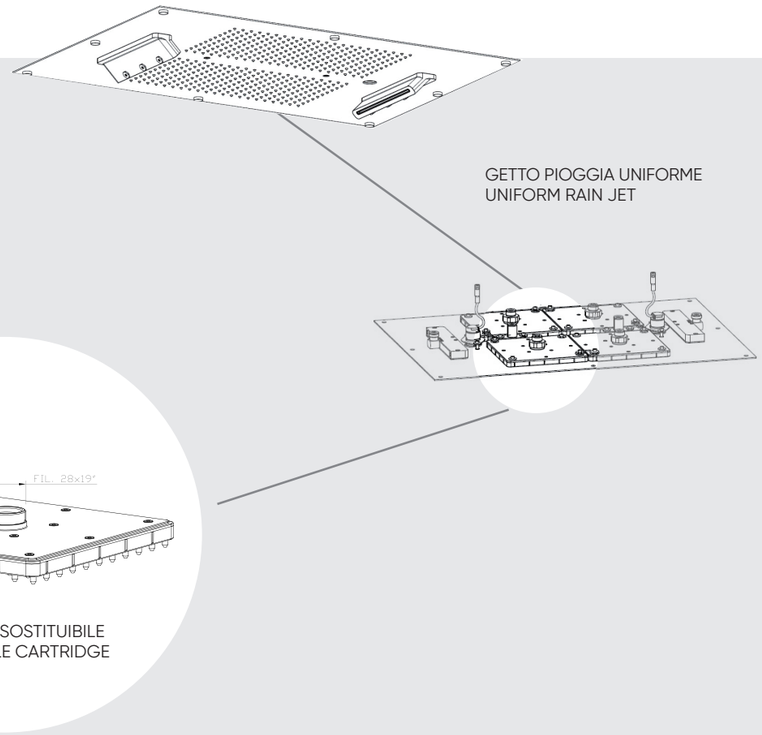
## SOSTITUZIONE CARTUCCIA
SOFFIONI INCASSO MYDREAM

Il soffione è stato progettato per garantire la massima durabilità del prodotto. Il sistema di funzionamento del getto pioggia è composto da singole cartucce per una massima e uniforme distribuzione di acqua e una maggiore facilità di sostituzione.

## CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENT
CONCEALED SHOWER HEAD MYDREAM

The shower head is designed for optimum durability. The rain jet operating system consists of individual cartridges for optimum, uniform water distribution and easy replacement.

**FACILE INSTALLAZIONE**
EASY INSTALLATION




| ART | DESCRIZIONE ARTICOLO<br>Article description |
|---|---|
| **KIT00128** | Kit sostituzione cartuccia MyDream ECO<br>MyDream ECO cartridge replacement kit |
| **KIT00028** | Kit sostituzione cartuccia MyDream Standard<br>MyDream Standard cartridge replacement kit |

**ATTENZIONE!** Verificare il numero di cartucce in base al modello e acquistare un numero di kit sufficiente alla sostituzione di tutte le cartucce.

**NOTE!** Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to replace all cartridges.





## CARTUCCIA ECO
MASSIMA PERFORMANCE, MINIMO CONSUMO

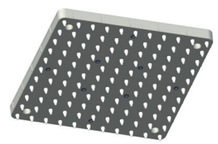
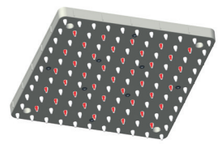
La nuova cartuccia ECO è progettata per offrire prestazioni elevate e un utilizzo dell'acqua più responsabile. Grazie al getto pieno e costante, garantisce un flusso stabile e uniforme che migliora l'esperienza d'uso quotidiana, mantenendo allo stesso tempo un'elevata efficienza.

Il sistema genera un getto intenso e ad alte prestazioni, studiato per assicurare comfort e funzionalità in ogni situazione. Allo stesso tempo, la cartuccia è ottimizzata per un consumo d'acqua ridotto, contribuendo al risparmio idrico senza compromettere la qualità del flusso.

## CARTUCCIA ECO
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, MINIMUM CONSUMPTION

The new ECO cartridge is designed to deliver high performance while promoting more responsible water use. Thanks to its full and consistent jet, it ensures a stable and uniform flow that enhances the everyday user experience while maintaining high efficiency.

The system produces an intense, high-performance jet, designed to guarantee comfort and functionality in every situation. At the same time, the cartridge is optimized for reduced water consumption, contributing to water savings without compromising the quality of the flow.

| Modello<br>Model | | Portata minima<br>Minimum flow rate | Numero di ugelli<br>No. of nozzles | Caratteristiche<br>Specifications |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | cartuccia standard<br>standard cartridge | 5 l/min | 121 ugelli aperti<br>121 open nozzles | • Getto pieno e consistente<br>• Da abbinare ad impianto termotecnico adeguato<br><br>• Full, consistent jet<br>• To be paired with a suitable thermo-technical system |
|  <br>ECO WATER SAVING | cartuccia eco<br>ecocartridge | 3 l/min | 81 ugelli aperti<br>81 open nozzles | • Getto intenso e performante<br>• Limitato consumo di acqua<br>• Ideale per uso domestico, ristrutturazioni e hotel<br>• Portata ridotta per una facilitazione di scarico<br><br>• Intense, high-performance jet<br>• Reduced water consumption<br>• Ideal for domestic use, renovations and hotel systems<br>• Reduced flow rate for easy discharge |

**COME ORDINARE**
È possibile acquistare allo stesso prezzo la versione ECO dei soffioni MyDream presenti a catalogo semplicemente aggiungendo ECO al codice articolo.
È sempre possibile passare dalla versione standard alla versione ECO acquistando il KIT00128 per sostituire le cartucce standard su un soffione già acquistato.

**ATTENZIONE!** Verificare il numero di cartucce in base al modello e acquistare un numero di kit sufficiente alla sostituzione di tutte le cartucce.

**HOW TO ORDER**
The ECO version of the MyDream shower heads in the catalogue can be purchased at the same price by simply adding ECO to the article code.
It is possible to switch from the standard version to the ECO version by purchasing the KIT00128 to replace the standard cartridges on a purchased shower head.

**NOTE!** Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to replace all cartridges.

| ART | DESCRIZIONE ARTICOLO<br>Article description |
|---|---|
| KIT00128 | Kit sostituzione cartuccia MyDream ECO<br>MyDream ECO cartridge replacement kit |

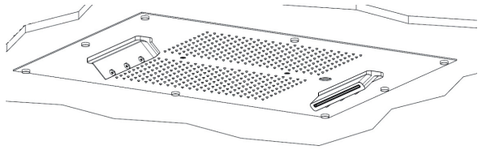
## KIT SICUREZZA
MYDREAM

Per installazioni in SPA, centri benessere o abitazioni private dotate di pompa e impianto per aumento della pressione, è consigliato l'acquisto del KIT00029 che garantisce la tenuta delle cartucce anche in caso di sollecitazioni di pressione a 4 bar.

## SAFETY KIT
MYDREAM

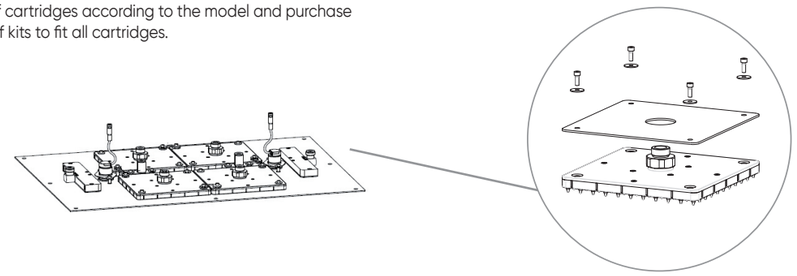
For installations in spas, wellness centres or private homes equipped with a pump and pressure boosting system, purchase of KIT00029 is recommended. This guarantees a tight cartridge seal even in the event of pressures of 4 bar.

| ART | DESCRIZIONE ARTICOLO<br>Article description |
|---|---|
| KIT00029* | Kit di sicurezza MyDream<br>MyDream safety kit |



* Verificare il numero di cartucce in base al modello e acquistare un numero di kit sufficiente all'applicazione su tutte le cartucce.

* Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges.



## VALVOLA LIMITATRICE DI PRESSIONE
MYDREAM

In caso di aumento della pressione dovuto a:
- ugelli otturati
- alta pressione di linea
- colpo d'ariete

Il limitatore di pressione limita la pressione a 1 bar riducendo il passaggio dell'acqua all'interno del soffione. In questo modo si riducono i rischi di deformazione o di danneggiamento dell'articolo.

L'azienda, da sempre attenta al miglioramento dei suoi prodotti, ha inserito di serie su tutti i soffioni MyDream questa valvola da novembre 2019.

Per soffioni acquistati prima di novembre 2019 è consigliabile l'acquisto della valvola limitatrice di pressione art. KIT00031/SC.

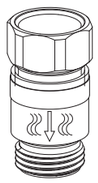
## PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
MYDREAM

In the event of pressure increase due to:
- clogged nozzles
- high line pressure
- water hammer

The pressure limiter reduces the pressure to 1 bar by reducing the transit of water inside the shower head. This reduces the risk of deformation or damage to the article.

The company, which has always focused on improving its products, has included this valve as standard on all MyDream shower heads since November 2019.

For shower heads purchased prior to November 2019, it is advisable to purchase a pressure relief valve art. KIT00031/SC.



| ART | DESCRIZIONE ARTICOLO<br>Article description |
|---|---|
| KIT00031/SC* | Valvola limitatrice di pressione<br>Pressure relief valve |

**ATTENZIONE**

Per soffioni con più di 4 cartucce acquistare 2 kit.

**NOTE**

For shower heads with more than 4 cartridges you need to order 2 kits.



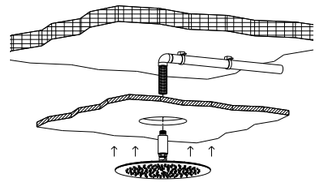


## FALSE CEILING SHOWERHEAD INSTALLATION KIT

È consigliato l'utilizzo di soffioni ispezionabili.

## KIT INSTALLAZIONE SOFFIONI A CONTROSOFFITTO

Use of inspectable and serviceable showerheads is recommended.



**FACILE INSTALLAZIONE**
EASY INSTALLATION

**BREVETTATO** / **PATENTED**

**ART**

KIT00006

**A**

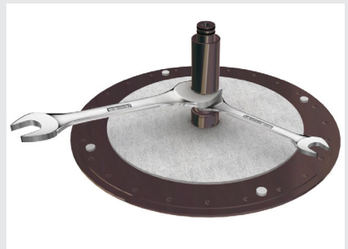
Predisporre un collegamento a soffitto con uscita G 1/2"M in prossimità della futura sede del soffione e un controsoffitto posto ad una distanza dall'uscita G 1/2"M compresa tra i 135 mm e 160 mm.

Arrange a ceiling connection with G 1/2" M outlet in the proximity of the location of the shower head to be installed and a false ceiling at a distance from the G 1/2" M outlet between 135 mm and 160 mm.

**B**

Preparare un foro da circa Ø 150 mm nel controsoffitto in prossimità del collegamento idraulico, avvitare il raccordo filettato utilizzando una chiave da 24 mm serrandolo a tenuta con canapa o similari.

Prepare a hole of approximately Ø 150 mm in the false ceiling near the plumbing connection, screw hermetically the threaded fitting using a 24 mm wrench with hemp or similar materials.



**C**

Applicare i feltrini (1) e la guarnizione di protezione (2) in dotazione sulla superficie superiore del soffione. In seguito, avvitare il kit di regolazione aal soffione utilizzando una chiave da 24 mm e da 22 mm.

Apply the provided felt pads and the protective gasket on the top surface of the shower head. Then screw the adjustment kit on the shower head by using a wrench of 24mm and 22mm.

**D**

Inserire il soffione completo di kit di regolazione all'interno del foro in prossimità del raccordo filettato.

Insert the shower head with adjustment kit into the hole near the threaded fitting.

**E**

Avvitare a mano il soffione come indicato in figura.

Tighten the shower head by hand as shown in the figure.

**F**

A installazione completata, assicurarsi che il soffione sia perfettamente a contatto con il controsoffitto.

When installation is complete, ensure that the shower head is perfectly stick to the false ceiling.

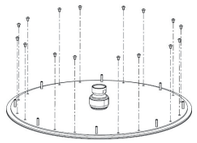
## MANUTENZIONE SOFFIONI MYSLIM E OTTOMILLIMETRI

Grazie alla tecnologia integrata nel soffione è possibile sostituire gli ugelli o pulire l'interno del filtro con semplici operazioni.

## MAINTENANCE OF MYSLIM AND OTTOMILLIMETRI SHOWER HEADS

The technology integrated into the shower head makes it possible to replace the nozzles and clean the inside of the filter in a few simple steps.

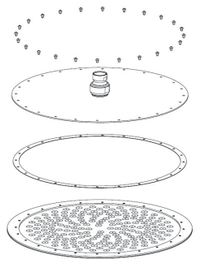
## FACILE MANUTENZIONE
## EASY MAINTENANCE



**1.**

Svitare i grani

Unscrew the grains



**2.**

Aprire il soffione ultrapiatto

Open the ultra-thin shower head

**3.**

Sostituire l'ugello anticalcare

Replace the anti-liming nozzle

**4.**

Pulire il filtro

Clean the filter

## PUNTI DI FORZA
## BENEFITS

Ispezionabile
Inspectable and serviceable

Bordo lucidato
Polished edge

Ugelli anticalcare
Anti-liming nozzles





## CASCATA OH!

**GETTO ADATTABILE ALLA PRESSIONE DI ESERCIZIO**

È possibile variare la forma del getto agendo sulle 3 viti poste nella parte posteriore della cascata, utilizzando una chiave a brugola da 2 mm:

• senso orario = lama sottile/getto largo;
• senso antiorario = lama spessa/getto stretto

**JET ADAPTABLE TO OPERATING PRESSURE**

The shape of the jet can be varied by turning the 3 screws at the rear of the waterfall using a 2 mm Allen key:

• clockwise = thin blade/wide jet;
• counter-clockwise = thick blade/narrow jet

**CARTUCCIA ISPEZIONABILE**

Tutti gli articoli Carimali sono progettati per durare a lungo e mantenere nel tempo performance ottimali e gli stessi standard qualitativi dell'articolo appena acquistato.

La possibilità di ispezionare la cartuccia e procedere alla pulizia da impurità e calcare permette di mantenere costanti l'alto livello di funzionalità del prodotto o di intervenire nel tempo con la sostituzione di eventuali componenti usurati e compromessi.

**INSPECTABLE CARTRIDGE**

All Carimali items are designed to be durable and maintain optimum performance and the same quality standards as an item that has just been purchased.

The option of easily inspecting a cartridge and removing impurities and liming means that the high level of performance of the product can be maintained at all times or any worn and compromised components can be replaced over time.

**INSTALLAZIONE SENZA INCASSO**

Preparare l'attacco da G1/2" per il montaggio della cascata. Rifinire l'intonaco e applicare il rivestimento.

**ATTENZIONE:**
profondità minima ammissibile tra fondo filetto e rivestimento finito 30 mm.

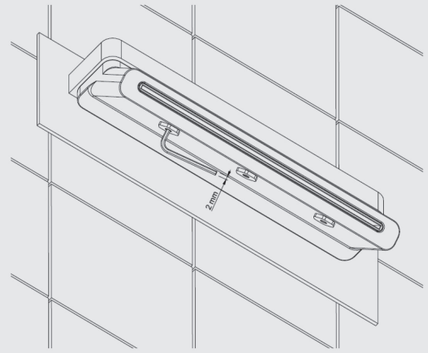
**ATTENZIONE:**
profondità massima ammissibile tra attacco da G1/2" e rivestimento finito 20 mm.

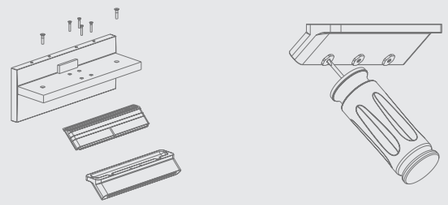
**INSTALLATION WITH NO CONCEALMENT**

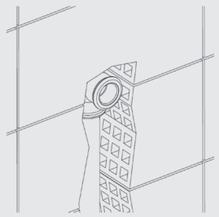
Procure a G 1/2" fitting for the installation of the waterfall. Finish with plaster and lay the coating.

**NOTE:**
minimum permissible depth between thread base and finished coating 30 mm.

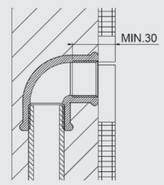
**NOTE:**
maximum permissible depth between G1/2" fitting and finished coating 20 mm.

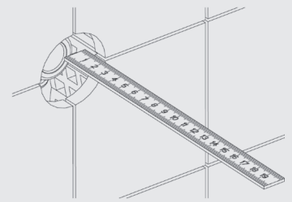




**FACILE INSTALLAZIONE**
EASY INSTALLATION



## SISTEMA ACQUA AROMATIZZATA
WELLNESS

L'utilizzo di fragranze stimola la memoria olfattiva, che non può essere controllata razionalmente. Gli odori, i profumi, restano impressi nel cervello umano molto a lungo.

A differenza degli altri sensi, le stimolazioni olfattive sono le sole a passare direttamente nella corteccia cerebrale, coinvolgendo l'emotività, la memoria, la sensibilità e tutte le aree cognitive correlate.

Per questo la scelta del sistema di aromaterapia e delle essenze risulta molto importante.
Il nuovo sistema di Carimali massimizza l'esperienza sensoriale.

**FUNZIONAMENTO**

**1.**
Scegliere a quale getto collegare il sistema di acqua aromatizzata.

**2.**
Una volta collegata la pompa dosatrice peristaltica al getto è possibile regolare la portata di erogazione dell'essenza per un'esperienza coinvolgente e totalmente personalizzata.

**3.**
**Accensione**. Per azionare il sistema di acqua aromatizzata aprire il getto con il miscelatore e avviare l'erogazione dell'essenza premendo il pulsante della pulsantiera Carimali.
L'attivazione del sistema di aromatizzazione in modo autonomo rispetto all'apertura del getto, permette di scegliere in massima libertà se e quando utilizzare il sistema senza avere vincoli.

**4.**
Una volta attivato, il ciclo di funzionamento prevede: 120 secondi erogazione 60 secondi pausa, fino allo spegnimento tramite pulsantiera.

**5.**
**Spegnimento**. Per interrompere l'erogazione premere nuovamente il pulsante della pulsantiera Carimali.

## SCENTED WATER SYSTEM
WELLNESS

The use of fragrances stimulates olfactory memory, which cannot be controlled voluntarily.
Smells and perfumes remain imprinted in the human brain for a very long time.

Unlike the other senses, olfactory stimulation is the only one to travel directly into the cerebral cortex, which is responsible for emotion, memory, perception and all related cognitive functions.

For this reason, the choice of an aromatherapy and essence system is very important.
Carimali's new system maximises the overall sensory experience.

**OPERATION**

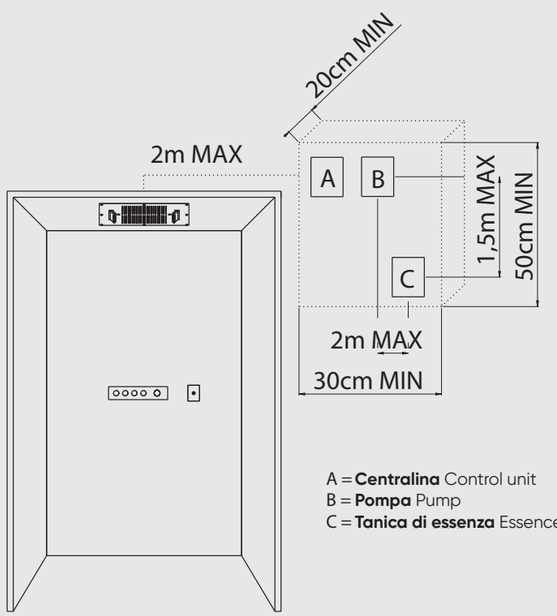
**1.**
Choose which jet to connect the scented water system to

**2.**
Once the peristaltic metering pump is connected to the jet, the flow rate of an essence may be adjusted for an immersive, ly personalised experience.

**3.**
**Start-up.** To operate the scented water system, open the jet with the mixer and begin dispensing the essence by pressing the button on the Carimali switch control.
Activation of a scented system independently of jet flow allows the freedom to choose whether and when to use the system without being forced to do so.

**4.**
Once activated, the operating cycle consists of: 120 seconds of dispensing followed by a 60-second pause, continuing until the unit is turned off via the control panel.

**5.**
**Switch-off**. To stop dispensing press the button on the Carimali switch control once more.




A = **Centralina** Control unit
B = **Pompa** Pump
C = **Tanica di essenza** Essence tank



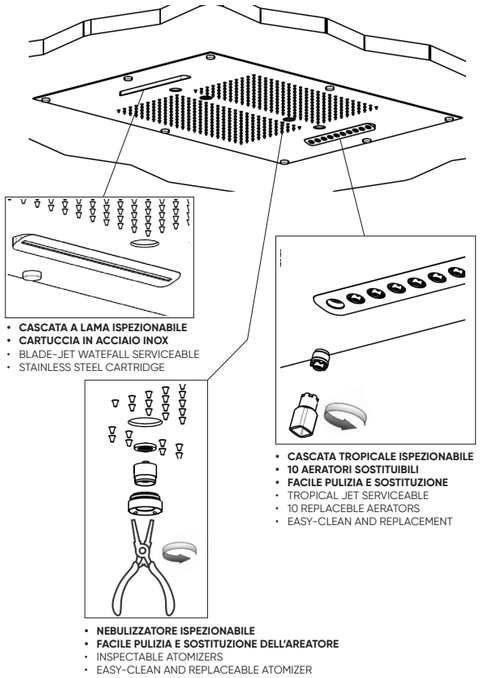
**APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI** TECHNICAL DETAILS

## PUNTI DI FORZA NEW MYDREAM

- Design minimal
- Acciaio inox
- Facilità di installazione
- Ispezionabilità
- Versione ECO disponibile: massima performance, minimo consumo
- Possibilità di acquistare il modello standard e aggiungere successivamente più funzioni (previa predisposizione degli attacchi elettrici e idraulici)
- Le cartucce, a prescindere dalla funzione del getto (lama o tropicale), sono sostituibili tra loro; in questo modo è possibile cambiare la tipologia del getto in un secondo momento

## STRENGTHS NEW MYDREAM

- Minimalist design
- Stainless steel
- Ease of installation
- Inspectable and serviceable
- ECO version available: maximum performance, minimum consumption
- Possibility of purchasing the standard model and subsequently add more functions (subject to preparation of electrical and hydraulic connections)
- The cartridges, regardless of the function of the jet (blade or tropical), are interchangeable; in this way it is also possible to change the jet type at a later time.




**PIOGGIA**
Un getto intenso e pieno riproduce la sensazione di una rilassante pioggia sulla propria pelle.

**RAIN**
An intense, full jet reproduces the feeling of a relaxing rain shower on your skin.

**NEBULIZZATORI**
Una nebbia rinfrescante che avvolge il corpo in un morbido abbraccio nebulizzato.

**ATOMIZERS**
A refreshing mist that envelops the body in a soft, misty embrace.

**DOPPIA CASCATA LAMA**
Una doppia cascata massaggiante per distendere la tensione muscolare donando un senso di benessere.

**DOUBLE BLADE-JET WATERFALL**
A double massaging waterfall to relax muscular tension and give a sense of well-being.

**CASCATA SINGOLA LAMA**
La potenza di un getto vigoroso che rigenera l'animo come una vera cascata naturale.

**SINGLE BLADE-JET WATERFALL**
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a natural waterfall.

**DOPPIA CASCATA TROPICALE**
Una doppia cascata per creare l'effetto di una pioggia tropicale che, scendendo, allevia e riduce lo stress.

**DOUBLE TROPICAL WATERFALL**
A double waterfall to create the effect of a tropical rain shower that, as it falls, relieves and reduces stress.

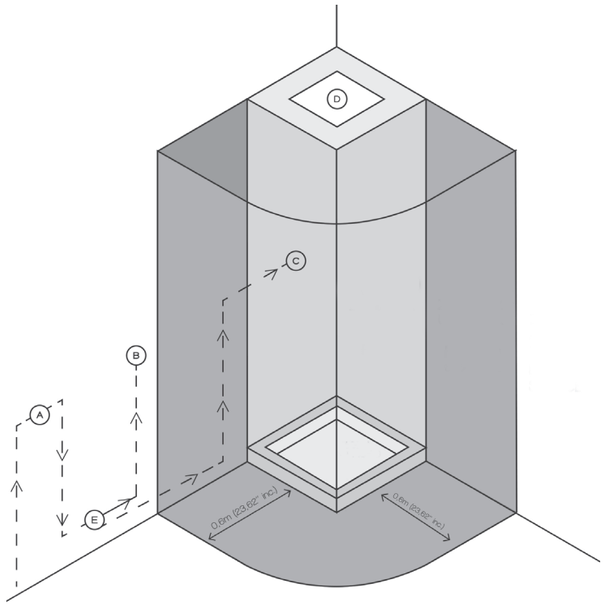
**CASCATA SINGOLA TROPICALE**
Un getto continuo, avvolgente e rilassante che massaggia il corpo e ricarica l'energia.

**SINGLE TROPICAL WATERFALL**
A continuous, enveloping and relaxing jet that massages and recharges the body with positive energy.

**CROMOTERAPIA**
La luce diffusa della cromoterapia avvolge l'intero corpo e le pareti circostanti.

**CHROMOTHERAPY**
The gentle light of chromotherapy envelops the entire body and the surrounding walls.

**POSIZIONAMENTO**
POSITIONING




## AUDIO SYSTEM

**FACILE INSTALLAZIONE**
EASY INSTALLATION

**A_INTERRUTTORE ON/OFF**
ON/OFF SWITCH
**(optional)**

**B_CASSE AUDIO**
AUDIO SPEAKER

**C_PULSANTIERA**
SWITCH CONTROL

**D_SOFFIONE DOCCIA**
SHOWER HEAD

**E_CENTRALINA DI CONTROLLO**
CONTROL UNIT

**INCASSO**

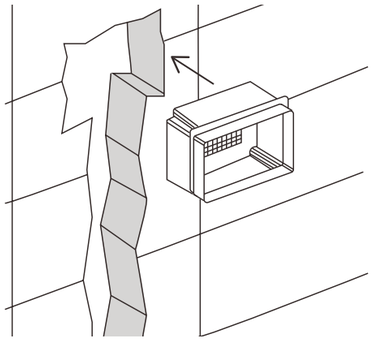
Il dispositivo audio è composto da 2 speaker Stereo high performance di semplice installazione.
Gli speaker hanno infatti dimensioni adatte per una scatola incasso 503E portafrutti da 3 moduli standard.

Predisponendo l'attacco elettrico nella scatola portafrutti e una canalina Ø25 mm di collegamento tra centralina e i due speaker audio, sarà possibile installare il sistema musica oltre che nell'ambiente bagno anche in altre zone della casa.

**CONCEALED**

The audio device consists of 2 high-performance stereo speakers that are easy to install.
The speakers are sized to fit a concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 standard modules.

By preparing the electrical connection in the power & switching box and a Ø25 mm duct connecting the control unit and the two audio speakers, a music system can be installed not only in the bathroom but also in other areas in the house.

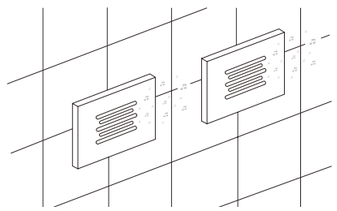


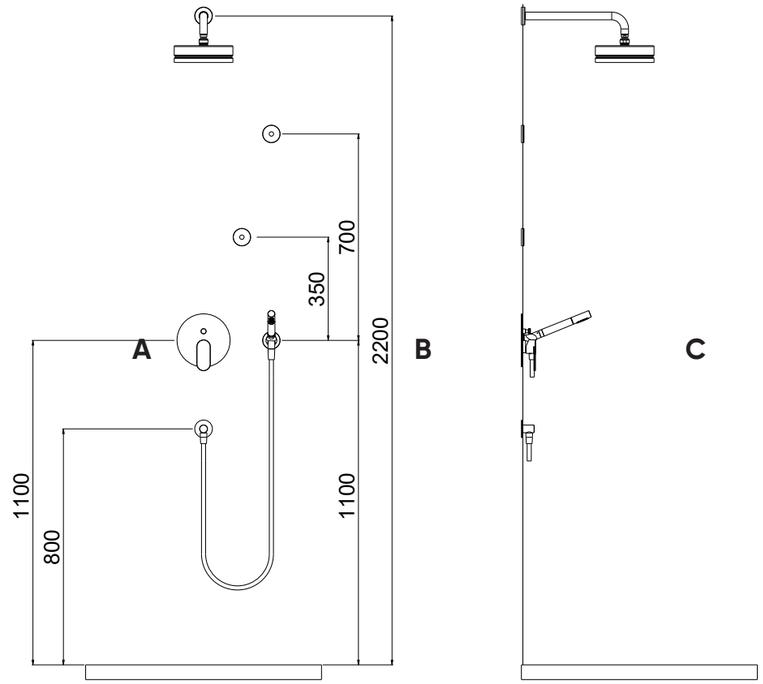
**FUNZIONAMENTO**

Connettersi al sistema audio CARIMALI selezionando "CARIMALI" nel menu Bluetooth del proprio dispositivo (smartphone o tablet).
Il prodotto è compatibile con le versioni Bluetooth® 3.0, 2.1+EDR, 1.2 e 1.1 e impiega la tecnologia Secure Simple Pairing (SSP) che oltre a migliorare l'esperienza di sincronizzazione, aumenta la sicurezza di connessione.
Per connettersi al dispositivo non è necessario nessun codice PIN. Il dispositivo è stato progettato per ottenere una completa compatibilità con la maggior parte dei dispositivi.
Autospegnimento dopo 1 minuto dalla perdita della connessione o dopo 4 ore dall'accensione.

**OPERATION**

Connect to the CARIMALI audio system by selecting "CARIMALI" in the Bluetooth menu of your device (smartphone or tablet).
The product is compatible with Bluetooth® 3.0, 2.1+EDR, 1.2 and 1.1 versions and uses Secure Simple Pairing (SSP) technology which, in addition to improving the synchronisation experience, increases connection security.
No PIN code is required to connect to the device. The device has been designed to achieve full compatibility with most devices.
Auto-off after 1 minute from loss of connection or after 4 hours from power on.






## SALISCENDI KALAMITA MAGNETICO CON SATELLITI
MAGNETIC SLIDING RAIL KIT KALAMITA WITH SATELLITES

### PUNTI DI FORZA

- Flessibilità di installazione: è possibile definire altezza e posizione dei satelliti.
- Possibilità di stabilire il posizionamento della doccetta a secondo dell'utilizzo.
- Fissaggio tramite tasselli nel muro.

### BENEFITS

- Flexible installation: height and position of the "satellites" can be chosen.
- Interchangeable position of the hand shower depending on use.
- Fixing by means of plugs into the wall.

## COLONNE PRESA ACQUA ALTA
SPECIALE RISTRUTTURAZIONE

**SOSTITUZIONE E VANTAGGI**

Grazie alle colonne presa acqua alta di CARIMALI, il cliente ha la possibilità di sostituire il suo soffione monogetto con COLONNE DI DESIGN a doppia funzione: getto pioggia rilassante e doccia di servizio, senza danneggiare i rivestimenti.

## HIGH WALL OUTLET COLUMN
SPECIAL RENOVATION

**REPLACEMENT AND BENEFITS**

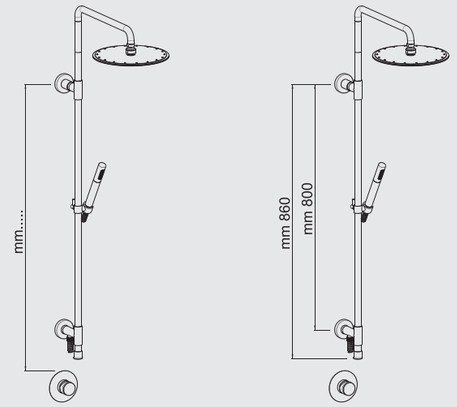
CARIMALI high wall outlet columns allow the customer to replace their single-function shower head with DESIGN COLUMNS that have a dual function – a relaxing rain shower and a utility shower, with no damage to the coating.

1.
Rimozione
Removal

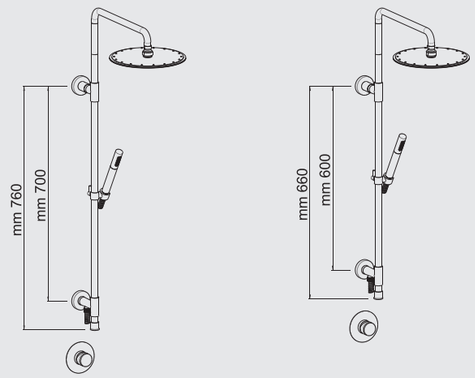
2.
Fissaggio dell'asta
Fixing the rail

3.
Apertura getto pioggia
Opening rain jet

4.
Apertura getto direzionale
Opening directional jet



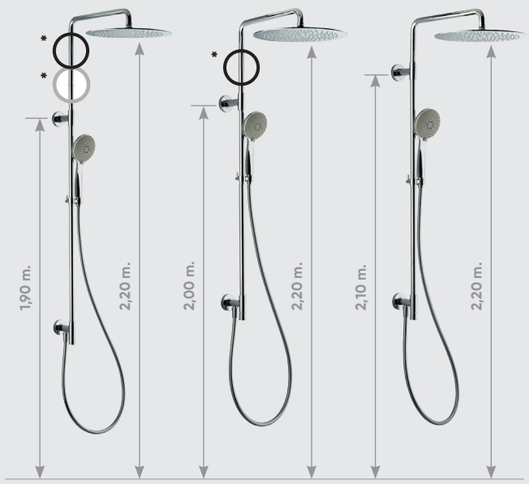

A



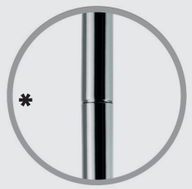

B C

**DETTAGLI TECNICI**
Le colonne a presa acqua alta CARIMALI sono regolabili in altezza:
grazie a delle prolunghe (10 cm cad.) è infatti possibile regolare l'altezza del braccio superiore della colonna in base alla posizione dell'attacco acqua preesistente a 1,90 m, 2,00 m o 2,10 m.

**TECHNICAL DETAILS**
CARIMALI high wall outlet columns are adjustable in height:
Extensions (10 cm each) allow the height of the upper shower arm of the column to be adjusted to suit the position of the existing water fitting at 1.90 m, 2.00 m or 2.10 m.




Prolunga da 10 cm per colonne presa acqua alta.
10-cm extension for high wall outlet columns.



**ART**

KIT00013



**APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI** TECHNICAL DETAILS

## COLONNE PRESA ACQUA ALTA
SPECIALE RISTRUTTURAZIONE

Le colonne a presa acqua alta inoltre sono disponibili con diversi interassi:

a seconda della posizione della presa acqua già esistente e del miscelatore già installato, sarà possibile scegliere la colonna con l'interasse più adatto.

## HIGH WALL OUTLET COLUMN
SPECIAL RENOVATION

High wall outlet columns are also available with different center distances:

depending on the position of the existing water fitting and the installed mixer, the column with the most suitable center distance may be selected.

**A → 800 mm.**

**B → 700 mm.**

**C → 600 mm.**

## ACCESSORI E RICAMBI
ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS

Deviatore facile da smontare per la pulizia del calcare

Easy to disassemble diverter for liming cleaning.

ART. **0RIC063/60**
interasse / center distance **600 mm**
**Stick, Square**

ART. **0RIC063/70**
interasse / center distance **700 mm**
**Stick, Square**

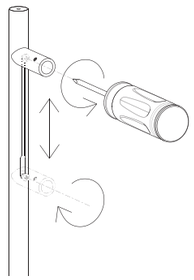
ART. **0RIC063/80**
interasse / center distance **800 mm**
**Stick, Square**

ART. **0RIC064/60**
interasse / center distance **600 mm**
**Colonial**

ART. **0RIC064/70**
interasse / center distance **700 mm**
**Colonial**

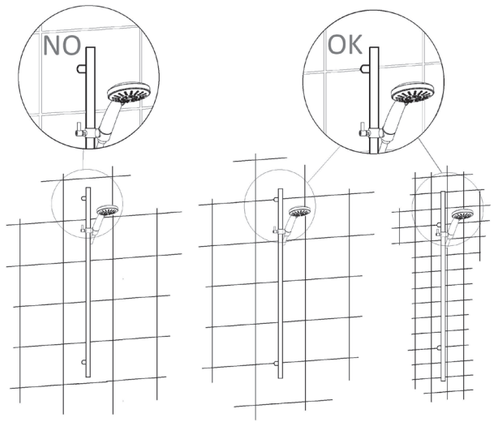
ART. **0RIC064/80**
interasse / center distance **800 mm**
**Colonial**

## RAMPA REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE WALL RAMP



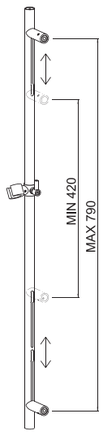
• Saliscendi adattabile a tutte le tipologie di rivestimento.
• Doppia regolazione su entrambi i supporti.
• Interasse regolabile.

• Sliding rail sets adaptable to all types of coating.
• Double adjustment on both holders.
• Adjustable center distance.




Grazie all'ampio range di regolazione dell'interasse è sempre possibile posizionare i supporti all'interno delle fughe senza bucare i rivestimenti.

The wide range of center distance adjustment means that the holders can always be positioned within the grouting without drilling into the coating.




Rampa moderna e minimale con supporto superiore e supporto inferiore facilmente regolabili secondo le proprie esigenze.

Interasse massimo 79 cm e interesse minimo 42 cm.

The wide range of center distance adjustment means that the holders can always be positioned within the grouting without drilling into the coating.

Maximum center distance 79 cm and minimum center distance 42 cm.



**APPROFONDIMENTI TECNICI** TECHNICAL DETAILS

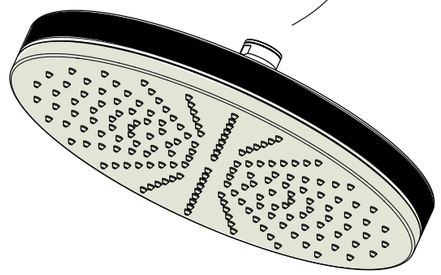
## SOFFIONE MATCH
MATCH SHOWERHEAD

Match è la nuova collezione di soffioni a parete, che si caratterizza per la possibilità di personalizzare le finiture attraverso originali contrasti di colore e matericità.

*Match is the new collection of wall-mounted shower heads, characterized by the possibility of customizing finishes through original contrasts of color and texture.*

Massima libertà di personalizzazione grazie alla doppia finitura: il corpo del soffione e il filtro possono essere coordinati tono su tono o realizzati con colori a contrasto. Di serie, il prodotto è fornito con finitura cromata integrale.

*Maximum customization flexibility thanks to the dual-finish option: the showerhead body and filter can be color-coordinated (tone-on-tone) or specified in contrasting finishes. As standard, the product is supplied in a full chrome finish.*



## SOFFIONE MATCH+
MATCH+ SHOWERHEAD

Match+ arricchisce il living bathroom con funzionalità uniche che permettono di unire la semplicità di installazione di un soffione a parete con i plus caratteristici dei soffioni multifunzione a incasso.

Le possibilità di configurazione sono 3:

pioggia e nebulizzato;

pioggia e getto centrale Kneipp;

pioggia e getto centrale massaggio.

*Match+ enhances the living bathroom with unique functionalities that combine the ease of installing a wall-mounted showerhead with the signature benefits of recessed multifunctional models.*

*There are three configuration options available:*

*Rain and atomized spray;*

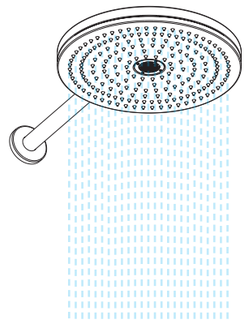
*Rain and central Kneipp jet;*

*Rain and central massage jet.*

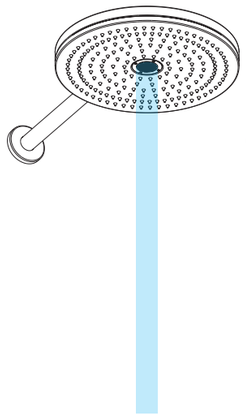
**Parte incasso unica per le 3 versioni.**

**Universal concealed part for all three configuration options.**

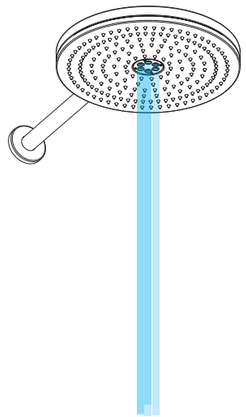
Getto pioggia
*Rain jet*



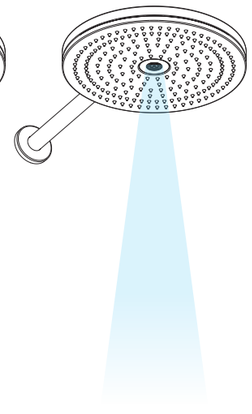
Getto kneipp
*Kneipp jet*



Getto massage
*Massage jet*



Getto nebulizzato
*Atomized spray*



# ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE FUNZIONAMENTO E SERIGRAFIE FINITURE

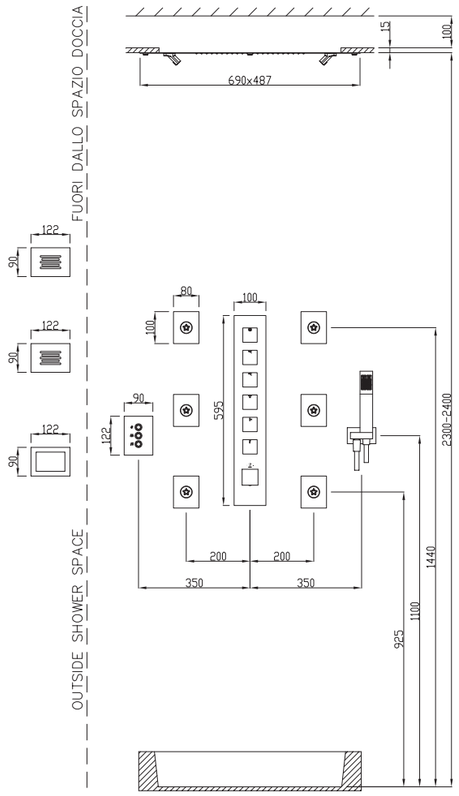
# *INSTALLATION HEIGHTS OPERATION AND SERIGRAPHS FINISHES*

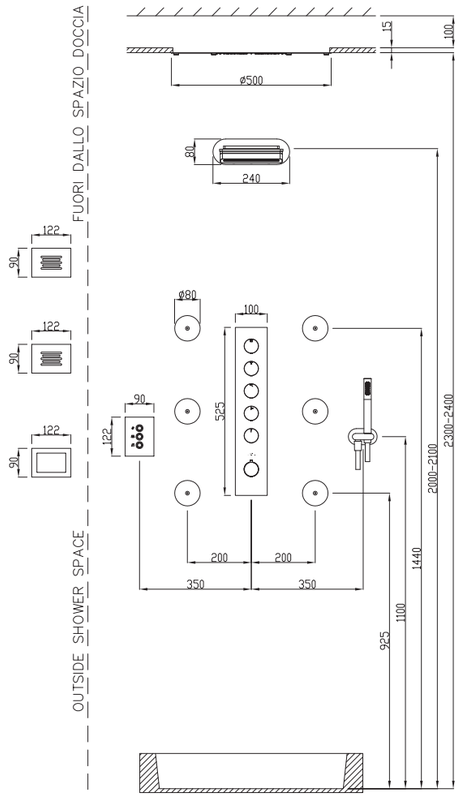
ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE
INSTALLATION HEIGHTS

**ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE** INSTALLATION HEIGHT

## SOFFIONI A INCASSO
## *CONCEALED SHOWERHEADS*

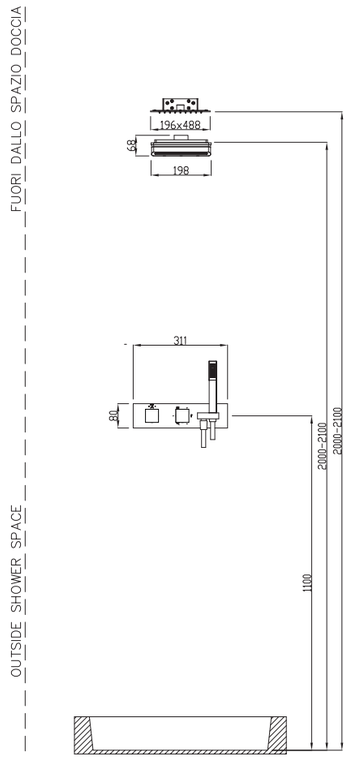
MYDREAM, NEW MYDREAM, ZED



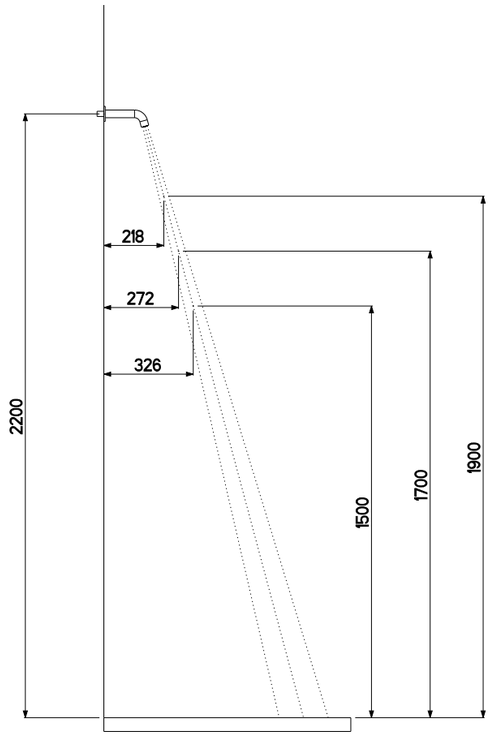

## SOFFIONI A PARETE
## *WALL-MOUNTED SHOWERHEADS*

YES, WILL, EL'IT




## SOFFIONI A PARETE
## *WALL-MOUNTED SHOWERHEADS*

HIPPIE



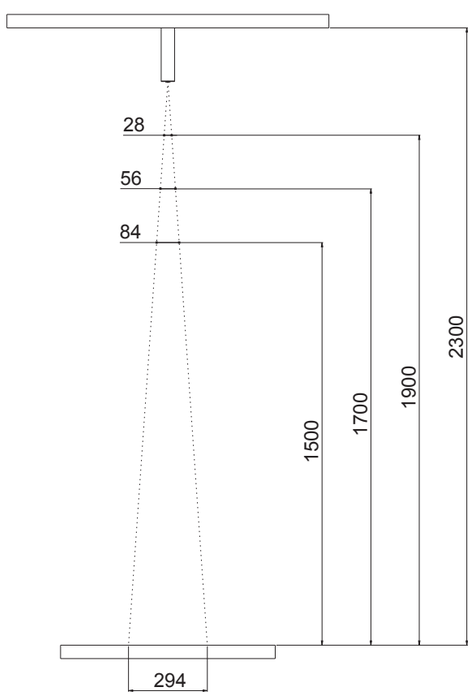



**ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE**
INSTALLATION HEIGHTS

**ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE** INSTALLATION HEIGHT

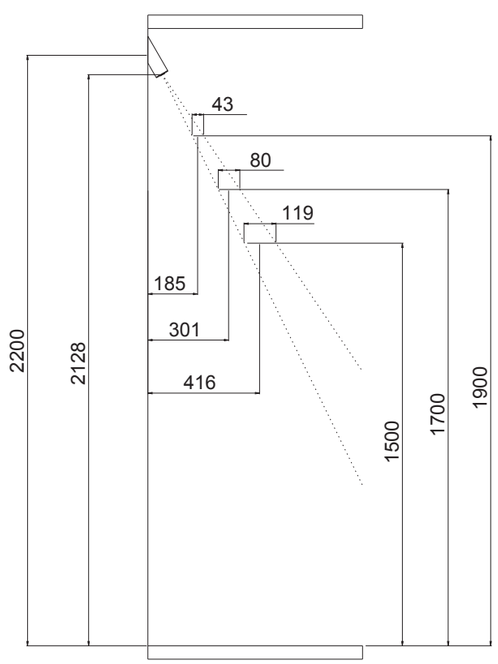
**SOFFIONI A SOFFITTO**
***CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWERHEADS***

ILTONDO



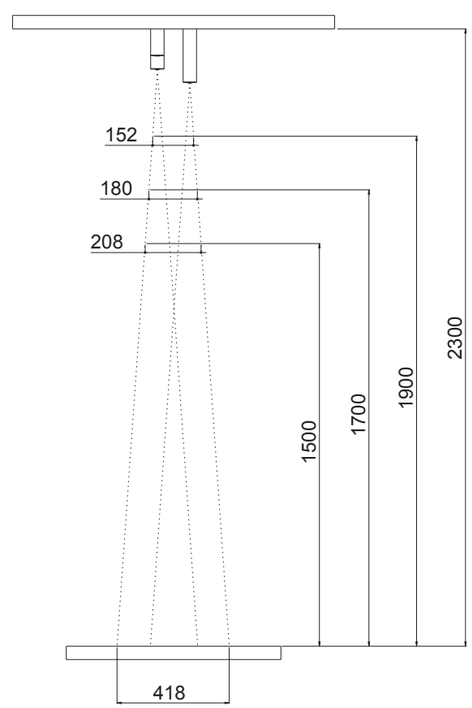

**SOFFIONI A PARETE**
***WALL-MOUNTED SHOWERHEADS***

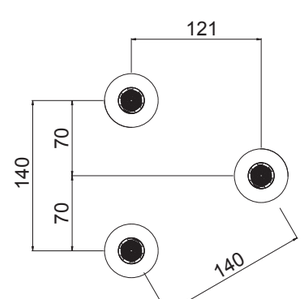
ILTONDO




**SOFFIONI A SOFFITTO**
***CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWERHEADS***

ILTONDO 10, 15, 20



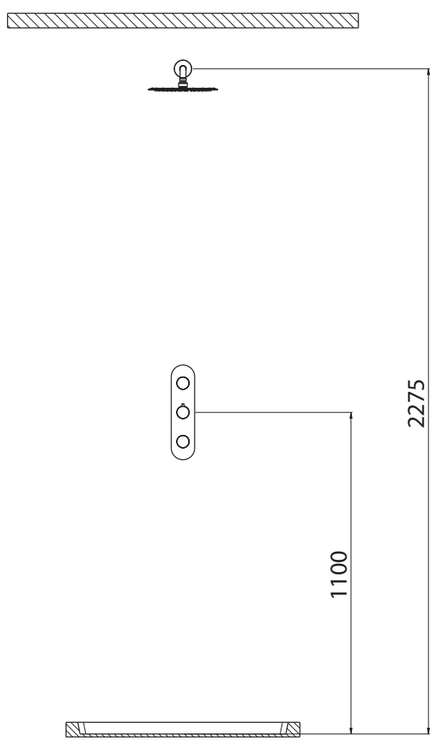






**ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE** INSTALLATION HEIGHTS

## SOFFIONI A PARETE
## *WALL-MOUNTED SHOWERHEADS*

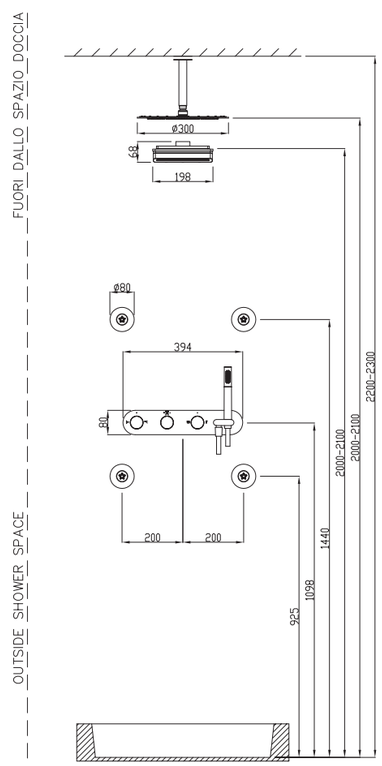
MYSLIM, MATCH, DUEMILLIMETRI, OTTOMILLIMETRI, STICK, SQUARE, STILL-OH, COLONIAL





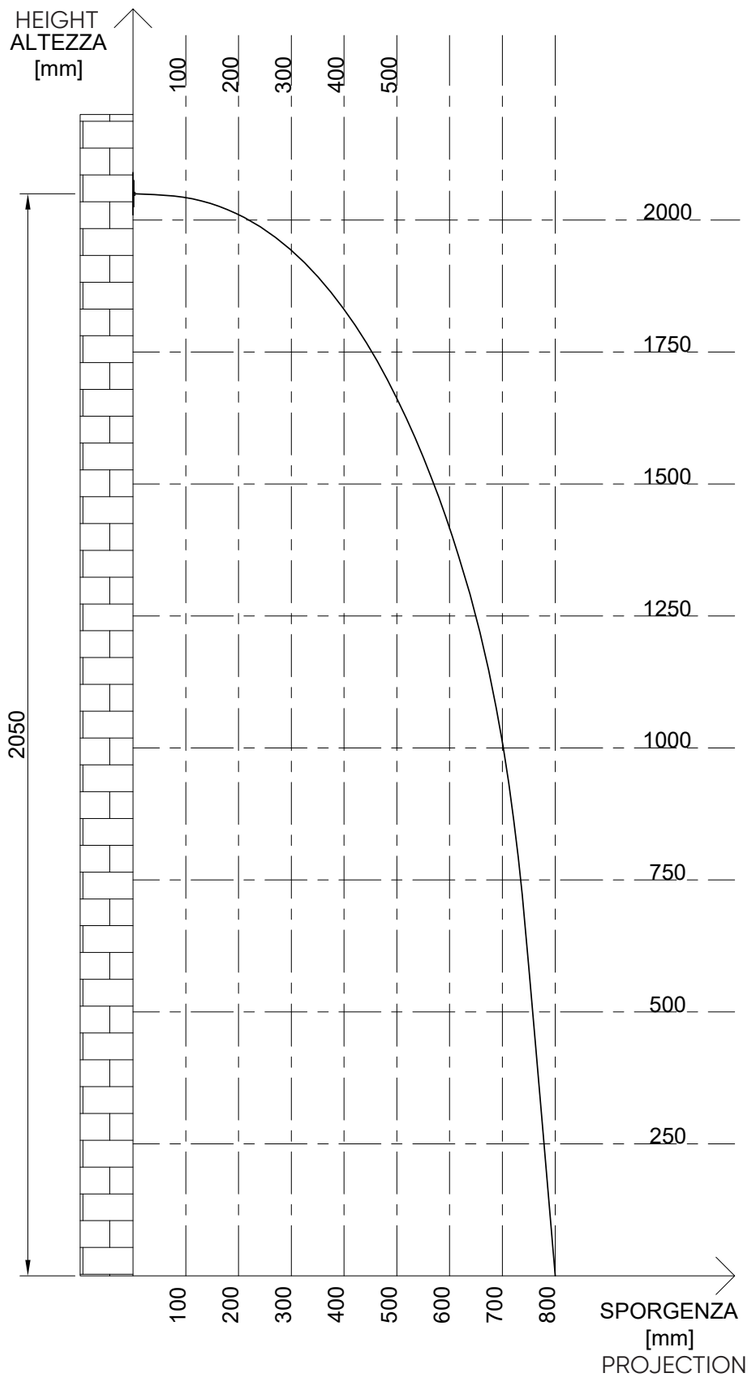

## SOFFIONI A SOFFITTO
## *CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWERHEADS*

MYSLIM, MATCH, DUEMILLIMETRI, OTTOMILLIMETRI, STICK, SQUARE, STILL-OH, COLONIAL



## CASCATE
## *WATERFALLS*

MINIMAL QUADRA, MINIMAL TONDA



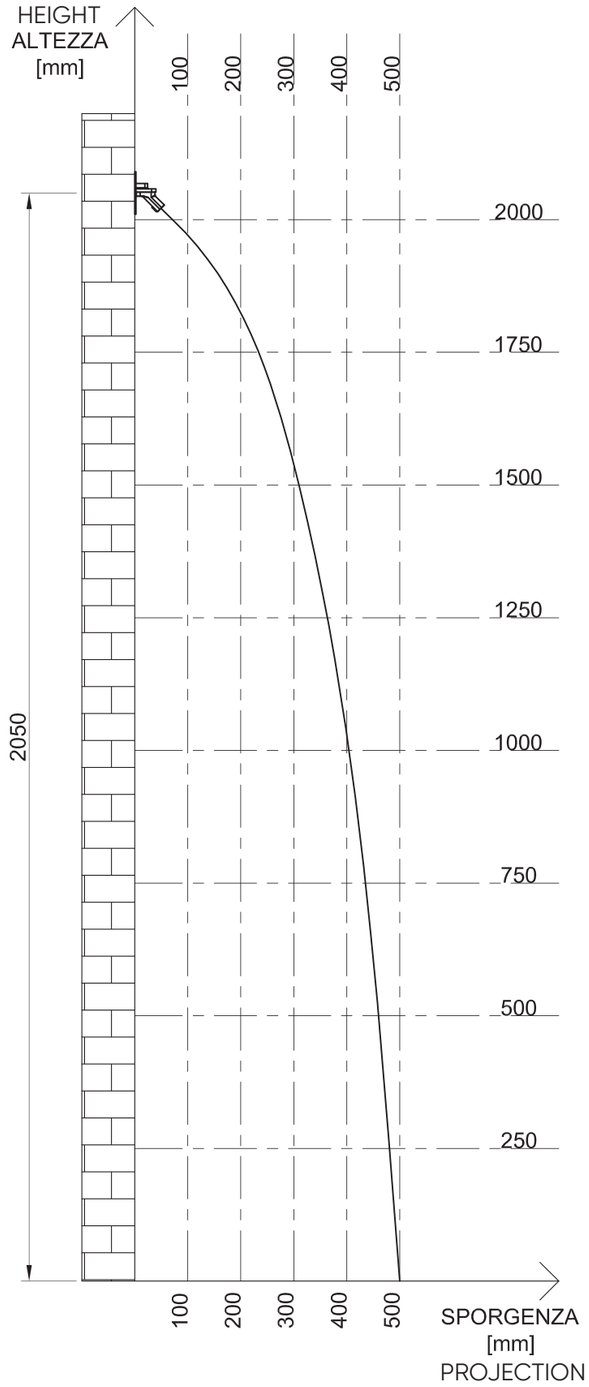

Test sporgenza getto cascata condotto a 3 bar (pressione di impianto idrico standard).

Waterfall jet projection test at 3 bar (standard mains water system pressure).



## CASCATE
## *WATERFALLS*

OH! NEW, OH! MINIMAL




Test sporgenza getto cascata condotto a 3 bar (pressione di impianto idrico standard).

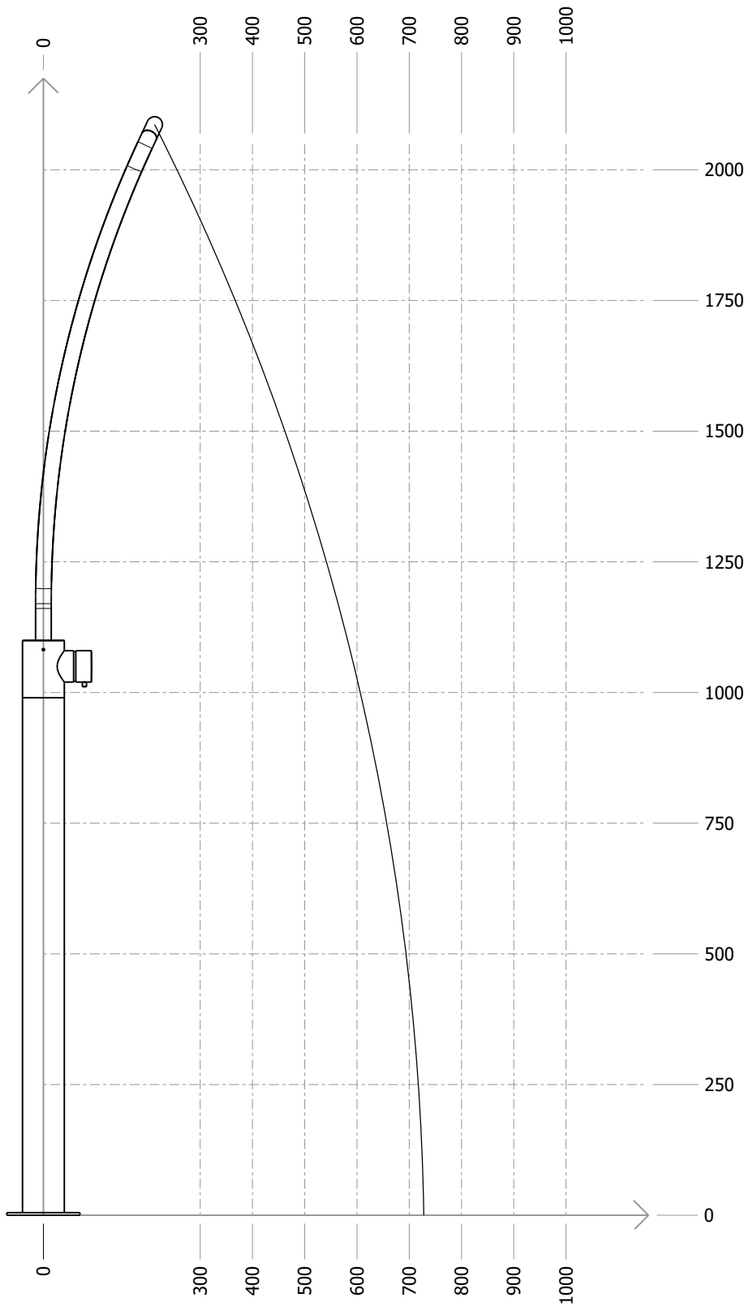
Waterfall jet projection test at 3 bar (standard mains water system pressure).



**ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE**
INSTALLATION HEIGHTS

## COLONNE OUTDOOR
## *OUTDOOR COLUMNS*

CRUNA



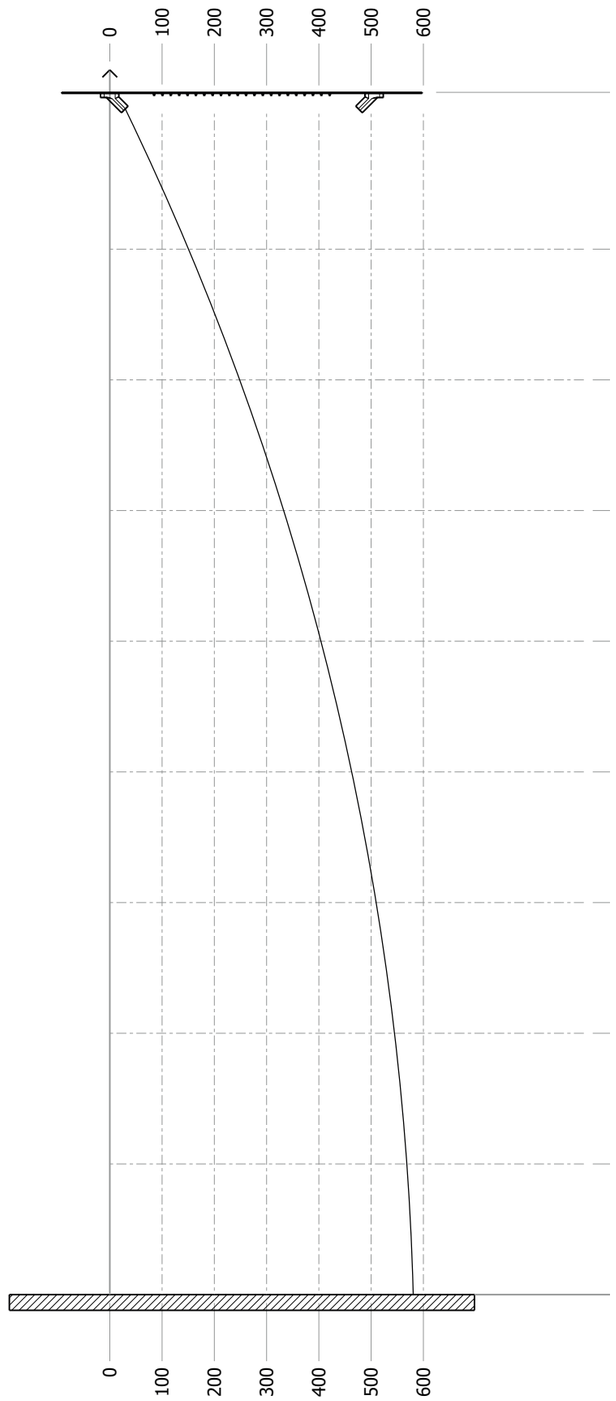

Test getto condotto a 3 bar (pressione di impianto idrico standard).

Jet projection test at 3 bar (standard mains water system pressure).

**ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE** INSTALLATION HEIGHT

## SOFFIONI A INCASSO
## *CONCEALED SHOWERHEADS*

MYDREAM




Test getto condotto a 3 bar (pressione di impianto idrico standard).

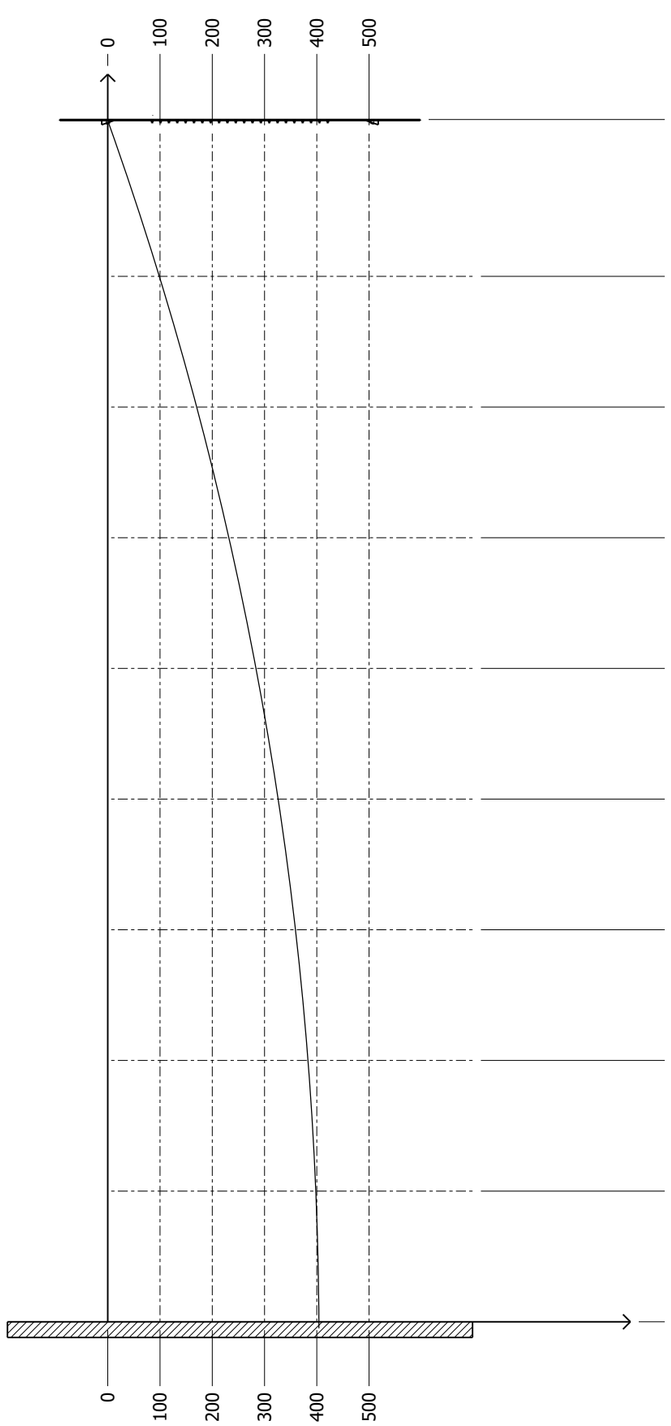
Jet projection test at 3 bar (standard mains water system pressure).



**ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE** INSTALLATION HEIGHTS

## SOFFIONI A INCASSO
## *CONCEALED SHOWERHEADS*

NEW MYDREAM / GETTO LAMA - BLADE JET



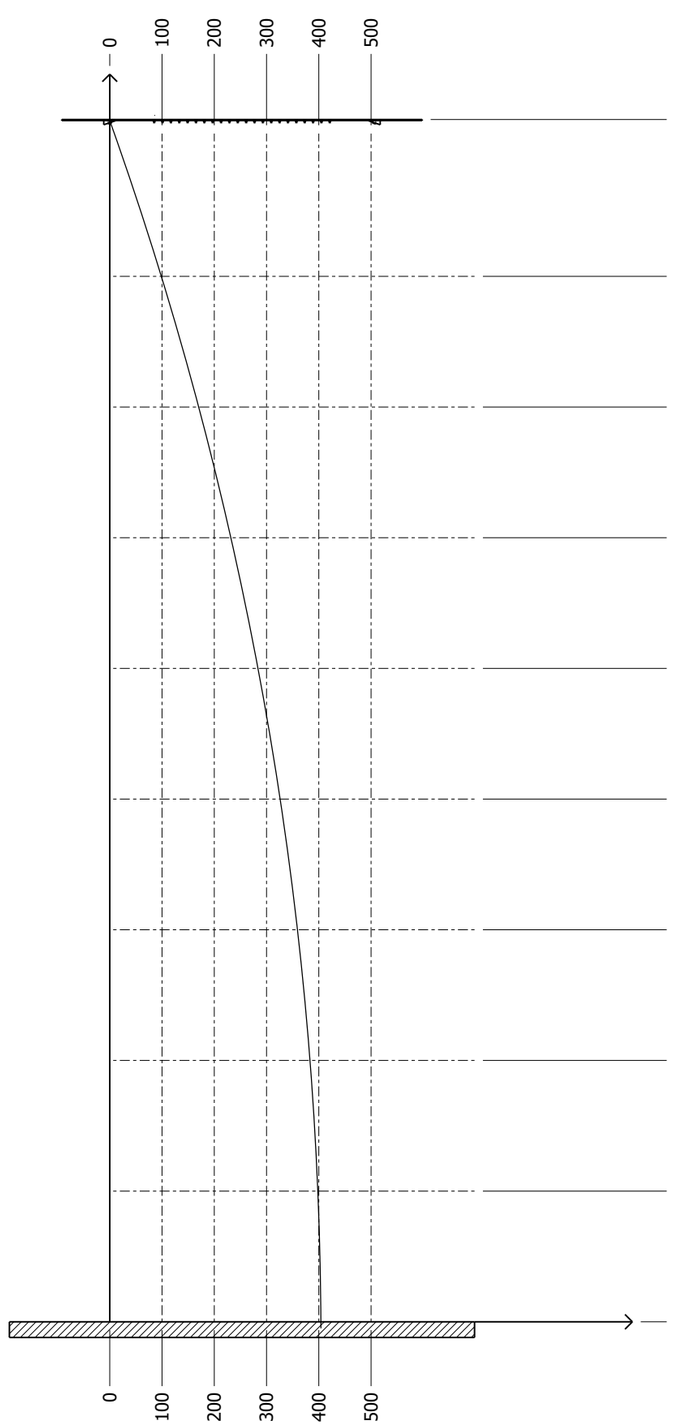

Test getto condotto a 3 bar (pressione di impianto idrico standard).

Jet projection test at 3 bar (standard mains water system pressure).



## SOFFIONI A INCASSO
## *CONCEALED SHOWERHEADS*

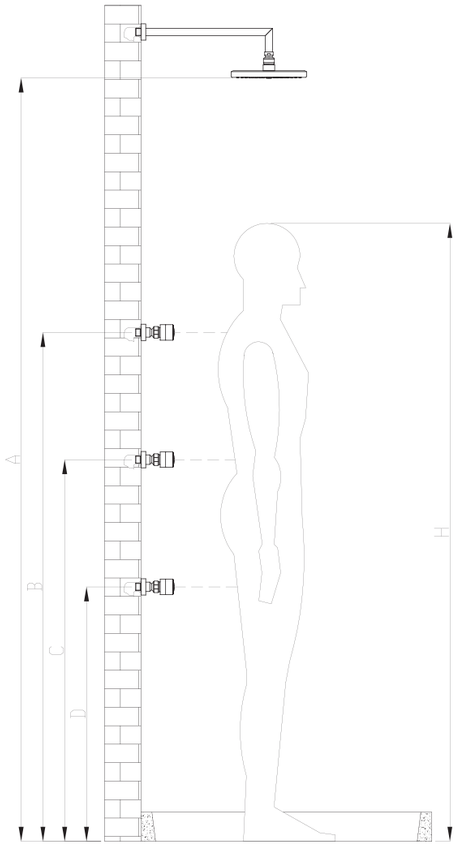
NEW MYDREAM / GETTO TROPICALE - TROPICAL JET




Test getto condotto a 3 bar (pressione di impianto idrico standard).

Jet projection test at 3 bar (standard mains water system pressure).

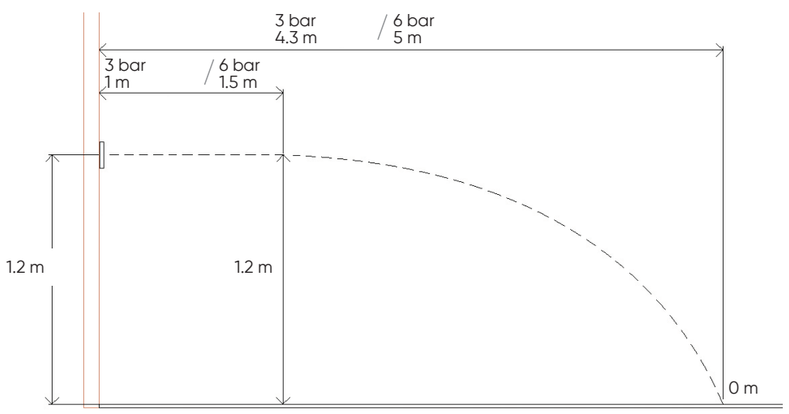
## BODY-JET




### RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION LOCATIONS

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **H (cm)** | 150 | 160 | 170 | 180 | 190 | 200 | 210 |
| **A (cm)** | 190 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 250 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **B** | Position at shoulder height |
| **C** | Position at lumbar zone height |
| **D** | Position at thigh height |

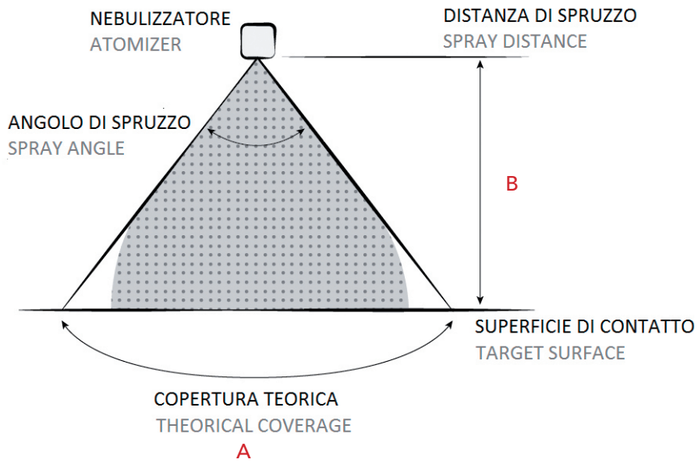



**Andamento del getto idromassaggio.**
Whirlpool jet performance.





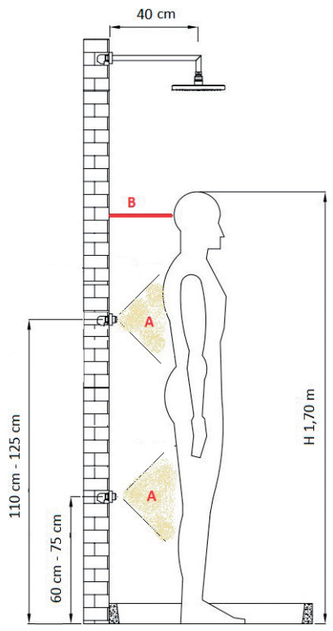
## NEBULIZZATORI
## *ATOMIZERS*




**A 3 bar l'angolo di spruzzo ha un'ampiezza di 70°.**

At 3 bar, the spray angle has a width of 70°.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(B)** | 10 cm | 15 cm | 20 cm | 25 cm | 30 cm | 35 cm | 40 cm | 45 cm | 50 cm | 55 cm | 60 cm | 70 cm | 75 cm | 80 cm | 85 cm | 90 cm | 95 cm | 100 cm | 110 cm | 120 cm | 130 cm | 140 cm | 150 cm |
| **(A)** | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 42 | 49 | 56 | 63 | 70 | 77 | 91 | 98 | 105 | 112 | 119 | 126 | 133 | 140 | 154 | 168 | 182.1 | 196.1 | 210.1 |




### ESEMPIO

A) Copertura teorica del getto nebulizzato.

B) Distanza della persona dall'ugello di spruzzo.

È consigliabile installare almeno 2 nebulizzatori alle distanze suggerite per ottenere un getto nella zona schiena e un getto nella zona gambe.

La copertura teorica del getto a 35 cm dall'ugello di spruzzo a 3 bar è pari a 49 cm (vedi tabella sopra).

### EXAMPLE

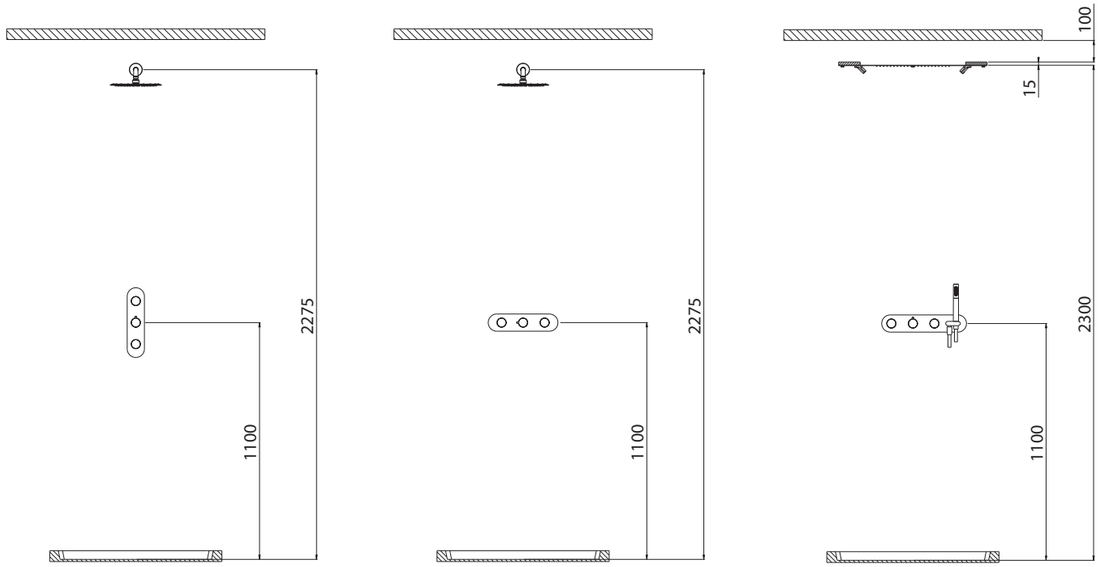
A) Theoretical coverage of spray jet.

B) Distance of person from spray nozzle.

It is advisable to install at least 2 atomizers at the suggested distances to obtain a jet in the back area and a jet in the leg area.

The theoretical coverage of the spray at 35 cm from the spray nozzle at 3 bar is 49 cm (see table above).

## MISCELATORI DOCCIA INCASSO CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA INGRESSI G 1/2"
## *CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2''*




## TABELLE DI PORTATA / *FLOW RATE TABLES*

**ART. W5100** **ART. W5101**

**ART. W5105** **ART. W5106**

**ART. W21221CR** **ART. W21231CR**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q2 (l-min) | 7.5 | 11 | 16 | 20 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 8.2 | 12.3 | 18 | 22.4 |

Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets / portata 2 uscite
Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets / portata 3 uscite

**ART. W5102** **ART. W5103** **ART. W5104**

**ART. W21241CR** **ART. W21251CR** **ART. W21261CR**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q2 (l-min) | 7.5 | 11 | 16 | 20 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 8.2 | 12.3 | 18 | 22.4 |

Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets / portata 2 uscite
Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets / portata 3 uscite

**ART. W4101** **ART. W4102**

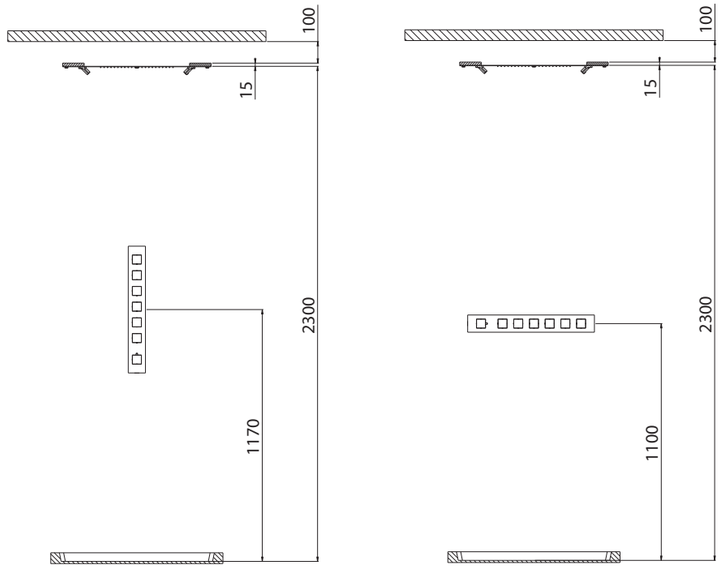
| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q2 (l-min) | 7,5 | 10 | 13,5 | 15 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 8,4 | 11,3 | 15,2 | 16,9 |

Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets / portata 2 uscite
Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets / portata 3 uscite



**ALTEZZE DI INSTALLAZIONE** INSTALLATION HEIGHT

## MISCELATORI DOCCIA INCASSO CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA INGRESSI G 1/2"
## *CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2''*




## TABELLE DI PORTATA / *FLOW RATE TABLES*

**ART. W21028**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 12.6 | 18 | 24 | 27 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 13.2 | 20 | 26 | 27.6 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2 uscite

**ART. W21038**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 12.6 | 18 | 24 | 27 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 13.2 | 20 | 26 | 27.6 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 13.8 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3 uscite

**ART. W21048**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 12.6 | 18 | 24 | 27 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 13.2 | 20 | 26 | 27.6 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 13.8 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |
| Q4 (l-min) | 14.4 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3-4 uscite

**ART. W21058**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 12.6 | 18 | 24 | 27 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 13.2 | 20 | 26 | 27.6 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 13.8 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |
| Q4 (l-min) | 14 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |
| Q5 (l-min) | 14 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |
| Q6 (l-min) | 14 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3-4-5 uscite

**ART. W21068**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 12.6 | 18 | 24 | 27 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 13.2 | 20 | 26 | 27.6 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 13.8 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |
| Q4 (l-min) | 14 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |
| Q5 (l-min) | 14 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |
| Q6 (l-min) | 14 | 21 | 27 | 27.6 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3-4-5-6 uscite

**ART. W4201**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 7.3 | 14 | 20.2 | 22.4 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 9 | 12.2 | 22.5 | 28 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2 uscite

**ART. W4202**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 7.3 | 14 | 20.2 | 22.4 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 9 | 12.2 | 22.5 | 28 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 9.2 | 16.9 | 23.2 | 28 |

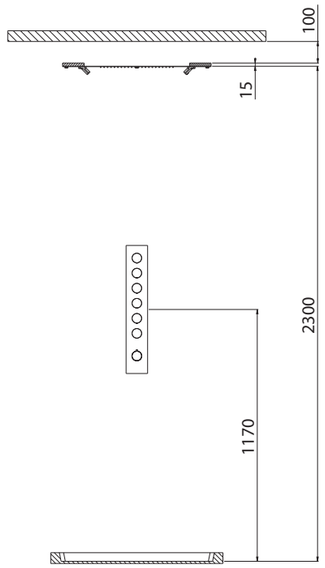
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3 uscite

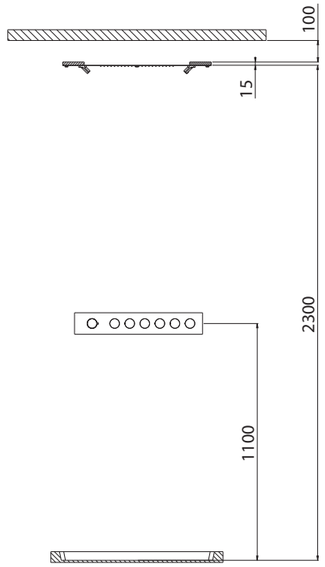
**ART. W4103** **ART. W4104**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 9,9 | 12,2 | 15 | 21 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 10,6 | 13,4 | 16,2 | 21,5 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 11,2 | 14 | 17 | 21,5 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3 uscite

## MISCELATORI DOCCIA INCASSO CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA INGRESSI G 3/4"
## *CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 3/4''*




## TABELLE DI PORTATA / *FLOW RATE TABLES*

### ART. W21029CR

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 18 | 24 | 27.5 | 30 | 31.5 | 33 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 20 | 26.5 | 30 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 39 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3-4-5-6 uscite

### ART. W21039CR

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 18 | 24 | 27.5 | 30 | 31.5 | 33 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 20 | 26.5 | 30 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 39 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 20.5 | 27 | 30.5 | 34 | 37.5 | 40 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3-4-5-6 uscite

### ART. W21049CR

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 18 | 24 | 27.5 | 30 | 31.5 | 33 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 20 | 26.5 | 30 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 39 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 20.5 | 27 | 30.5 | 34 | 37.5 | 40 |
| Q4 (l-min) | 21 | 27.5 | 31 | 34.5 | 38 | 40 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3-4-5-6 uscite

### ART. W21059CR

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 18 | 24 | 27.5 | 30 | 31.5 | 33 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 20 | 26.5 | 30 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 39 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 20.5 | 27 | 30.5 | 34 | 37.5 | 40 |
| Q4 (l-min) | 21 | 27.5 | 31 | 34.5 | 38 | 40 |
| Q5 (l-min) | 21 | 27.5 | 31 | 34.5 | 38 | 40 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3-4-5-6 uscite

### ART. W21069CR

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 18 | 24 | 27.5 | 30 | 31.5 | 33 |
| Q2 (l-min) | 20 | 26.5 | 30 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 39 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 20.5 | 27 | 30.5 | 34 | 37.5 | 40 |
| Q4 (l-min) | 21 | 27.5 | 31 | 34.5 | 38 | 40 |
| Q5 (l-min) | 21 | 27.5 | 31 | 34.5 | 38 | 40 |
| Q6 (l-min) | 21 | 28 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 41 |

Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets
Qn = portata 1-2-3-4-5-6 uscite

### ART. W21001

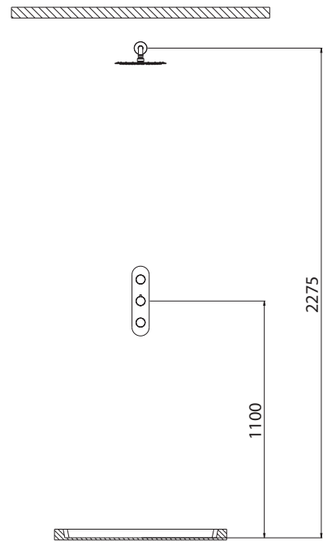
| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q1 (l-min) | 18 | 24 | 27.5 | 30 | 31.5 | 33 |

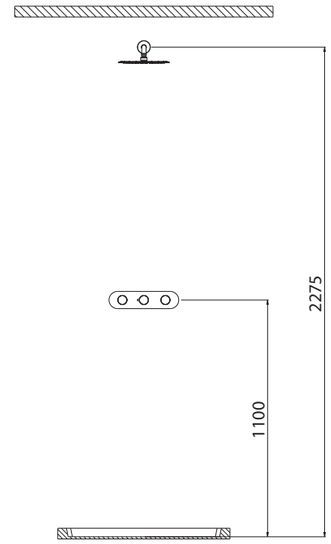
Q1 = flow rate 1 outlet / Q1 = portata 1 uscita

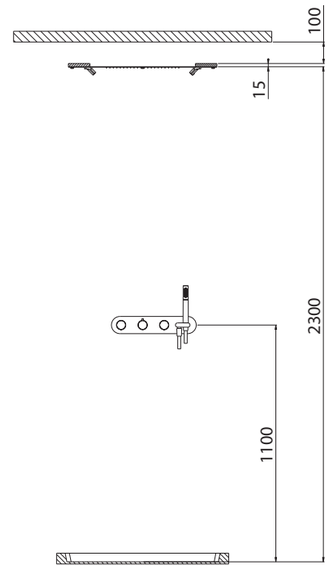




## MISCELATORI DOCCIA INCASSO CARTUCCIA MECCANICA INGRESSI G 1/2"
## *CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2''*




## TABELLE DI PORTATA / *FLOW RATE TABLES*

**ART. W21529CR** **ART. W21539CR**

**ART. W21421CR** **ART. W21431CR**

**ART. W21422** **ART. W21432**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q2 (l-min) | 10 | 14 | 20 | 24 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 12 | 15 | 21 | 26 |

Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets / portata 2 uscite
Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets / portata 3 uscite

**ART. W21949CR** **ART. W21959CR** **ART. W21969CR**

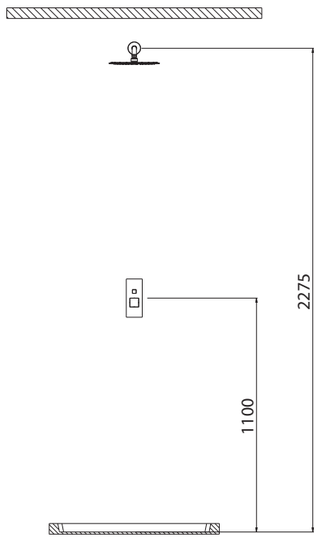
**ART. W21341CR** **ART. W21351CR** **ART. W21361CR**

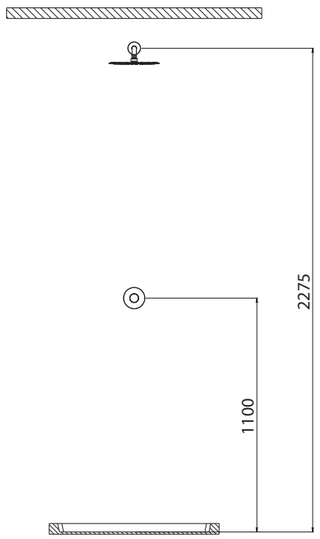
**ART. W21342** **ART. W21352** **ART. W21362**

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q2 (l-min) | 10 | 14 | 20 | 24 |
| Q3 (l-min) | 12 | 15 | 21 | 26 |

Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets / portata 2 uscite
Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets / portata 3 uscite

## MISCELATORI DOCCIA INCASSO CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE INGRESSI G 1/2"
## *CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2''*




## TABELLE DI PORTATA / *FLOW RATE TABLES*

### ART. W5701

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 12 | 16 | 21 | 24 |
| **Q2 (l-min)** | 7.5 | 10 | 13 | 16 |

Q1 = flow rate outlet 3/4"F / portata uscita 3/4"F
Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F / portata uscita 1/2"F

### ART. W5700

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q2 (l-min)** | 7.5 | 10 | 13 | 16 |

Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F / portata uscita 1/2"F

### ART. W4701

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 12.5 | 14 | 19 | 22 |
| **Q2 (l-min)** | 9.5 | 12 | 16 | 18 |

Q1 = flow rate outlet 3/4"F / portata uscita 3/4"F
Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F / portata uscita 1/2"F

### ART. W4700 ART. W4702

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 15 | 17 | 21 | 25 |

Qn = flow rate 1 outlet / portata 1 uscita

### ART. W4703 ART. W4704
### ART. W4705 ART. W4706

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q2 (l-min)** | 7,5 | 10,2 | 14,8 | 18,5 |

Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets / portata 2 uscite
Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets / portata 3 uscite

### ART. W4707 ART. W4708
### ART. W4709 ART. W4710

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q3 (l-min)** | 8,4 | 11,6 | 16,4 | 19,7 |

Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets / portata 2 uscite
Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets / portata 3 uscite





## MISCELATORI VASCA, IDROGETTI E SOFFIONI DOCCIA
## *BATHTUB MIXER, SHUT-OFF AND SHOWERHEADS*

### MISCELATORI VASCA INCASSO CARTUCCIA TERMOSTATICA INGRESSI G 1/2"
CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC BATHTUB MIXERS, G 1/2" INLETS

### ART. W6100

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 7 | 10 | 14 | 17 |
| **Q2 (l-min)** | 6.5 | 8 | 12 | 14 |

Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate / portata bocca vasca
Q2 = shower flow rate / portata doccia

### ART. W6101

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 9 | 10 | 14 | 17 |
| **Q2 (l-min)** | 6.5 | 8 | 12 | 14 |
| **Q3 (l-min)** | 10 | 14 | 20 | 24 |

Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate / portata bocca vasca
Q2 = shower flow rate / portata doccia
Q2 = free outlet flow rate / portata uscita libera

### MISCELATORI BORDO VASCA VITONE CERAMICO 90° INGRESSI G 1/2"
FLOW RATE TABLES DECK-MOUNTED BATHTUB MIXERS CERAMIC CARTRIDGES 90° INLETS G 1/2"

### ART. 0-xxx6501-

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 7 | 11 | 15.5 | 18.5 |
| **Q2 (l-min)** | 7 | 9 | 13 | 16 |

Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate / portata bocca vasca
Q2 = shower flow rate / portata doccia

### ART. 0-xxx6502-

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 9 | 16 | 25 | 30 |
| **Q2 (l-min)** | 7 | 9 | 13 | 16 |
| **Q3 (l-min)** | 10 | 14 | 20 | 24 |

Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate / portata bocca vasca
Q2 = free outlet flow rate / portata uscita libera

### DOCCETTE IGIENICHE INGRESSI G 1/2"
HYGIENIC SHOWERS INLETS G 1/2"

### ART. 19120EST/C-100- / ART. W20110

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 3.6 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 8.8 |

Qn = flow rate 1 outlet / portata 1 uscita

### ART. 19130EST/C-100- / ART. W20110

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 4.4 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 11.2 |

Qn = flow rate 1 outlet / portata 1 uscita

### SOFFIONI DOCCIA MULTIFUNZIONE
MULTIFUNCTION SHOWERHEADS

### ART. 26117KC40EST- / W0062

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PIOGGIA** RAIN JET | 8.3 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 18.4 |
| **KNEIPP** | 6.2 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 13 |

### ART. 26117NC40EST- / W0062

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PIOGGIA** RAIN JET | 8.3 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 18.4 |
| **NEBULIZZAZIONE** MISTING | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |

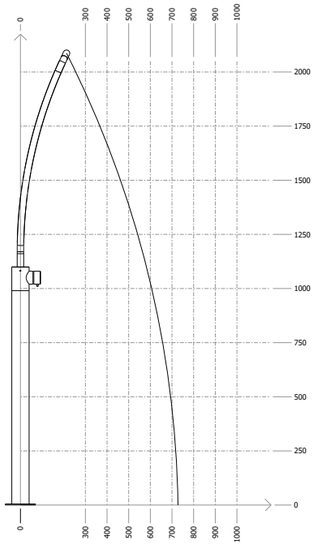
### ART. 26117MC40EST- / W0062

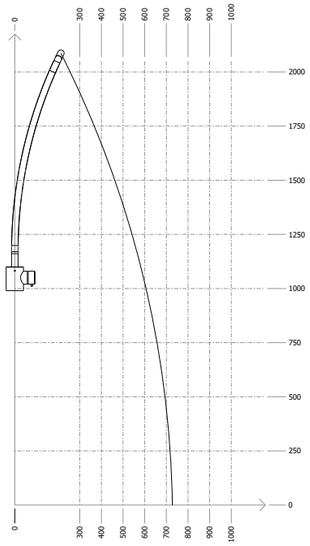
| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PIOGGIA** RAIN JET | 8.3 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 18.4 |
| **MASSAGGIO** MASSAGE JET | 4.7 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 9.5 |

### ART. 26870EST- / W0046

| p (bar) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PIOGGIA** RAIN JET | 7,5 | 9,2 | 12,2 | 16,7 |
| **CASCATA** WATERFALL | 6,8 | 9 | 11,3 | 15,8 |
| **MASSAGGIO** MASSAGE JET | 7 | 8,5 | 11,5 | 14,2 |

## COLONNA DOCCIA OUTDOOR CARTUCCIA TRADIZIONALE
## *OUTDOOR SHOWER COLUMN CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE*




## TABELLE DI PORTATA / *FLOW RATE TABLES*

**ART. 0-CRN7301EST-316 + W7303**

| **p (bar)** | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 5.4 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 11.2 |

**ART. 01-0006EST-316 + W7306**

| **p (bar)** | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Q1 (l-min)** | 5.4 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 11.2 |







AL MOMENTO DELL'ORDINE, vi preghiamo di indicare le lettere corrispondenti alle serigrafie da apporre sui miscelatori ad incasso.

WHEN ORDERING, indicate the letters corresponding to the serigraphs to be affixed onto concealed mixers.

**A**

**Getto pioggia**
Rain jet

**B**

**Getto soft / Getto centrale**
Soft jet / Central jet

**C**

**Getto cascata**
Waterfall jet

**D**

**Getti laterali**
Side jets

**E**

**Doccia**
Shower

**F**

**Nebulizzazione**
Atomizer

**H**

**Getto doppia cascata**
Double waterfall jet

**L**

**Getto pioggia perimetrale**
Perimeter rain jet

**N**

**Bocca vasca**
Bathtub spout

**K**

**Kneipp**

**HM**

**Getto idromassaggio**
Hydromassage jet

**M**

**Getto massaggio**
Massage jet

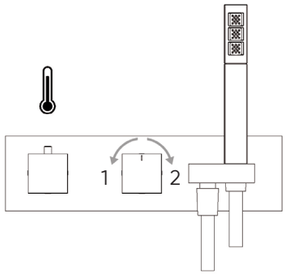
I miscelatori CARIMALI sono dotati di serigrafia neutra ● .

È possibile personalizzare il miscelatore con una serigrafia aggiuntiva dell'icona del getto solo specificando in fase di ordine tipo di getto (vedi pag.574) e sequenza collegamenti.

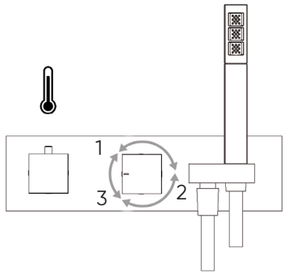
CARIMALI mixers are equipped with neutral serigraph ● .

Mixers can be customised with an additional serigraph of a jet icon only by specifying jet type (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

**MISCELATORI 2 VIE O 3 VIE (2 o 3 uscite non in contemporanea)**
2-WAY OR 3-WAY MIXER (2 or 3 outlets non-simultaneous)

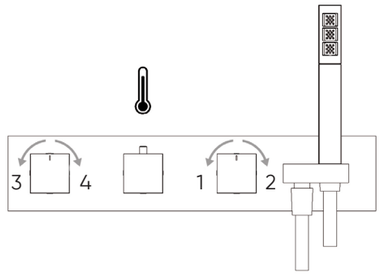


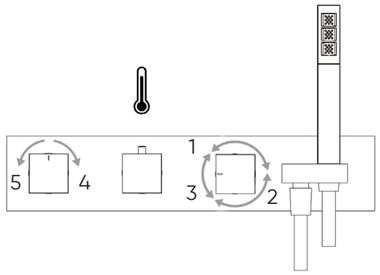

**1** = ●
**2** = ●

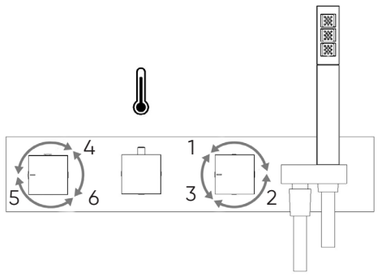



**1** = ●
**2** = ●
**3** = ●

**MISCELATORI 4 VIE O 5 VIE O 6 VIE (apertura fino a 2 uscite in contemporanea)**
4-WAY, 5-WAY OR 6-WAY MIXER (opening up to 2 outlets simultaneously)

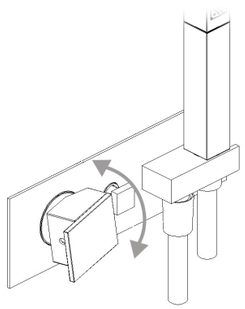



**1** = ●
**2** = ●
**3** = ●
**4** = ●
**5** = ●
**6** = ●

**MONOCOMANDO 2 VIE (2 uscite non in contemporanea)**
1-WAY MIXER (2 outlets non-simultaneous)







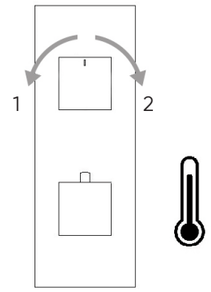
I miscelatori CARIMALI sono dotati di serigrafia neutra ● .

È possibile personalizzare il miscelatore con una serigrafia aggiuntiva dell'icona del getto solo specificando in fase di ordine tipo di getto (vedi pag.574) e sequenza collegamenti.

CARIMALI mixers are equipped with neutral serigraph ● .

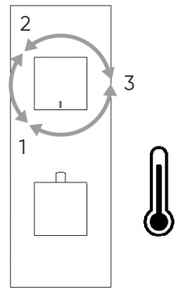
Mixers can be customised with an additional serigraph of a jet icon only by specifying jet type (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

**MISCELATORI 2 VIE O 3 VIE (2 o 3 uscite non in contemporanea)**
2-WAY OR 3-WAY MIXER (2 or 3 outlets non-simultaneous)




**1** = ●
**2** = ●

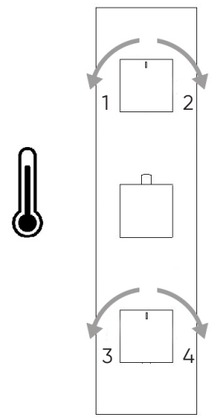
**2 VIE**
**2-WAYS**



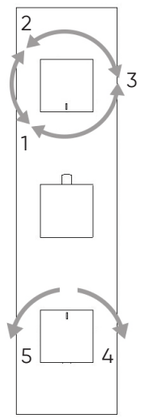

**1** = ●
**2** = ●
**3** = ●

**3 VIE**
**3-WAYS**

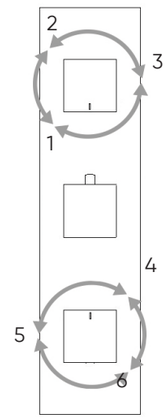
**MISCELATORI 4 VIE O 5 VIE O 6 VIE (apertura fino a 2 uscite in contemporanea)**
4-WAY, 5-WAY OR 6-WAY MIXER (opening up to 2 outlets simultaneously)




**4 VIE**
**4-WAYS**



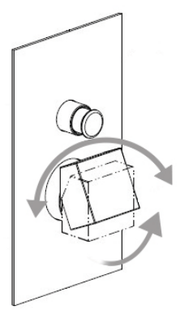

**5 VIE**
**5-WAYS**




**6 VIE**
**6-WAYS**

**1** = ●
**2** = ●
**3** = ●
**4** = ●
**5** = ●
**6** = ●

**MONOCOMANDO 2 VIE (2 uscite non in contemporanea)**
1-WAY MIXER (2 outlets non-simultaneous)



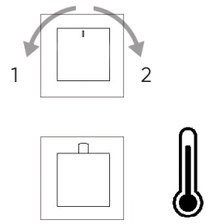
I miscelatori CARIMALI sono dotati di serigrafia neutra ● .

È possibile personalizzare il miscelatore con una serigrafia aggiuntiva dell'icona del getto solo specificando in fase di ordine tipo di getto (vedi pag.574) e sequenza collegamenti.

CARIMALI mixers are equipped with neutral serigraph ● .

Mixers can be customised with an additional serigraph of a jet icon only by specifying jet type (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

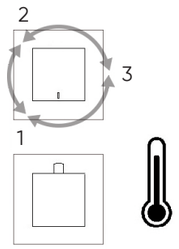
**MISCELATORI 2 VIE O 3 VIE (2 o 3 uscite non in contemporanea)**
2-WAY OR 3-WAY MIXER (2 or 3 outlets non-simultaneous)




**1** = ●

**2** = ●

**2 VIE**
**2-WAYS**



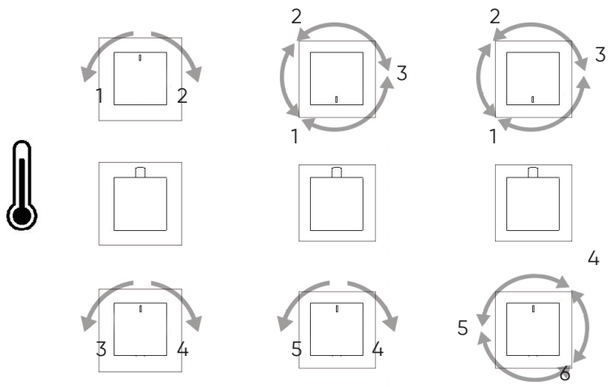

**1** = ●

**2** = ●

**3** = ●

**3 VIE**
**3-WAYS**

**MISCELATORI 4 VIE O 5 VIE O 6 VIE (apertura fino a 2 uscite in contemporanea)**
4-WAY, 5-WAY OR 6-WAY MIXER (opening up to 2 outlets simultaneously)




**1** = ●

**2** = ●

**3** = ●

**4** = ●

**5** = ●

**6** = ●

**4 VIE**
**4-WAYS**

**5 VIE**
**5-WAYS**

**6 VIE**
**6-WAYS**



**FUNZIONAMENTO E SERIGRAFIE** OPERATION AND SERIGRAPHS

**FUNZIONAMENTO E SERIGRAFIE** OPERATION AND SERIGRAPHS

**FUNZIONAMENTO E SERIGRAFIE** OPERATION AND SERIGRAPHS

L'ampia gamma di finiture rappresenta uno dei pilastri della tecnologia Carimali. La nostra proposta si articola tra innovazione sostenibile e ricercatezza estetica.
Le finiture Carimali si distinguono per eccellenza tecnica e materica:

**Sistemi eco-friendly**: l'acciaio inox AISI 316L è il protagonista assoluto per prestazioni e igiene. Inerte alle sostanze chimiche e resistente alla corrosione, è ideale sia per l'uso quotidiano intenso che per ambienti esterni, mantenendo un'estetica moderna e fresca.

**Verniciature d'avanguardia**: le nostre finiture verniciate, sono realizzate con verniciatura epossidica a polvere cotta a 180°. Questo processo assicura una colorazione omogenea e materica, priva di piombo e conforme alle più rigide normative europee sulla durabilità e sostenibilità.

**Lavorazioni manuali e artigianali**: per collezioni dal sapore autentico, adottiamo processi manuali. Finiture come l'ottone burattato rendono ogni pezzo unico, con sfumature naturali e "vissute" che celebrano l'imperfezione come valore aggiunto del saper fare italiano.

**Trattamenti galvanici e PVD**: Dalla resistenza specchiata del cromo alle tonalità profonde del PVD gun metal, ogni trattamento è studiato per esaltare i volumi architettonici. La nostra doratura in oro 24 carati offre una brillantezza superiore e una resistenza meccanica eccezionale, grazie a spessori tripli rispetto agli standard del mercato.

**Manutenzione e cura**
Per preservare la bellezza originale delle finiture Carimali, è essenziale una pulizia quotidiana con solo sapone neutro e acqua tiepida, asciugando con un panno morbido. L'uso di detergenti aggressivi o spugne abrasive è sconsigliato, poiché potrebbe compromettere l'integrità cromatica e la lucentezza della superficie.

The wide range of finishes represents one of the pillars of Carimali technology. Our offering balances sustainable innovation with refined aesthetics.
Carimali finishes stand out for their technical and material excellence:

**Eco-friendly systems**: AISI 316L stainless steel is the absolute protagonist for performance and hygiene. Chemically inert and highly resistant to corrosion, it is ideal for both intensive daily use and outdoor environments, maintaining a modern and fresh aesthetic.

**Advanced coatings**: Our painted finishes are produced using epoxy powder coating baked at 180°C. This process ensures a uniform, rich color finish that is lead-free and compliant with the strictest European standards for durability and sustainability.

**Handcrafted and artisanal processes**: For collections with an authentic character, we employ manual techniques. Finishes such as tumbled brass make each piece unique, with natural, lived-in nuances that celebrate imperfection as an added value of Italian craftsmanship.

**Galvanic and PVD treatments**: From the mirror-like resistance of chrome to the deep tones of PVD gun metal, each treatment is designed to enhance architectural volumes. Our 24-carat gold plating provides superior brilliance and exceptional mechanical resistance, thanks to thickness levels three times higher than typical market standards.

**Maintenance and care**
To preserve the original beauty of Carimali finishes, daily cleaning with only mild soap and lukewarm water is essential, followed by drying with a soft cloth. The use of aggressive detergents or abrasive sponges is not recommended, as they may compromise the surface's color integrity and shine.

## **CONTEMPORANEO** CONTEMPORARY

**CR**
**CROMO**
***CHROME***

**STN**
**NICKEL SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED NICKEL***

**SPZ**
**ACCIAIO SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL***

**AISI316L**
**ACCIAIO AISI316L SPAZZOLATO**
***AISI316L BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL***

**NKLU**
**NICKEL LUCIDO**
***POLISHED NICKEL***

**NKSP**
**NICKEL SPAZZOLATO LUCIDO**
***BRUSHED NICKEL WITH GLOSSY PROTECTION***

**NKSPOP**
**NICKEL SPAZZOLATO OPACO**
***BRUSHED NICKEL WITH MATT PROTECTION***

**RAL**
**FINITURE RAL**
***RAL FINISHES***

**CRN**
**NICKEL NERO LUCIDO**
***POLISHED BLACK NICKEL***

**CRNB**
**NICKEL NERO SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL***

**CRNE**
**CROMO NERO OPACO**
***MATT BLACK CHROME***

**NEOP**
**NERO OPACO**
***MATT BLACK***



**FINITURE** FINISHES

## **CLASSICO** CLASSIC

**VO**
**VECCHIO OTTONE LUCIDO**
***POLISHED ANTIQUE BRASS***

**VOOP**
**VECCHIO OTTONE OPACO**
***MATT ANTIQUE BRASS***

**VR**
**VECCHIO RAME LUCIDO**
***POLISHED ANTIQUE COPPER***

**OROS**
**ORO ROSA LUCIDO**
***POLISHED ROSE GOLD***

**OR**
**ORO 24K LUCIDO**
***POLISHED 24K GOLD***

**ORSP**
**ORO 24K SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED 24K GOLD***

**ORIGI**
**ORO INGLESE LUCIDO**
***POLISHED ENGLISH GOLD***

**ORIGISP**
**ORO INGLESE SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED ENGLISH GOLD***

**GL ***
**OTTONE NATURALE LUCIDO**
***UNLACQUERED POLISHED BRASS***

**GLSP ***
**OTTONE NATURALE SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED UNLACQUERED BRASS***

**RB ***
**OTTONE BURATTATO**
***RAW BRASS***

**DBM**
**BRONZO SCURO OPACO**
***MATT DARK BRONZE***

## **TRATTAMENTO PVD** PVD TREATMENT

**CHM**
**CHAMPAGNE LUCIDO**
***POLISHED CHAMPAGNE***

**CHMB**
**CHAMPAGNE SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED CHAMPAGNE***

**CHMM**
**CHAMPAGNE OPACO**
***MATT CHAMPAGNE***

**RG**
**COPPER BRONZE LUCIDO**
***POLISHED COPPER BRONZE***

**RGB**
**COPPER BRONZE SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED COPPER BRONZE***

**RGM**
**COPPER BRONZE OPACO**
***MATT COPPER BRONZE***

**GM**
**GUN METAL LUCIDO**
***POLISHED GUN METAL***

**GMB**
**GUN METAL SPAZZOLATO**
***BRUSHED GUN METAL***

**GMM**
**GUN METAL OPACO**
***MATT GUN METAL***

**NOTA**
* non protetto soggetto a ossidazione naturale.

***NOTE***
** Unprotected, subject to natural oxidation.*

**FINITURE** FINISHES

## INFORMAZIONI UTILI

In caso di articoli presentati a catalogo come parte esterna + parte incasso, la maggiorazione va applicata solo al prezzo della parte esterna.

Per consentire la realizzazione dei vari trattamenti gli articoli devono essere in metallo (NO ABS) e ispezionabili (in particolare per quanto riguarda soffioni e docce).

I soffioni delle linee EL'IT, WILL, MySlim, OttoMillimetri e Minimal non vengono trattati nella parte superiore del coperchio perché non è visibile una volta installato l'articolo. È comunque possibile realizzare il trattamento anche sulla parte superiore richiedendo una quotazione dedicata.

La realizzabilità dei trattamenti sugli articoli si intende confermata solo per ambienti completi.
Esempio:
SOFFIONE + BRACCIO + DUPLEX + MISCELATORI
oppure
COLONNA CON MISCELATORE + SOFFIONE + DOCCIA ecc.

La realizzabilità dei trattamenti su singoli articoli (esempio solo SOFFIONE) deve essere espressamente autorizzata da Calflex.

## TEMPI DI CONSEGNA E FINITURE

I tempi di consegna si intendono stimati e non tassativi.
Eventuali sovraccarichi di richieste e/o difetti nella realizzazione del trattamento o altri eventi non prevedibili possono comportare ritardi nelle tempistiche di consegna.

I tempi di consegna per finitura sono consultabili scansionando il seguente QR code:

## USEFUL INFORMATION

In the case of articles presented in the catalogue as an exposed part + a concealed part, the surcharge is to be applied only to the price of the exposed part.

In order to allow the various treatments to be carried out, articles must be made of metal (NO ABS) and inspectable and serviceable (especially for shower heads and showers).

The shower heads of the EL'IT, WILL, MySlim, OttoMillimetri and Minimal lines are not treated on the upper part of the cover as it is not visible once the item is installed. It is, however, possible to carry out a treatment on the upper part by requesting a dedicated quote.

The feasibility of treatments on articles is only confirmed for complete environments.
Example:
SHOWER HEAD + SHOWER ARM + DUPLEX + MIXERS
or
COLUMN WITH MIXER + SHOWER HEAD + SHOWER etc.

Feasibility of treatments on individual articles (e.g. only SHOWER HEAD) must be explicitly authorised by Calflex.

## DELIVERY TIMES AND FINISHES

Delivery times are estimated and not binding.
Too many requests and/or defects in processing or other unforeseeable events may lead to delays in delivery times.

Delivery times for each finish can be found by scanning the following QR code:



FINITURE FINISHES

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 7800 | 268 |
| 7820 | 269 |
| 7900 | 218 |
| 7920 | 219 |
| 8200 | 250 |
| 8220 | 251 |
| 00-0005X | 484 |
| 00-0005X-BIOP | 484 |
| 00-0005X-NEOP | 484 |
| 00-0005X-SPZ | 484 |
| 00-0800-CR | 470, 474 |
| 00-0800Q-CR | 476, 480 |
| 00-0840-CR | 471, 475, 481 |
| 00-0840Q-CR | 477 |
| 00-0900-CR | 472 |
| 00-0900Q-CR | 478 |
| 00-0940-CR | 473 |
| 00-0940Q-CR | 479 |
| 00-1102-CR | 483 |
| 00-1103-CR | 483 |
| 00-1202E-CR | 482 |
| 00-1203E-CR | 482 |
| 00-1801Q-CR | 480 |
| 00-1802Q-CR | 480 |
| 00-1803X-04-CRX | 474 |
| 00-1804-04-CR | 474 |
| 00-1808X-N-CRX | 474 |
| 00-1809-N-CR | 474 |
| 00-1810-04-CR | 470 |
| 00-1810Q-CR | 476 |
| 00-1811-N-CR | 470 |
| 00-1824-CR | 487 |
| 00-1826-CR | 487 |
| 00-1827-CR | 487 |
| 00-1841Q-CR | 481 |
| 00-1842Q-CR | 481 |
| 00-1843X-N-CRX | 475 |
| 00-1844-N-CR | 475 |
| 00-1848X-N-CRX | 475 |
| 00-1849-N-CR | 475 |
| 00-1853-N-CR | 471 |
| 00-1853Q-CR | 477 |
| 00-1854-N-CR | 471 |
| 00-19000-N-CR | 472 |
| 00-19000Q-CR | 478 |
| 00-19400-N-CR | 473 |
| 00-19400Q-CR | 479 |
| 00-2000-CR | 485 |
| 00-2002-CR | 485 |
| 00-2005-CR | 485 |
| 00-2020-CR | 486 |
| 00-2022-CR | 486 |
| 00-2025-CR | 486 |
| 00-3000-CR | 488 |
| 00-3002-CR | 488 |
| 00-3005-CR | 488 |
| 00670/ID-CR | 499 |
| 01-0006EST-316 | 458 |
| 01-0800-CR | 470, 474 |
| 01-0800Q-CR | 476 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 01-0840-CR | 471, 475 |
| 01-0840Q-CR | 477 |
| 01-0900-CR | 472 |
| 01-0900Q-CR | 478 |
| 01-0940-CR | 473 |
| 01-0940Q-CR | 479 |
| 01-1202E-CR | 482 |
| 01-1203E-CR | 482 |
| 01-1801Q-CR | 480 |
| 01-1802Q-CR | 480 |
| 01-1803X-04-CRX | 474 |
| 01-1804-04-CR | 474 |
| 01-1808X-N-CRX | 474 |
| 01-1809-N-CR | 474 |
| 01-1810-04-CR | 470 |
| 01-1810Q-CR | 476 |
| 01-1811-N-CR | 470 |
| 01-1824-CR | 487 |
| 01-1826-CR | 487 |
| 01-1827-CR | 487 |
| 01-1841Q-CR | 481 |
| 01-1842Q-CR | 481 |
| 01-1843X-N-CRX | 475 |
| 01-1844-N-CR | 475 |
| 01-1848X-N-CRX | 475 |
| 01-1849-N-CR | 475 |
| 01-1853-N-CR | 471 |
| 01-1853Q-CR | 477 |
| 01-1854-N-CR | 471 |
| 01-19000-N-CR | 472 |
| 01-19000Q-CR | 478 |
| 01-19400-N-CR | 473 |
| 01-19400Q-CR | 479 |
| 0A003-CR | 447 |
| 0A110 | 447 |
| 0A110A | 447 |
| 0A110E | 447 |
| 0A110M | 447 |
| 0A110MF | 447 |
| 0-BET4201EST/O-CR | 276 |
| 0-BET4201EST-CR | 276 |
| 0-BET4202EST/O-CR | 277 |
| 0-BET4202EST-CR | 276 |
| 0C002-CR | 447 |
| 0C004-CR | 447 |
| 0C006-CR | 447 |
| 0C008-CR | 447 |
| 0CEN120-CR | 561 |
| 0CEN130-CR | 561 |
| 0CEN140-CR | 561 |
| 0CEN220-CR | 561 |
| 0CEN230-CR | 561 |
| 0CEN320-CR | 561 |
| 0CEN330-CR | 561 |
| 0CEN340-CR | 561 |
| 0CEN440-CR | 561 |
| 0-CRN0001 | 459 |
| 0-CRN7301EST-316 | 458 |
| 0-CRW0501-CR | 142 |
| 0-CRW0701-CR | 144 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 0-CRW0702-CR | 143 |
| 0-CRW1501-CR | 142 |
| 0-CRW1701-CR | 144 |
| 0-CRW1702-CR | 143 |
| 0-CRW2703EST-CR | 142 |
| 0-CRW2704EST-CR | 143 |
| 0-CRW3701-CR | 145 |
| 0-CRW4101EST/O-CR | 149 |
| 0-CRW4101EST-CR | 149 |
| 0-CRW4102EST/O-CR | 149 |
| 0-CRW4102EST-CR | 149 |
| 0-CRW4104EST-CR | 149 |
| 0-CRW4105EST-CR | 149 |
| 0-CRW4301EST/O-CR | 150 |
| 0-CRW4301EST-CR | 150 |
| 0-CRW4302EST/O-CR | 150 |
| 0-CRW4302EST-CR | 150 |
| 0-CRW4303EST-CR | 150 |
| 0-CRW4304EST-CR | 150 |
| 0-CRW4700EST-CR | 148 |
| 0-CRW6101EST-CR | 151 |
| 0-CRW6102EST-CR | 151 |
| 0-CRW6501-CR | 151 |
| 0-CRW7301EST-CR | 151 |
| 0-DSD0501-CR | 104 |
| 0-DSD0701-CR | 105 |
| 0-DSD0702-CR | 105 |
| 0-DSD1501-CR | 103 |
| 0-DSD1502EST-CR | 103 |
| 0-DSD1701-CR | 105 |
| 0-DSD2501EST-CR | 102 |
| 0-DSD2502EST-CR | 102 |
| 0-DSD2503EST-CR | 103 |
| 0-DSD2504EST-CR | 102 |
| 0-DSD2701EST-CR | 104 |
| 0-DSD2702EST-CR | 104 |
| 0-DSD3501-CR | 106 |
| 0-DSD3502EST-CR | 106 |
| 0-DSD3701-CR | 107 |
| 0-DSD3702-CR | 106 |
| 0-DSD4001EST-CR | 116 |
| 0-DSD4002EST-CR | 116 |
| 0-DSD4003EST-CR | 116 |
| 0-DSD4004EST-CR | 117 |
| 0-DSD4005EST-CR | 117 |
| 0-DSD4101EST/O-CR | 113 |
| 0-DSD4101EST-CR | 113 |
| 0-DSD4102EST/O-CR | 113 |
| 0-DSD4102EST-CR | 113 |
| 0-DSD4103EST-CR | 114 |
| 0-DSD4104EST-CR | 114 |
| 0-DSD4105EST-CR | 115 |
| 0-DSD4106EST-CR | 115 |
| 0-DSD4201EST-CR | 114 |
| 0-DSD4202EST-CR | 114 |
| 0-DSD4708EST-CR | 112 |
| 0-DSD5101EST-CR | 113 |
| 0-DSD5102EST-CR | 113 |
| 0-DSD5103EST-CR | 113 |
| 0-DSD5104EST-CR | 113 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 0-DSD5105EST-CR | 113 |
| 0-DSD6101EST-CR | 118 |
| 0-DSD6102EST-CR | 118 |
| 0-DSD6501-CR | 118 |
| 0-DSD6502-CR | 118 |
| 0-DSD7301EST-CR | 119 |
| 0-ELT2700-CR | 280 |
| 0-ELT2701-316LU | 280 |
| 0-ELT2701-316 | 280 |
| 0-IQD0702-CR | 227 |
| 0-IQD1701-CR | 227 |
| 0-IQD2702EST-CR | 226 |
| 0-IQD2703EST-CR | 227 |
| 0-IQD2704EST-CR | 226 |
| 0-IQD2705EST-CR | 226 |
| 0-IQD3702-CR | 228 |
| 0-IQD4100EST-CR | 239 |
| 0-IQD4101EST-CR | 239 |
| 0-IQD4102EST-CR | 241 |
| 0-IQD4103EST-CR | 241 |
| 0-IQD4303EST-CR | 246 |
| 0-IQD4304EST-CR | 246 |
| 0-IQD4305EST-CR | 246 |
| 0-IQD4306EST-CR | 246 |
| 0-IQD4307EST-CR | 246 |
| 0-IQD4703EST-CR | 234 |
| 0-IQD4704EST-CR | 234 |
| 0-IQD4710EST-CR | 235 |
| 0-IQD4711EST-CR | 235 |
| 0-IQD4712EST/O-CR | 236 |
| 0-IQD4712EST-CR | 236 |
| 0-IQD4713EST/O-CR | 236 |
| 0-IQD4713EST-CR | 236 |
| 0-IQD5705EST-CR | 235 |
| 0-IQD5707EST-CR | 235 |
| 0-IQD6101EST-CR | 247 |
| 0-IQD6102EST-CR | 247 |
| 0-ITD0701-CR | 197 |
| 0-ITD0702-CR | 197 |
| 0-ITD0704-CR | 196 |
| 0-ITD1701-CR | 197 |
| 0-ITD1702-CR | 197 |
| 0-ITD2703EST-CR | 196 |
| 0-ITD2704EST-CR | 196 |
| 0-ITD2900-CR | 296 |
| 0-ITD2901-CR | 297 |
| 0-ITD2903-CR | 296 |
| 0-ITD2904-CR | 296 |
| 0-ITD3701-CR | 197 |
| 0-ITD3702-CR | 197 |
| 0-ITD4100EST-CR | 207 |
| 0-ITD4101EST-CR | 207 |
| 0-ITD4102EST-CR | 209 |
| 0-ITD4103EST-CR | 209 |
| 0-ITD4303EST-CR | 214 |
| 0-ITD4304EST-CR | 214 |
| 0-ITD4305EST-CR | 214 |
| 0-ITD4306EST-CR | 214 |
| 0-ITD4307EST-CR | 214 |
| 0-ITD4705EST-CR | 202 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 0-ITD4709EST-CR | 202 |
| 0-ITD4710EST-CR | 203 |
| 0-ITD4711EST-CR | 203 |
| 0-ITD4712EST/O-CR | 204 |
| 0-ITD4712EST-CR | 204 |
| 0-ITD4713EST/O-CR | 204 |
| 0-ITD4713EST-CR | 204 |
| 0-ITD5112EST-CR | 205 |
| 0-ITD5113EST-CR | 205 |
| 0-ITD5705EST-CR | 203 |
| 0-ITD5707EST-CR | 203 |
| 0-ITD5800EST-CR | 441 |
| 0-ITD6101EST-CR | 215 |
| 0-ITD7301EST-CR | 215 |
| 0-ITD8700EST-CR | 291 |
| 0-NVS0501-316 | 174 |
| 0-NVS0701-316 | 175 |
| 0-NVS1701-316 | 175 |
| 0-NVS2501EST-316 | 174 |
| 0-NVS2702EST-316 | 174 |
| 0-NVS2703EST-316 | 175 |
| 0-NVS2900-316 | 178, 297 |
| 0-NVS2901-316 | 178, 297 |
| 0-NVS2902-316 | 178, 297 |
| 0-NVS2903-316 | 178, 297 |
| 0-NVS3701-316 | 176 |
| 0-NVS4102EST-316 | 184 |
| 0-NVS4103EST-316 | 184 |
| 0-NVS4701EST-316 | 182 |
| 0-NVS4702EST-316 | 182 |
| 0-NVS4710EST-316 | 183 |
| 0-NVS4711EST-316 | 183 |
| 0-NVS4712EST/O-316 | 183 |
| 0-NVS4712EST-316 | 184 |
| 0-NVS4713EST/O-316 | 183 |
| 0-NVS4713EST-316 | 184 |
| 0-NVS7303EST-316 | 176 |
| 0-NVS7304EST-316 | 186 |
| 0-NVS9701-316 | 177 |
| 0-NVS9702-316 | 177 |
| 0-OCB0501-CR | 80 |
| 0-OCB0701-CR | 81 |
| 0-OCB0702-CR | 81 |
| 0-OCB1501-CR | 79 |
| 0-OCB1502EST-CR | 79 |
| 0-OCB1701-CR | 81 |
| 0-OCB2501EST-CR | 78 |
| 0-OCB2502EST-CR | 78 |
| 0-OCB2503EST-CR | 79 |
| 0-OCB2504EST-CR | 78 |
| 0-OCB2701EST-CR | 80 |
| 0-OCB2702EST-CR | 80 |
| 0-OCB3501-CR | 82 |
| 0-OCB3502EST-CR | 82 |
| 0-OCB3701-CR | 83 |
| 0-OCB3702-CR | 82 |
| 0-OCB4001EST-CR | 92 |
| 0-OCB4002EST-CR | 92 |
| 0-OCB4003EST-CR | 92 |
| 0-OCB4004EST-CR | 93 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 0-OCB4005EST-CR | 93 |
| 0-OCB4101EST/O-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB4101EST-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB4102EST/O-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB4102EST-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB4103EST-CR | 90 |
| 0-OCB4104EST-CR | 90 |
| 0-OCB4105EST-CR | 91 |
| 0-OCB4106EST-CR | 91 |
| 0-OCB4201EST-CR | 90 |
| 0-OCB4202EST-CR | 90 |
| 0-OCB4708EST-CR | 88 |
| 0-OCB5101EST-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB5102EST-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB5103EST-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB5104EST-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB5105EST-CR | 89 |
| 0-OCB6101EST-CR | 94 |
| 0-OCB6102EST-CR | 94 |
| 0-OCB6501-CR | 94 |
| 0-OCB6502-CR | 94 |
| 0-OCB7301EST-CR | 95 |
| 0P001-CR | 448 |
| 0P002-CR | 448 |
| 0P003-CR | 448 |
| 0P004-CR | 448 |
| 0PUL010-CR | 572 |
| 0PUL110-CR | 572 |
| 0-QTM0501-CR | 56 |
| 0-QTM0701-CR | 57 |
| 0-QTM0702-CR | 57 |
| 0-QTM1501-CR | 55 |
| 0-QTM1502EST-CR | 55 |
| 0-QTM1701-CR | 57 |
| 0-QTM2501EST-CR | 54 |
| 0-QTM2502EST-CR | 54 |
| 0-QTM2503EST-CR | 55 |
| 0-QTM2504EST-CR | 54 |
| 0-QTM2701EST-CR | 56 |
| 0-QTM2702EST-CR | 56 |
| 0-QTM3501-CR | 58 |
| 0-QTM3502EST-CR | 58 |
| 0-QTM3701-CR | 59 |
| 0-QTM3702-CR | 58 |
| 0-QTM4001EST-CR | 68 |
| 0-QTM4002EST-CR | 68 |
| 0-QTM4003EST-CR | 68 |
| 0-QTM4004EST-CR | 69 |
| 0-QTM4005EST-CR | 69 |
| 0-QTM4101EST/O-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM4101EST-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM4102EST/O-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM4102EST-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM4103EST-CR | 66 |
| 0-QTM4104EST-CR | 66 |
| 0-QTM4105EST-CR | 67 |
| 0-QTM4106EST-CR | 67 |
| 0-QTM4201EST-CR | 66 |
| 0-QTM4202EST-CR | 66 |
| 0-QTM4708EST-CR | 64 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 0-QTM5101EST-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM5102EST-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM5103EST-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM5104EST-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM5105EST-CR | 65 |
| 0-QTM6101EST-CR | 70 |
| 0-QTM6102EST-CR | 70 |
| 0-QTM6501-CR | 70 |
| 0-QTM6502-CR | 70 |
| 0-QTM7301EST-CR | 71 |
| 0-RCE0701-CR | 159 |
| 0-RCE0702-CR | 159 |
| 0-RCE1701-CR | 158 |
| 0-RCE1702-CR | 158 |
| 0-RCE2702EST-CR | 158 |
| 0-RCE2703EST-CR | 158 |
| 0-RCE3701-CR | 159 |
| 0-RCE3702-CR | 159 |
| 0-RCE4101EST/O-CR | 165 |
| 0-RCE4101EST-CR | 165 |
| 0-RCE4102EST/O-CR | 165 |
| 0-RCE4102EST-CR | 165 |
| 0-RCE4104EST-CR | 166 |
| 0-RCE4105EST-CR | 166 |
| 0-RCE4301EST/O-CR | 166 |
| 0-RCE4301EST-CR | 166 |
| 0-RCE4302EST/O-CR | 166 |
| 0-RCE4302EST-CR | 166 |
| 0-RCE4303EST-CR | 167 |
| 0-RCE4304EST-CR | 167 |
| 0-RCE4701EST-CR | 162 |
| 0-RCE4704EST-CR | 162 |
| 0-RCE4710EST-CR | 163 |
| 0-RCE4711EST-CR | 163 |
| 0-RCE4712EST/O-CR | 164 |
| 0-RCE4712EST-CR | 164 |
| 0-RCE4713EST/O-CR | 164 |
| 0-RCE4713EST-CR | 164 |
| 0-RCE5101EST-CR | 165 |
| 0-RCE5102EST-CR | 165 |
| 0-RCE5112EST-CR | 165 |
| 0-RCE5113EST-CR | 165 |
| 0-RCE5301EST-CR | 166 |
| 0-RCE5302EST-CR | 166 |
| 0-RCE5701EST-CR | 163 |
| 0-RCE5704EST-CR | 163 |
| 0-RCE6101EST-CR | 167 |
| 0-RCE6102EST-CR | 167 |
| 0-RCE7301EST-CR | 167 |
| 0RIC003-CR | 561 |
| 0RIC004-CR | 562 |
| 0RIC007 | 574 |
| 0RIC009-CR | 561 |
| 0RIC010 | 574 |
| 0RIC011 | 575 |
| 0RIC0116 | 576 |
| 0RIC0140 | 577 |
| 0RIC021 | 574 |
| 0RIC0245CR | 572 |
| 0RIC0246CR | 572 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 0RIC0247 | 571 |
| 0RIC0248 | 571 |
| 0RIC0249 | 571 |
| 0RIC025 | 578 |
| 0RIC0250 | 571 |
| 0RIC0251 | 571 |
| 0RIC0252 | 578 |
| 0RIC0253 | 577 |
| 0RIC0255 | 576 |
| 0RIC0256 | 575 |
| 0RIC0257 | 570 |
| 0RIC0258 | 579 |
| 0RIC0259 | 570 |
| 0RIC0260 | 579 |
| 0RIC0261 | 570 |
| 0RIC0262 | 579 |
| 0RIC0263 | 579 |
| 0RIC0264 | 570 |
| 0RIC0265 | 579 |
| 0RIC0266 | 579 |
| 0RIC031 | 575 |
| 0RIC032 | 578 |
| 0RIC033 | 576 |
| 0RIC035 | 575 |
| 0RIC036 | 563 |
| 0RIC037 | 578 |
| 0RIC038 | 564 |
| 0RIC042CR | 563 |
| 0RIC043CR | 563 |
| 0RIC046 | 574 |
| 0RIC047 | 577 |
| 0RIC048 | 577 |
| 0RIC050 | 578 |
| 0RIC051 | 577 |
| 0RIC052 | 575 |
| 0RIC054 | 578 |
| 0RIC055 | 564 |
| 0RIC056 | 564 |
| 0RIC057 | 565 |
| 0RIC058 | 565 |
| 0RIC059 | 575 |
| 0RIC061 | 564 |
| 0RIC062 | 564 |
| 0RIC063/60 | 565 |
| 0RIC063/70 | 565 |
| 0RIC063/80 | 565 |
| 0RIC064/60 | 565 |
| 0RIC064/70 | 565 |
| 0RIC064/80 | 565 |
| 0RIC077 | 563 |
| 0RIC078 | 563 |
| 0RIC079 | 576 |
| 0RIC080 | 574 |
| 0RIC081 | 577 |
| 0RIC082 | 574 |
| 0RIC083 | 576 |
| 0RIC084CR | 572 |
| 0RIC085 | 572 |
| 0RIC086 | 568 |
| 0RIC087 | 568 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 0RIC088 | 568 |
| 0RIC089 | 568 |
| 0RIC090 | 568 |
| 0RIC091 | 568 |
| 0RIC092 | 569 |
| 0RIC093 | 576 |
| 0RIC094 | 569 |
| 0RIC095 | 572 |
| 0RIC104 | 570 |
| 0RIC105 | 569 |
| 0RIC115 | 569 |
| 0RIC121 | 569 |
| 0RIC122 | 569 |
| 0RIC180 | 571 |
| 0RIC247 | 571 |
| 0RIC250 | 571 |
| 0-SCL0701-CR | 39 |
| 0-SCL0702-CR | 40 |
| 0-SCL0703-CR | 40 |
| 0-SCL1701/V-CR | 38 |
| 0-SCL1701-CR | 38 |
| 0-SCL1702/V-CR | 38 |
| 0-SCL1702-CR | 39 |
| 0-SCL1703-CR | 39 |
| 0-SCL3701-CR | 41 |
| 0-SCL3702-CR | 41 |
| 0-SCL3703-CR | 41 |
| 0-SCL4101EST/O-CR | 45 |
| 0-SCL4101EST-CR | 45 |
| 0-SCL4102EST/O-CR | 45 |
| 0-SCL4102EST-CR | 45 |
| 0-SCL4103EST/O-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4103EST-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4104EST/O-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4104EST-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4105EST/O-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4105EST-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4106EST/O-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4106EST-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4107EST/O-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4107EST-CR | 46 |
| 0-SCL4108EST/O-CR | 47 |
| 0-SCL4108EST-CR | 47 |
| 0-SCL4109EST/O-CR | 47 |
| 0-SCL4109EST-CR | 47 |
| 0-SCL4110EST/O-CR | 47 |
| 0-SCL4110EST-CR | 47 |
| 0-SCL5101EST-CR | 44 |
| 0-SCL5102EST-CR | 44 |
| 0-SCL5103EST-CR | 44 |
| 0-SCL5104EST-CR | 44 |
| 0-SCL5105EST-CR | 44 |
| 0-SCL5106EST-CR | 44 |
| 0-SCL5107EST-CR | 44 |
| 0-SCL5108EST-CR | 45 |
| 0-SCL5109EST-CR | 45 |
| 0-SCL5110EST-CR | 45 |
| 0-SPZ0701-CR | 259 |
| 0-SPZ1701-CR | 259 |
| 0-SPZ2700EST-CR | 258 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 0-SPZ2900-CR | 258, 298 |
| 0-SPZ2901-CR | 258, 298 |
| 0-SPZ3701-CR | 259 |
| 0-SPZ4701EST-CR | 262 |
| 0-SPZ4710EST-CR | 263 |
| 0-SPZ4711EST-CR | 263 |
| 0-SPZ4712EST/O-CR | 262 |
| 0-SPZ4712EST-CR | 263 |
| 0-SPZ4713EST/O-CR | 262 |
| 0-SPZ4713EST-CR | 263 |
| 0-STL0501-CR | 126 |
| 0-STL0701-CR | 128 |
| 0-STL0702-CR | 127 |
| 0-STL0703-CR | 128 |
| 0-STL1501-CR | 126 |
| 0-STL1701-CR | 128 |
| 0-STL1702-CR | 127 |
| 0-STL2703EST-CR | 126 |
| 0-STL2704EST-CR | 127 |
| 0-STL3701-CR | 129 |
| 0-STL3702-CR | 129 |
| 0-STL4101EST/O-CR | 133 |
| 0-STL4101EST-CR | 133 |
| 0-STL4102EST/O-CR | 133 |
| 0-STL4102EST-CR | 133 |
| 0-STL4104EST-CR | 133 |
| 0-STL4105EST-CR | 133 |
| 0-STL4301EST/O-CR | 134 |
| 0-STL4301EST-CR | 134 |
| 0-STL4302EST/O-CR | 134 |
| 0-STL4302EST-CR | 134 |
| 0-STL4303EST-CR | 134 |
| 0-STL4304EST-CR | 134 |
| 0-STL4701EST-CR | 132 |
| 0-STL6101EST-CR | 135 |
| 0-STL6102EST-CR | 135 |
| 0-STL6501-CR | 135 |
| 0-STL7301EST-CR | 135 |
| 0SUP058-CR | 561 |
| 0SUP062-CR | 561 |
| 0TLC003 | 449 |
| 16220C120-CR | 554 |
| 16220C150-BA | 554 |
| 16220C150-BR | 554 |
| 16220C150-CR | 554 |
| 16220C150-CRSAT | 554 |
| 16220C150-NEOP | 554 |
| 16220C150-NKSP | 554 |
| 16220C150-OR | 554 |
| 16220C150-VO | 554 |
| 16220C150-VR | 554 |
| 16220C200-CR | 554 |
| 16220XC120-CRX | 554 |
| 16220XC150-CRX | 554 |
| 16270C120-CR | 554 |
| 16270C150-CR | 554 |
| 16270C200-CR | 554 |
| 16400XC120-CRX | 555 |
| 16400XC150-CRX | 555 |
| 16401XC120-CRX | 555 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 16401XC150-CRX | 555 |
| 16590C150-CR | 555 |
| 16590C200-CR | 555 |
| 16850C120-CR | 555 |
| 16850C150-CR | 555 |
| 16851C120-CR | 555 |
| 16851C150-CR | 555 |
| 16880C100-CR | 555 |
| 16880C120-CR | 555 |
| 16880C150-CR | 555 |
| 16880C200-CR | 555 |
| 18000/BOM-CR | 549 |
| 18300/CIL-CR | 549 |
| 18300/RIG-CR | 549 |
| 18502/SC-CR/BI | 550 |
| 18502/SC-CR/NE | 550 |
| 18705/CIL-CR | 548 |
| 18705XL/CIL-CR | 548 |
| 18915-CR | 548 |
| 19100/C-100-CR | 290 |
| 19110/C-100-CR | 293 |
| 19119/C-100-CR | 292 |
| 19120EST/C-100-CR | 291 |
| 19125/C-100-CR | 291 |
| 19151/C-100-CR | 290 |
| 19166/C-100-CR | 290 |
| 20020C30/A-CR | 420 |
| 20020C30-CR | 399 |
| 20020C35/A-CR | 420 |
| 20020C35-CR | 399 |
| 20020C40/A-CR | 421 |
| 20020C40-CR | 399 |
| 20026C30/A-CR | 419 |
| 20026C30-CR | 400 |
| 20026C35/A-CR | 419 |
| 20026C35-CR | 400 |
| 20026C40/A-CR | 420 |
| 20026C40-CR | 400 |
| 20026U35-CR | 419 |
| 20040C35-CR | 412 |
| 20040C35-CR(0001) | 398 |
| 20040C35-SUP-CR | 397 |
| 20040C40-CR | 413 |
| 20040C40-CR(0001) | 398 |
| 20040C40-SUP-CR | 398 |
| 20051C35-CR | 412 |
| 20051C40-CR | 412 |
| 20090C15/A-CR | 421 |
| 20090C15-CR | 401 |
| 20090C20/A-CR | 421 |
| 20090C20-CR | 401 |
| 20126C15/A-CR | 418 |
| 20126C15/B-CR | 409 |
| 20126C15-CR | 396 |
| 20126C30/A-CR | 418 |
| 20126C30/B-CR | 409 |
| 20126C30-CR | 397 |
| 20126C60/A-CR | 418 |
| 20126C60/B-CR | 409 |
| 20126C60-CR | 397 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 20150C15-CR | 410 |
| 20150C30-CR | 411 |
| 20150C60-CR | 411 |
| 20600C20-CR | 401 |
| 20600C25-CR | 401 |
| 20600C30-CR | 401 |
| 20950C40-CR | 411 |
| 21000EST-CR | 243 |
| 21001EST-CR | 244 |
| 21002EST-CR | 212 |
| 21009EST-CR | 211 |
| 21020EST-CR | 242 |
| 21022EST-CR | 239 |
| 21027EST/A-CR | 207 |
| 21029EST-CR | 210 |
| 21030EST-CR | 242 |
| 21032EST-CR | 239 |
| 21037EST/A-CR | 207 |
| 21039EST-CR | 210 |
| 21040EST-CR | 242 |
| 21042EST-CR | 240 |
| 21047EST/A-CR | 208 |
| 21049EST-CR | 210 |
| 21050EST-CR | 243 |
| 21052EST-CR | 240 |
| 21057EST/A-CR | 208 |
| 21059EST-CR | 211 |
| 21060EST-CR | 243 |
| 21062EST-CR | 240 |
| 21067EST/A-CR | 208 |
| 21069EST-CR | 211 |
| 21221EST/O-CR | 238 |
| 21221EST-CR | 238 |
| 21228EST/A-CR | 206 |
| 21228EST/AO-CR | 206 |
| 21231EST/O-CR | 238 |
| 21231EST-CR | 238 |
| 21238EST/A-CR | 206 |
| 21238EST/AO-CR | 206 |
| 21241EST/O-CR | 238 |
| 21241EST-CR | 238 |
| 21248EST/A-CR | 206 |
| 21248EST/AO-CR | 206 |
| 21251EST/O-CR | 238 |
| 21251EST-CR | 238 |
| 21258EST/A-CR | 206 |
| 21258EST/AO-CR | 206 |
| 21261EST/O-CR | 238 |
| 21261EST-CR | 238 |
| 21268EST/A-CR | 206 |
| 21268EST/AO-CR | 206 |
| 21341EST/O-CR | 245 |
| 21341EST-CR | 245 |
| 21348EST/A-CR | 213 |
| 21348EST/AO-CR | 213 |
| 21351EST/O-CR | 245 |
| 21351EST-CR | 245 |
| 21358EST/A-CR | 213 |
| 21358EST/AO-CR | 213 |
| 21361EST/O-CR | 245 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 21361EST-CR | 245 |
| 21368EST/A-CR | 213 |
| 21368EST/AO-CR | 213 |
| 21421EST/O-CR | 245 |
| 21421EST-CR | 245 |
| 21428EST/A-CR | 213 |
| 21428EST/AO-CR | 213 |
| 21431EST/O-CR | 245 |
| 21431EST-CR | 245 |
| 21438EST/A-CR | 213 |
| 21438EST/AO-CR | 213 |
| 21500-CR | 284 |
| 21505-CR | 284 |
| 21510-CR | 284 |
| 21515-CR | 284 |
| 21521EST-CR | 244 |
| 21522-CR | 285 |
| 21528EST/A-CR | 212 |
| 21531EST-CR | 244 |
| 21532-CR | 285 |
| 21538EST/A-CR | 212 |
| 21550-CR | 284 |
| 21560-CR | 285 |
| 21600-CR | 287 |
| 21605-CR | 287 |
| 21612-CR | 287 |
| 21615-CR | 287 |
| 21821EST-CR | 237 |
| 21828EST/A-CR | 205 |
| 21831EST-CR | 237 |
| 21838EST/A-CR | 205 |
| 21841EST-CR | 237 |
| 21848EST/A-CR | 205 |
| 21851EST-CR | 237 |
| 21858EST/A-CR | 205 |
| 21861EST-CR | 237 |
| 21868EST/A-CR | 205 |
| 21941EST-CR | 244 |
| 21948EST/A-CR | 212 |
| 21951EST-CR | 244 |
| 21958EST/A-CR | 212 |
| 21961EST-CR | 244 |
| 21968EST/A-CR | 212 |
| 23002-CR | 369 |
| 23003X | 367 |
| 23004X | 371 |
| 23008X | 370 |
| 23009X | 372 |
| 23010-CR | 423 |
| 23012-CR | 423 |
| 23015-CR | 423 |
| 23021-CR | 422 |
| 23025-CR | 422 |
| 23030-CR | 422 |
| 23052X/S | 362 |
| 23052XN/S | 362 |
| 23054X | 362 |
| 23054XN | 362 |
| 23057X/S | 365 |
| 23057XN | 365 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 23057XN/S | 365 |
| 23064X/S | 366 |
| 23064XN | 366 |
| 23064XN/S | 366 |
| 23066X/S | 373 |
| 23066XN | 373 |
| 23066XN/S | 373 |
| 23068X | 375 |
| 23068X/S | 374 |
| 23068XN | 374 |
| 23068XN/S | 374 |
| 23070X/S-CRX | 358 |
| 23070X-CRX | 358 |
| 23070XN/S-CRX | 358 |
| 23070XN-CRX | 358 |
| 23073X/S-CRX | 360 |
| 23073X-CRX | 360 |
| 23073XN/S-CRX | 360 |
| 23073XN-CRX | 360 |
| 23075X/S-CRX | 359 |
| 23075X-CRX | 359 |
| 23075XN/S-CRX | 359 |
| 23075XN-CRX | 359 |
| 23079X/S-CRX | 361 |
| 23079X-CRX | 361 |
| 23079XN/S-CRX | 361 |
| 23079XN-CRX | 361 |
| 23080X | 368 |
| 23080X/S | 363 |
| 23080XN | 363 |
| 23080XN/S | 363 |
| 23081X | 376 |
| 23090XKN | 362 |
| 23090XKN/S | 362 |
| 23091X/S-CRX | 351 |
| 23091X-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XCT/S-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XCT-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XN/S-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XN-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XNCT/S-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XNCT-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XNT/S-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XNT-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XT/S-CRX | 351 |
| 23091XT-CRX | 351 |
| 23092X/S-CRX | 353 |
| 23092X-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XCT/S-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XCT-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XN/S-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XN-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XNCT/S-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XNCT-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XNT/S-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XNT-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XT/S-CRX | 353 |
| 23092XT-CRX | 353 |
| 23093X/S-CRX | 355 |
| 23093X-CRX | 355 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 23093XN/S-CRX | 355 |
| 23093XN-CRX | 355 |
| 23093XNT/S-CRX | 355 |
| 23093XNT-CRX | 355 |
| 23093XT/S-CRX | 355 |
| 23093XT-CRX | 355 |
| 23094X/S-CRX | 357 |
| 23094X-CRX | 357 |
| 23094XN/S-CRX | 357 |
| 23094XN-CRX | 357 |
| 23094XNT/S-CRX | 357 |
| 23094XNT-CRX | 357 |
| 23094XT/S-CRX | 357 |
| 23094XT-CRX | 357 |
| 23095XHN/S-CRX | 379 |
| 23095XKN/S-CRX | 379 |
| 23095XMN/S-CRX | 379 |
| 23096X/S-CRX | 377 |
| 23096X-CRX | 380 |
| 23215-CR | 407 |
| 23220-CR | 407 |
| 23230-CR | 407 |
| 23421-CR | 417 |
| 23425-CR | 417 |
| 23613-CR | 402 |
| 23621X-CRX | 403 |
| 23623X-CRX | 402 |
| 23625-CR | 403 |
| 23628-CR | 403 |
| 23630X-CRX | 402 |
| 23635-CR | 395 |
| 24910-CR | 424 |
| 24931-CR | 445 |
| 24934-CR | 446 |
| 24938-CR | 446 |
| 24950-CR | 445 |
| 24960-CR | 444 |
| 24970-CR | 444 |
| 24980-CR | 444 |
| 26110-CR | 442 |
| 26112C35-316 | 185 |
| 26114EST-CR | 442 |
| 26115X | 443 |
| 26115X-BIOP | 443 |
| 26115X-NEOP | 443 |
| 26115X-SPZ | 443 |
| 26116X | 443 |
| 26116X-BIOP | 443 |
| 26116X-NEOP | 443 |
| 26116X-SPZ | 443 |
| 26117KC40EST-CR | 394 |
| 26117MC40EST-CR | 394 |
| 26117NC40EST-CR | 394 |
| 26190-CR | 442 |
| 26194EST-CR | 443 |
| 26855-CRX | 408 |
| 26856-CRX | 394 |
| 26857X | 409 |
| 26858X | 409 |
| 26859-CR | 394 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 26870EST/S-CR | 408 |
| 26872EST-CR | 408 |
| 26880X | 395 |
| 26881X | 396 |
| 26882X | 396 |
| 26883X | 395 |
| 27100-CR | 445 |
| 28110-CR | 298 |
| 28111-CR | 299 |
| 2MM0001BIOP | 406 |
| 2MM0001E | 406 |
| 2MM0001NEOP | 406 |
| 2MM0002BIOP | 405 |
| 2MM0002E | 405 |
| 2MM0002NEOP | 405 |
| 2MM0003BIOP | 405 |
| 2MM0003E | 405 |
| 2MM0003NEOP | 405 |
| 2MM0011BIOP | 416 |
| 2MM0011E | 416 |
| 2MM0011NEOP | 416 |
| 2MM0012BIOP | 416 |
| 2MM0012E | 416 |
| 2MM0012NEOP | 416 |
| 2MM0013BIOP | 416 |
| 2MM0013E | 416 |
| 2MM0013NEOP | 416 |
| 30026/ED-CR | 503 |
| 30026/IA-A-CR | 506 |
| 30026/IA-B-CR | 506 |
| 30026/IA-C-CR | 506 |
| 30026/ID-CR | 502 |
| 30415/IA-A-CR | 505 |
| 30415/IA-B-CR | 505 |
| 30415/IA-C-CR | 505 |
| 30471/ED-CR | 501 |
| 30471/ID-CR | 500 |
| 30476/ED-CR | 501 |
| 30476/ID-CR | 500 |
| 30628X/IA-A-CRX | 504 |
| 30628X/IA-B-CRX | 504 |
| 30628X/IA-C-CRX | 504 |
| 30678X/ED-CRX | 499 |
| 30678X/ID-CRX | 498 |
| 31415/IA-A-CR | 505 |
| 31415/IA-B-CR | 505 |
| 31415/IA-C-CR | 505 |
| 31476/ED-CR | 501 |
| 31476/ID-CR | 500 |
| 31628/IA-A-CR | 504 |
| 31628/IA-B-CR | 504 |
| 31628/IA-C-CR | 504 |
| 31671/ED-CR | 499 |
| 31671/ID-CR | 498 |
| 31672/ED-CR | 499 |
| 31672/ID-CR | 498 |
| 31678/ED-CR | 499 |
| 31678/ID-CR | 498 |
| 32416/IA-A-CR | 505 |
| 32416/IA-B-CR | 505 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 32416/IA-C-CR | 505 |
| 32606-CR | 560 |
| 32607-CR | 560 |
| 32615-CR | 558 |
| 32621/IA-A-CR | 504 |
| 32621/IA-B-CR | 504 |
| 32621/IA-C-CR | 504 |
| 32622/IA-A-CR | 504 |
| 32622/IA-B-CR | 504 |
| 32622/IA-C-CR | 504 |
| 32781-CR | 558 |
| 32800/SC-CR | 560 |
| 32815-CR | 558 |
| 32850/SC-CR | 560 |
| 32880-CR | 558 |
| 32881-CR | 558 |
| 33200-CR | 560 |
| 33480-CR | 558 |
| 33621-CR | 559 |
| 33630-CR | 559 |
| 33640-CR | 559 |
| 33642-CR | 559 |
| 33661-CR | 559 |
| 33675-CR | 560 |
| 33740-CR | 559 |
| 43005-CR | 545 |
| 43205-CR | 545 |
| 44020/SC-CR | 544 |
| 44220/SC-CR | 544 |
| 45020/SC-CR | 544 |
| 45220/SC-CR | 544 |
| 48605-CR | 543 |
| 49815-CR | 540 |
| 49845-CR | 541 |
| 49865-CR | 540 |
| 49866-CR | 545 |
| 49867-CR | 545 |
| 49878-CR | 540 |
| 49917-CR | 540 |
| 49947-CR | 541 |
| 49955-CR | 541 |
| 51005-CR | 543 |
| 52000/SC-CR | 544 |
| 52200/SC-CR | 544 |
| 55205-CR | 542 |
| 55255-CR | 542 |
| 55305-CR | 543 |
| 55505-CR | 542 |
| 55605-CR | 541 |
| 64511RES-CR | 439 |
| 65171-CR | 438 |
| 65183-CR | 437 |
| 65272-CR | 437 |
| 65283-CR | 436 |
| 65284-CR | 277 |
| 65285-CR | 437 |
| 65286-CR | 436 |
| 65290-CR | 435 |
| 65291-CR | 440 |
| 65292-CR | 440 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 65293-CR | 436 |
| 65545-CR | 435 |
| 65561-CR | 439 |
| 65645E-CR | 434 |
| 65646-CR | 434 |
| 66171-CR | 438 |
| 66183-CR | 437 |
| 66184-316 | 185 |
| 66185-316 | 185 |
| 66186-CR | 438 |
| 66545-CR | 435 |
| 66645-CR | 434 |
| 66646-CR | 425 |
| 66710-CR | 434 |
| 6700EST-CR | 292 |
| 70200-AC | 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 562 |
| 70200-CR | 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 562 |
| 70220-CR | 550 |
| 70230-CR | 562 |
| 70320-CR | 218, 219, 250, 251, 268, 269, 308 |
| 70320X | 309 |
| 70321-CR | 218, 219, 250, 251, 268, 269, 308 |
| 70400-CR | 308 |
| 70400X | 309 |
| 70500-CR | 336 |
| 70520-CR | 336 |
| 70530-CR | 336 |
| 70600-CR | 308 |
| 70600X | 309 |
| 7700EST-CR | 292 |
| 7800NEOP | 268 |
| 7800STN | 268 |
| 7820NEOP | 269 |
| 7820STN | 269 |
| 7900NEOP | 218 |
| 7900STN | 218 |
| 7920NEOP | 219 |
| 7920STN | 219 |
| 8200NEOP | 250 |
| 8200STN | 250 |
| 8220NEOP | 251 |
| 8220STN | 251 |
| 83000/70-CR | 528 |
| 83000/71-CR | 527 |
| 84020/70-CR | 528 |
| 84020/71-CR | 527 |
| 84220/70-CR | 528 |
| 84220/71-CR | 527 |
| 84500/70-CR | 528 |
| 84500/71-CR | 527 |
| 85130X-CR | 518 |
| 85131X-CR | 518 |
| 85135X-CR | 518 |
| 85136X-CR | 518 |
| 85500-CR | 526 |
| 85615X-CR | 517 |
| 85616X-CR | 517 |
| 85712-CR | 530 |
| 85762-CR | 529 |
| 85815X-CR | 516 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 85816X-CR | 516 |
| 85900-CR | 521 |
| 85905-CR | 521 |
| 88710/86-CR | 524 |
| 8MM0002CRX | 406 |
| 8MM0003CRX | 406 |
| 8MM0005CRX | 417 |
| 8MM0006CRX | 417 |
| 95200/74-CR | 525 |
| 95250/74-CR | 525 |
| 95500-CR | 523 |
| 96000/86-CR | 522 |
| 96000X-CR | 519 |
| 96005X-CR | 519 |
| 96100-CR | 520 |
| 96105-CR | 520 |
| 96200-CRNE | 531 |
| 96200-STN | 531 |
| 96201-CRNE | 531 |
| 96201-STN | 531 |
| 96250-CR/NEOP | 532 |
| 96250-CRNE/NEOP | 532 |
| 96251-CR/NEOP | 532 |
| 96251-CRNE/NEOP | 532 |
| 99000-316 | 187 |
| 99001-316 | 187 |
| 99002-316 | 186 |
| 99003-316 | 187 |
| 99004-316 | 187 |
| 99005-316 | 187 |
| 99006-316 | 188 |
| 99007-316 | 188 |
| 99008-316 | 188 |
| 99100-CR | 317 |
| 99101-CR | 316 |
| 99102-CR | 316 |
| 99103-CR | 316 |
| 99104-CR | 317 |
| 99105-CR | 315 |
| 99106-CR | 314 |
| 99107-CR | 315 |
| 99108-CR | 314 |
| 99109-CR | 315 |
| 99110-CR | 314 |
| 99111-CR | 317 |
| 99112-CR | 318, 326 |
| 99113-CR | 318, 326 |
| 99200-CR | 325 |
| 99201-CR | 324 |
| 99202-CR | 324 |
| 99203-CR | 324 |
| 99204-CR | 325 |
| 99205-CR | 323 |
| 99206-CR | 322 |
| 99207-CR | 323 |
| 99208-CR | 322 |
| 99209-CR | 323 |
| 99210-CR | 322 |
| 99211-CR | 325 |
| 99212-CR | 326 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| 99300-CR | 333 |
| 99301-CR | 332 |
| 99302-CR | 332 |
| 99303-CR | 332 |
| 99304-CR | 333 |
| 99305-CR | 331 |
| 99306-CR | 330 |
| 99307-CR | 331 |
| 99308-CR | 330 |
| 99309-CR | 331 |
| 99310-CR | 330 |
| AER0023 | 570 |
| KIT00006 | 402, 403, 404, 406, 414, 415, 417, 566 |
| KIT00007 | 565 |
| KIT00008 | 565 |
| KIT00011 | 566 |
| KIT00012 | 566 |
| KIT00013 | 562 |
| KIT00014 | 562 |
| KIT00015 | 567 |
| KIT00017 | 562 |
| KIT00018 | 565 |
| KIT00020 | 68, 92, 116, 210, 242, 573 |
| KIT00028 | 566 |
| KIT00029 | 566 |
| KIT00030 | 68, 92, 116, 210, 242, 573 |
| KIT00031/SC | 566 |
| KIT00040 | 68, 92, 116, 210, 242, 573 |
| KIT00050 | 69, 93, 117, 211, 243, 573 |
| KIT00051 | 567 |
| KIT00052 | 567 |
| KIT00060 | 69, 93, 117, 211, 243, 573 |
| KIT00068 | 565 |
| KIT00069 | 64, 88, 112, 132, 148, 162, 182, 202, 234, 262, 567 |
| KIT00128 | 566 |
| KIT0067 | 276, 277, 573 |
| SLM0001/NI | 405 |
| SLM0002/NI | 404 |
| SLM0002CRX | 404 |
| SLM0003/NI | 404 |
| SLM0003CRX | 404 |
| SLM0004CRX | 404 |
| SLM0005/NI | 415 |
| SLM0005CRX | 415 |
| SLM0006/NI | 415 |
| SLM0006CRX | 415 |
| SLM0007CRX | 415 |
| SLM0008CRX | 414 |
| SLM0009CRX | 414 |
| SLM0010CRX | 403 |
| W0046 | 408 |
| W0062 | 394 |
| W20110 | 291 |
| W21001 | 212, 244 |
| W21009 | 211, 243 |
| W21028 | 66, 90, 114, 207, 239 |
| W21029CR | 68, 92, 116, 210, 242 |
| W21038 | 66, 90, 114, 207, 239 |
| W21039CR | 68, 92, 116, 210, 242 |
| W21048 | 208, 240 |

| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| **W21049CR** | 68, 92, 116, 210, 242 |
| **W21058** | 208, 240 |
| **W21059CR** | 69, 93, 117, 211, 243 |
| **W21068** | 208, 240 |
| **W21069CR** | 69, 93, 117, 211, 243 |
| **W21221CR** | 45, 46, 65, 89, 113, 133, 149, 165, 206, 238 |
| **W21231CR** | 45, 46, 65, 89, 113, 133, 149, 165, 206, 238 |
| **W21241CR** | 46, 47, 206, 238 |
| **W21251CR** | 46, 47, 206, 238 |
| **W21261CR** | 46, 47, 206, 238 |
| **W21341CR** | 213, 245 |
| **W21342** | 214, 246 |
| **W21351CR** | 213, 245 |
| **W21352** | 214, 246 |
| **W21361CR** | 213, 245 |
| **W21362** | 214, 246 |
| **W21421CR** | 134, 150, 166, 213, 245 |
| **W21422** | 134, 150, 167, 214, 246 |
| **W21431CR** | 134, 150, 166, 213, 245 |
| **W21432** | 134, 150, 167, 214, 246 |
| **W21529CR** | 166, 212, 244 |
| **W21539CR** | 166, 212, 244 |
| **W21949CR** | 212, 244 |
| **W21959CR** | 212, 244 |
| **W21969CR** | 212, 244 |
| **W2500** | 55, 58, 79, 82, 103, 106 |
| **W2501** | 54, 55, 78, 79, 102, 103 |
| **W2502** | 56, 80, 104, 126, 127, 142, 143, 158, 174, 175, 196, 226, 227 |
| **W2503** | 174 |
| **W26114** | 443 |
| **W4101** | 66, 90, 114, 133, 149, 166, 184, 207, 239 |
| **W4102** | 66, 90, 114, 133, 149, 166, 184, 207, 239 |
| **W4103** | 67, 91, 115, 209, 241 |
| **W4104** | 67, 91, 115, 209, 241 |
| **W4201** | 276 |
| **W4202** | 276, 277 |
| **W4700** | 258, 291 |
| **W4701** | 162, 182, 202, 234, 262 |
| **W4702** | 64, 88, 112, 132, 148, 162, 182, 202, 234, 292 |
| **W4703** | 163, 164, 183, 203, 204, 235, 236 |
| **W4704** | 263 |
| **W4705** | 164, 183, 184, 204, 236 |
| **W4706** | 263, 264 |
| **W4707** | 163, 164, 183, 203, 204, 235, 236 |
| **W4708** | 164, 183, 184, 204, 236 |
| **W4709** | 263 |
| **W4710** | 263, 264 |
| **W5100** | 44, 65, 89, 113, 165, 205, 237 |
| **W5101** | 44, 65, 89, 113, 165, 205, 237 |
| **W5102** | 44, 45, 65, 89, 113, 205, 237 |
| **W5103** | 44, 45, 65, 89, 113, 205, 237 |
| **W5104** | 44, 45, 65, 89, 113, 205, 237 |
| **W5105** | 165, 205 |
| **W5106** | 165, 205 |
| **W5700** | 163, 203, 235, 441 |
| **W5701** | 163, 203, 235 |
| **W6100** | 70, 94, 118, 135, 151, 167, 215, 247 |
| **W6101** | 70, 94, 118, 135, 151, 167, 215, 247 |
| **W7301** | 71, 95, 119, 135, 151, 167, 215 |
| **W7303** | 458 |







| CODICE CODE | PAGINA PAGE |
|---|---|
| **W7305** | 176, 186 |
| **W7306** | 458 |

Con l'emissione dell'ordine, il committente accetta incondizionatamente le clausole suddette. Le dichiarazioni, le promesse, le garanzie derivanti da dipendenti, agenti e collaboratori che siano difformi dalle condizioni concordate od inserite nei nostri listini diventano impegnative ed esecutive solo dopo essere state confermate per scritto dalla Direzione dell'azienda Il cliente è responsabile di tutti i dati di identificazione forniti alla venditrice quali Ragione Sociale – Sede Legale – Codice Fiscale – Partiva Iva e quant' altro specificatamente richiesto in materia della legislazione vigente. I dati personali del cliente sono trattati conformemente al Regolamento (UE) 2016/679 nonché alla normativa nazionale applicabile in materia di protezione dei dati personali, in particolare il Decreto legislativo n. 196/2003 e successive modifiche. Ogni altro utilizzo dovrà essere espressamente accettato dal cliente.

## MODIFICHE

Calflex srl si riserva di apportare ai prodotti le modifiche che, senza alterare le caratteristiche essenziali degli stessi, dovessero risultare necessarie.

## ORDINI

Con la trasmissione della proposta d'ordine il Cliente accetta tutte le condizioni di vendita qui di seguito riportate. Gli ordini vengono ritenuti validi soltanto se regolarmente confermati dalla ditta Calflex srl.

## PREZZI

I prezzi indicati nel presente listino non comprendono l'IVA.
La ditta venditrice si riserva la possibilità di variare i prezzi, le condizioni generali di vendita e gli stessi prodotti (apportando cambiamenti ad articoli e/o finiture o eliminando addirittura lo stesso modello dal presente listino) in qualsiasi momento ed a suo insindacabile giudizio senza alcun obbligo di preavviso.

## TERMINI DI CONSEGNA

I termini di consegna da noi indicati s'intendono sempre approssimativi e mai impegnativi per la venditrice. Non danno diritto al committente d'annullare l'ordinazione o sospendere/ritardare i pagamenti, restando inoltre esclusa ogni e qualsiasi responsabilità della venditrice per danni diretti e indiretti che possono derivare dalla ritardata o mancata fornitura sia totale che parziale. Il compratore è sempre tenuto a prendere in consegna i prodotti anche nel caso di consegne parziali o se consegnati prima o dopo la data stabilita. In nessun caso il compratore potrà richiedere compensi od indennizzi di qualsiasi natura. Quanto sopra include ritardi maggiori causati da calamità naturali, sommosse, scioperi, incendi e da altro evento imprevedibile.

## SPEDIZIONE

La spedizione viene effettuata nel modo ritenuto più idoneo dalla venditrice. All'atto della consegna il cliente è tenuto alla verifica del materiale ordinato nonché al reclamo diretto al vettore in caso di manomissione o danneggiamento dell'imballo.

## PAGAMENTI

I pagamenti devono essere effettuati entro i termini stabiliti direttamente presso il domicilio del venditore. Trascorse le scadenze convenute saranno conteggiati gli interessi di mora. Si precisa che il ritardato pagamento autorizza il venditore alla sospensione, senza alcun preavviso, di ogni fornitura in corso. I prodotti rimarranno di proprietà del venditore sino al momento del completo pagamento del prezzo.

## RESO DELLA MERCE

La merce è sempre resa franco nostro stabilimento e accompagnata da nostro numero di autorizzazione al reso.
La stessa, anche se data franco destino o altra condizione particolare, viaggia sempre a rischio e pericolo del committente, cui spetta pure l'onere e la responsabilità delle spese di reclamo od azione di ogni genere contro il vettore

## IMMAGINI

Tutte le immagini ed illustrazioni presenti nel sito web, nei listini, cataloghi, depliants sono rappresentative, esse non costituiscono obbligo di fedele esecuzione, e possono subire variazioni.
L'azienda si riserva di poter effettuare modifiche tecniche ed estetiche, di poter modificare od eliminare singoli articoli o serie complete senza alcun preavviso.

## FORO

In caso di controversie è espressamente riconosciuta la sola competenza del Tribunale di Verbania.

## RECLAMI

Eventuali reclami devono essere comunicati per iscritto entro 8 giorni dal ricevimento della merce e accompagnati da descrizione analitica del difetto e corredati da video/foto dimostrative, garanzia e scontrino/fattura di acquisto. Si precisa che la nostra responsabilità si limita alla pura sostituzione dei componenti difettosi e degli articoli che venissero riscontrati difettosi. Resta pertanto esclusa ogni e qualsiasi responsabilità per danni provocati a persone o cose in conseguenza degli articoli difettosi di cui sopra. L'azienda al momento della sostituzione ha diritto alla restituzione dei prodotti difettosi, che diventano di sua proprietà. Il cliente potrà richiedere l'invio dell'articolo in:

1- SOSTITUZIONE, dopo il ricevimento e la verifica dell'articolo difettoso da parte della venditrice.

2- SOSTITUZIONE ANTICIPATA con l'invio immediato dell'articolo in sostituzione e successiva verifica dell'articolo difettoso da parte della venditrice. In questo caso, la restituzione dei prodotti difettosi dovrà essere effettuata tassativamente entro 30 giorni dalla data del documento di trasporto del materiale ricevuto in sostituzione anticipata, in caso contrario il materiale fornito verrà fatturato senza alcuna preventiva comunicazione.

Il Materiale reso da sostituzione anticipata verrà verificato dal nostro ufficio tecnico. In presenza di danneggiamenti, difetti non coperti da garanzia, imballo non idoneo, usura, incuria, mancata manutenzione etc., il materiale già fornito in sostituzione verrà fatturato.





Per evitare che impurità o detriti possano giungere all'interno del prodotto causando problemi di funzionamento, si consiglia di spurgare sempre l'impianto prima di collegare i tubi di alimentazione.
É, inoltre, consigliabile installare all'ingresso dell'impianto un apposito filtro ed eventualmente un addolcitore.
Per evitare che il calcare intasi il diffusore, consigliamo di strofinare periodicamente gli ugelli in silicone per liberarli dal calcare e per mantenere il diffusore sempre pulito e pulire periodicamente il filtro dell'aeratore per rimuovere il calcare.

## PULIZIA

Per la pulizia delle parti metalliche, cromate, verniciate, con trattamento galvanico, in PVD o in acciaio inox: è sufficiente utilizzare un panno morbido (tipo cotone o microfibra) umido e sapone neutro, diluito con acqua e risciacquare. Si raccomanda di asciugare sempre le superfici metalliche dopo ogni utilizzo, con un panno morbido e pulito per evitare la formazione di macchie di calcare. All'occorrenza utilizzare acido citrico in soluzione al 5% (25gr di acido citrico in polvere in mezzo litro di acqua) oppure aceto bianco (50% di aceto bianco e 50% di acqua) e lasciare agire per qualche minuto. Risciacquare con abbondante acqua e asciugare con un panno morbido. Importante: si consiglia di usare solamente detergenti a base di sapone neutro. Non impiegare mai detergenti o disinfettanti abrasivi o contenenti alcool, acido cloridrico o acido fosforico, candeggina, cloro o qualsiasi altro prodotto contenente acido. Non utilizzare oggetti appuntiti, spugne abrasive e/o pagliette metalliche.

## GARANZIA

Gentile Cliente, complimenti e grazie per aver scelto un prodotto CALFLEX S.r.l. L'articolo che avete acquistato è stato realizzato e collaudato presso la nostra unità produttiva situata presso Z.I. 5/bis, 28891 Nonio (VB), Italia in ottemperanza con gli standard qualitativi previsti dalla normativa: UNI EN ISO 9001:2015 Il periodo di garanzia, contro vizio difetti di fabbricazione, per la gamma dei nostri prodotti CALFLEX, è di 5 anni (salvo diversa indicazione scritta). La garanzia per trattamenti in finitura diversi da quella cromata è di due anni.
Le parti soggette a usura (cartuccia miscelatrice, vitone, valvola di non ritorno, ecc....), dopo valutazione di Calflex S.r.l., sono garantite per un periodo di due anni a decorrere dalla data di acquisto. La garanzia non copre danni causati da: installazione e/o utilizzo impropri, errata concezione dell'impianto, normale usura, danni causati da deposito di calcare o impurità, impiego di prodotti di pulizia e manutenzione diversi da quelli specificatamente indicati nelle presenti istruzioni. Inoltre, Calflex S.r.l. non risponde dei costi di manodopera e/o danni, anche accidentali o conseguenti, occorsi durante l'installazione, riparazione o sostituzione del prodotto. Le ricordiamo che la garanzia sulla superficie dei nostri prodotti non è valida se il materiale ha subito un trattamento diverso da quello da noi suggerito. Le richieste di sostituzione in garanzia potranno essere avanzate solo presentando un documento datato comprovante l'acquisto del prodotto. La garanzia si riferisce unicamente ai difetti di fabbricazione e dà diritto esclusivamente alla riparazione o alla fornitura gratuita del pezzo riconosciuto difettoso. Calflex S.r.l. si riserva il diritto di ispezionare il pezzo contestato per valutare l'applicabilità della garanzia. La garanzia decorre dalla data di acquisto del prodotto, comprovata da documentazione riscontrabile (fattura, scontrino fiscale) e non è rinnovabile. Per ulteriori informazioni potete contattare Calflex s.r.l. al numero +39 0323 889328 o il rivenditore di zona.

By issuing a purchase order, the Customer unconditionally accepts the clauses set forth herein. Any statements, promises or warranties made by employees, agents or collaborators that differ from the agreed conditions or from those stated in our price lists shall be binding and enforceable only if confirmed in writing by the Company's Management. The Customer is responsible for the accuracy of all identification details provided to the Seller, including Company Name, Registered Office, Tax Code, VAT number and any other information specifically required under applicable legislation. The customer's personal data are processed in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/679 as well as the applicable national legislation on personal data protection, in particular Legislative Decree No. 196/2003 as amended. Any other use must be expressly authorized by the Customer.

## MODIFICATIONS

Calflex S.r.l. reserves the right to implement any necessary modifications to its products, provided that the essential characteristics remain unchanged.

## ORDERS

By submitting a purchase order confirmation, the Customer accepts all the sales conditions set out herein. Orders shall be deemed valid only upon formal confirmation by Calflex S.r.l.

## PRICES

Prices shown in this price list are exclusive of VAT. The Seller reserves the right to modify prices, general sales conditions and the products themselves (including changes to items and/or finishes, or the removal of models from this price list) at any time, at its sole discretion and without prior notice.

## DELIVERY TERMS

Delivery times are always indicative and shall never be binding upon the Seller. They do not entitle the Customer to cancel the order or to suspend or delay payment. Any and all liability of the Seller for direct or indirect damages arising from delayed, partial or total non-delivery is expressly excluded.
The Buyer is always required to accept delivery of the products, including in the case of partial deliveries or deliveries made before or after the agreed date. Under no circumstances shall the Buyer be entitled to compensation or indemnification of any kind.
The above includes delays caused by natural disasters, riots, strikes, fires or any other unforeseeable event.

## SHIPMENT

Shipment shall be carried out in the manner deemed most appropriate by the Seller. Upon delivery, the Customer is required to inspect the goods and to submit any claims directly to the carrier in the event of tampering with or damage to the packaging.

## PAYMENTS

Payments must be made within the agreed terms at the Seller's registered office. Upon expiry of the agreed deadlines, late payment interest shall be charged. Late payment shall entitle the Seller to suspend, without prior notice, any ongoing supply. The products shall remain the property of the Seller until full payment of the purchase price has been made.

## RETURN OF GOODS

Returned goods must always be sent carriage paid to our factory and accompanied by our return authorization number. The goods, even if shipped on Ex Works basis or under other special conditions, always travel at the Customer's risk and expense, who shall also bear all costs and responsibility for claims or actions against the carrier.

## IMAGES

All images and illustrations contained in price lists, catalogues and brochures are for illustrative purposes only and do not constitute an obligation of faithful reproduction; they may be subject to variations.
The Company reserves the right to make technical and aesthetic changes and to modify or discontinue individual items or entire product ranges without prior notice.

## JURISDICTION

In the event of any dispute, exclusive jurisdiction shall lie with the Court of Verbania, Italy.

## CLAIMS

Any claims must be submitted in writing within 8 days from receipt of the goods and must include a detailed description of the defect, together with supporting photos/videos, the warranty card and the purchase receipt/invoice.
The Company's liability is strictly limited to the replacement of defective components or items found to be defective. Any liability for damage to persons or property resulting from such defective items is expressly excluded.
At the time of replacement, the Company is entitled to the return of the defective products, which shall become its property. The Customer may request:

1- REPLACEMENT, after receipt and verification of the defective item by the Seller;

2- ADVANCE REPLACEMENT, with immediate shipment of the replacement item and subsequent verification of the defective item by the Seller.
In the case of advance replacement, defective products must be returned within 30 days from the date of the delivery note for the replacement goods. Failure to do so shall result in invoicing of the supplied material without prior notice.

Returned items from advance replacement shall be inspected by our technical department. In the event of damage, defects not covered by warranty, unsuitable packaging, wear, negligence or lack of maintenance, the replacement item already supplied shall be invoiced.





To prevent impurities or debris from entering the product and causing malfunction, it is recommended to thoroughly flush the system before connecting the supply hoses.
It is also advisable to install a suitable filter and, if necessary, a water softener at the system inlet.
To prevent limescale from clogging the diffuser, periodically rub the silicone nozzles to remove limescale, keeping the diffuser clean, and regularly clean the aerator filter.

## CLEANING

For cleaning metal, chrome-plated, painted, galvanically treated, PVD-coated or stainless steel parts, use a soft cloth (cotton or microfiber) with water and a neutral soap, then rinse thoroughly. Always dry metal surfaces after use with a clean, soft cloth to prevent limescale stains.
If necessary, use a 5% citric acid solution (25 g of powdered citric acid in 0.5 liters of water) or white vinegar diluted 50% with water. Allow to act for a few minutes, rinse thoroughly and dry with a soft cloth.
Important: use only neutral soap-based detergents. Never use abrasive or disinfectant cleaners, nor products containing alcohol, hydrochloric acid, phosphoric acid, bleach, chlorine or any acid-based substances. Do not use sharp objects, abrasive sponges or steel wool.

## WARRANTY

Dear Customer, thank you for choosing a CALFLEX S.r.l. product.
The item you have purchased has been manufactured and tested at our production facility located at Z.I. 5/bis, 28891 Nonio (VB), Italy, in compliance with the quality standards of UNI EN ISO 9001:2015.
The warranty period against manufacturing defects for CALFLEX products is 5 years, unless otherwise stated in writing. The warranty for finishes other than chrome plating is 2 years.
Wear components (mixing cartridge, valve head, non-return valve, etc.), subject to evaluation by Calflex S.r.l., are guaranteed for 2 years from the date of purchase.
The warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation or use, incorrect system design, normal wear and tear, limescale deposits or impurities, or the use of cleaning and maintenance products other than those specified herein.
Calflex S.r.l. shall not be liable for labor costs or for any damages, including incidental or consequential damages, incurred during installation, repair or replacement of the product.
Please note that the warranty on the surface finish of our products shall be void if the material has been treated in a manner other than that recommended by us.
Warranty replacement requests must be accompanied by dated proof of purchase. The warranty applies solely to manufacturing defects and entitles the Customer exclusively to repair or free replacement of the defective part.
Calflex S.r.l. reserves the right to inspect the contested item to assess warranty applicability. The warranty period starts from the documented date of purchase and is non-renewable.
For further information, please contact Calflex S.r.l. at +39 0323 889328 or your local authorized dealer.

**NOTE** NOTES

CARIMALI

**CALFLEX SRL**
Zona Industriale 5/bis
28891 Nonio / VB - ITALY
Tel. +39 0323 88 93 28
E-mail: info@carimali.it
**www.carimali.it**

Calflex Srl reserves the right to make any changes at any time, without immediately updating this publication, which are deemed useful in improvement of the product or for construction requirements.

DEP0230